2025 List Pricer

Shared Spaces

Tables | Education | Seating

HON

Make your space work®

Effective Date | June 2025

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: June 2025

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION
Table of Contents 1-3
Additions 4
Discontinuations 5
HON Full Lifetime Warranty Information 7
HON Limited 5-Year Warranty Information 8
Ordering Information 9
HON Design Services 10
Tailored Solutions Ordering Information 11
Customer's Own Material Ordering Information 12-13
Partnership Textile Information 14
Paint Program 15
HON Open Line Laminate Program 16
Environmental Statement 17
Important Information 18
Legend 19
Fabric Patterns & Codes 20
Lead Times 21
Seating Fabric Patterns & Codes 22-25
Panel Fabric Patterns & Codes 26-27

TABLES
Arrange® 28
Arrange® Café Tables Ordering Information 29
Arrange® Café Table Tops 30
Arrange® Café Table Bases 31
Arrange® Café Accessories 32
Between™ Tables 33
Between™ Ordering Information 34
Between™ Table Tops 35
Between™ Table Bases 36
Between™ Rectangular Table Tops 37
Between™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops 37
Between™ Nesting Tables 38
Between™ Shared Components 38
Birk™ Tables 39
Birk™ Ordering Information 40
Birk™ Table Tops 41
Birk™ Bases 42
Birk™ Personal Table 43
Flock® 44
Flock® Collaborative Tables Ordering Information 45
Flock® Collaborative Solutions Table Specifying Information 46
Flock® Collaborative Laminate Table Tops 47
Flock® Collaborative Table Bases 48
Flock® Collaborative Tables 49-50
Huddle 51
Huddle Ordering Information 52
Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables 53
Interlink IQ Electrical 54
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 55
Huddle Typicals 56-57
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Tops 58
Huddle Multi-Purpose Table Bases 59
Huddle Mobile Laptop Table 60
Huddle Table Accessories 61
Occasional Tables 62
Laminate Occasional Tables Options 63
Laminate Occasional Tables 64
Motivate® 65
Motivate® Tables Specifying Information 66
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 67
Motivate® Fixed Height Tables 68
Motivate® Nesting Tables 69
Motivate® Adjustable Height Tables 70
Motivate® Shared Components 71-72
Preside® 73
Preside® Ordering Information 74
Preside® Specifying Information 75-84
Preside® Grommet Cutout Placement 85
Preside® Laminate Table Tops 86-88
Preside® Laminate Bases 89-90
Preside® Metal Bases 91-93
Preside® Laminate Bases 94
Preside® Metal Bases 95
Preside® Collaborative Tables 96
Preside® Ganging Tables 97
Preside® Collaborative Tables 98
Preside® Ganging Tables 99
Preside® Mobile Collaborative Tables 100
Preside® Team Touchdown Tables 101
Preside® Ancillary 102
Preside® Laminate Storage 103-104
Modular Components 105
Modular Components Back Panels 105
Wall Mount Storage 106-107
Preside® Laminate Shared Components 108
Preside® Laminate Tables 109
Preside® Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals 110
Scramble™ Occasional Tables 111
Scramble™ Options 112
Scramble™ Coffee Tables 113
Scramble™ End Tables 114
Sculpt™ 115
Sculpt™ Ordering Information 116
Sculpt™ Statement of Line 117
Sculpt™ Laminate Top Tables 118-119
Sculpt™ Wood Top Tables 120-121
Sculpt™ Tray Top Tables 122-123
Sculpt™ Personal & Console Tables 124
Sculpt™ Planters 125
Sculpt™ Accessories 126

EDUCATION
Cross Reference by Application 128-129
Build™ 130
Build™ Ordering Information 131
Build™ Shape Matrix 132
Build™ Table Configurations 133-135
Build™ Table Tops 136-138
Build™ Tables 139
Build™ Nesting Tables 140
Build™ Accessories 141
Build™ Student Desk Surface Dimensions 142
Build™ Student Desk Configurations 143-144
Build™ Student Desks 145-146
Build™ Student Desk Accessories 147
Build™ Makerspace Table 148-150
Build™ Makerspace Table Accessories 151
Build™ Makerspace Stools 152
Class-ifi™ 153
Class-ifi™ Ordering Information 154
Class-ifi™ Statement of Line 155-156
Class-ifi™ Specifying Information 157-158
Class-ifi™ Lockers 159
Class-ifi™ Cubbies 160
Class-ifi™ Combos 161
Class-ifi™ Bookcases 162
Class-ifi™ Tote Storage 163
Class-ifi™ Command Station 164
Class-ifi™ Accessories 165
Confetti™ 166
Confetti™ Ordering Information 167
Confetti™ Statement of Line 168
Confetti™ Floor Seating 169
Confetti™ Accessories 170
Revel™ 171
Revel™ Stool 172
Roll Call™ 173
Roll Call™ Ordering Information 174
Roll Call™ 175
SmartLink® 176
SmartLink® Ordering Information 177
SmartLink® Specifying Information 178-181
SmartLink® Series Student Desks 182
SmartLink® Student Accessories 183
SmartLink® Chairs 184-187
SmartLink® Teacher Stations 188-189
SmartLink® Wall Rail System 190
SmartLink® Wall Rail System Accessories 191
SmartLink® Mobile Storage 192-194
Storyline™ 195
Storyline™ Ordering Information 196
Storyline™ Specifying Information 197-199
Storyline™ Linear Bookcases 200
Storyline™ Curved Bookcases 201
Storyline™ Bistro Tables 202
Storyline™ Accessories 203
Tangram™ 204
Tangram™ Ordering Information 205-206
Tangram™ Statement of Line 207-208
Tangram™ Typicals 209-210
Tangram™ Story Steps 211
Tangram™ Multi-Fabric Story Steps 212
Tangram™ In-Line Tables 213
Tangram™ Modular Seating 214
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric 215-216
Tangram™ Modular Seating 217
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric 218-219
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back 220
Tangram™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric 221-222

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: June 2025

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service: Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

Tangram™ Ottomans 223-224
Tangram™ Poufs 225
Tangram™ Accessories 226

WORKPLACE TOOLS

Workplace Tools 227
Workplace Tools Ordering Information 228
Monitor Arms 229-230
CPU Holders 231
Keyboard Trays 232-233
Corner Sleeves 234
Center Drawers 235-236
Chair Mats 237
Task Lights 238-239
Paper Management & Organizational Tools 240-243
Interlink IQ Electrical 244-245
4-Trac Hardwire Electrical System 246-247
Power & Cable Management 248
Power 249-252
Power & Cable Management 253-255

SEATING

Seating Functions 256-257
Seating Controls 258
Performance Seating Arm Matrix 259
Ordering Information 260-261
Fire Code/Compliant Seating 262
Accommodate® 263
Accommodate® Options 264
Accommodate® Fabric Options 265
Accommodate® 266-269
Adjustable Task/Lab Stools 270
Altern™ 271
Altern™ Options 272-273
Altern™ Value Models 274
Altern™ Custom Models 275-276
Altern™ Custom Models 275-277
Astir™ 278
Astir™ Options 279
Astir™ Finish Options 280-281
Astir™ Collaborative Work Seating 282-293
Astir™ Power 294
Cambia™ 2160 Series 295
Cambia™ 2160 Series Options 296
Cambia™ 2160 Series 297
Cipher™ 298
Cipher™ Options 299
Cipher™ Task Options 300
Cipher™ Guest Options 301
Cipher™ Task Dimensions 302
Cipher™ 303-304
Cliq™ 305
Cliq™ Fabric Options 306
Cliq™ 307-308
Cofi™ 309
Cofi™ Options 310-311
Cofi™ Dimensions 312
Cofi™ 313-314
Confer™ 315
Confer™ Options 316
Confer™ Finish Options 317
Confer™ 318-321
Convergence® 322
Convergence® Options 323
Convergence® Fabric Options 324
Convergence® Standard Task Chairs 325
Convergence® Value Task Chairs 326
Crio™ Mesh Chairs 327
Define™ Executive Chairs 328
Endorse® Collection 329
Endorse® Options 330
Endorse® Dimensions 331
Endorse® Fabric Options 332
Endorse® 333-336
Endorse® Accessories 337
Flexion™ 338
Flexion™ Options 339-340
Flexion™ 341
Flock® 342
Flock® Options 343-344
Flock® Fabric Options 345
Flock® Collaborative 346-349
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative 350-353
Flock® Base Frames and Legs 354
Flock® Options 355
Flock® Collaborative 356-360
Flock® Multi-Fabric Collaborative 361
Flock® Options 362
Flock® Mini Cube and Cylinders 363
Flock® Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder 364
Grove® 365
Grove® Options 366-367
Grove® Fabric Options 368
Grove® 369-371
Grove® Multi-Fabric 372-375
Grove® Accessories 376
Ignition® 377
Ignition® Options 378-379
Ignition® 2.0 Options 380-381
Ignition® 2.0 Dimensions 382-383
Ignition® 2.0 384-388
Ignition® 2.0 ReActiv® 389-390
Ignition® 2.0 Upholstered 391-392
Ignition® 2.0 Accessories 393-394
Ignition® Multi-Purpose Chair Options 395
Ignition® Multi-Purpose 396
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose 397
Ignition® Multi-Fabric Stools 398
Ignition® Guest 399
Ignition® Task Chair Options 400
Ignition® Fabric Options 401
Ignition® 402-405
Ignition® Accessories 406
Lota® 407
Lota® Options 408
Lota® 409
Matter™ 410
Matter™ Multi-Purpose Chairs 411
Mav™ 412
Mav™ Finish Options 413-414
Mav™ 415-419
Motivate® Chairs 420
Motivate® Task Chair Options 421
Motivate® Task Chair Fabric Options 422
Motivate® Task Chairs 423
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chair Options 424
Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs 425-426
Motivate® 4-Leg Chair Options 427
Motivate® 4-Leg Chairs 428-429
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options 430
Motivate® Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs 431
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm Options 432
Motivate® Chair with Tablet Arm 433
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options 434
Motivate® Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm 435
Nucleus® 437
Nucleus® Task Chair Options 438-439
Nucleus® Guest and Multi-Purpose Options 440
Nucleus® Fabric Options 441
Nucleus® Dimensions 442-443
Nucleus® 444-447
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series 448
High-Density Olson Stacker® 4040 Series 449
Parkwyn™ 450
Parkwyn™ Options 451
Parkwyn™ Club/Lounge 452
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs 453
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs Options 454
Perpetual® Nesting Chairs 455
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series 456
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series Options 457
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series 458
Prominent™ Mesh Chairs 459
Ruck™ 460
Ruck™ Options 461
Ruck™ Laminate Seating 462
Ruck™ Wood Seating 463
Scatter™ Guest Chairs 464
Skip 465
Skip Collaborative Chair 466
SoCo™ 467
SoCo™ Statement of Line 468
SoCo™ Fabric Options 469
SoCo™ Typicals 470
SoCo™ 471-475
SoCo™ Power 476
Solve® 477
Solve® Options 478-480
Solve® 481-485
Solve® Accessories 486
Soothe® 487
Soothe® Options 488-489
Soothe® 490
Soothe® Multi-Fabric 491-492
Soothe® Bracket 492
Soothe® Benches 493
Torch™ Mesh Chairs 494
Versant® 495
Versant® Options 496
Versant® 497-498

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

LIST PRICER
Effective Date: June 2025

- **All illustrations and specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print. For the most recent version, please go to www.hon.com.**
- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by The HON Company or by another source, which support the sale of HON products are superseded by printed price lists.
- All dimensions shown in this publication are nominal.
- Pricing is subject to change without notice.
- All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Ordering information appears at the beginning of a section complete with examples on how to specify. These specifying information pages are referenced at the bottom center of product pages.
- HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies unless otherwise noted.
- HON nationwide customer service:
  Phone: (800) 833-3964

HON LIST PRICER
Table of Contents

Volt® 499
Volt® 5700/5710 Series Options 500
Volt® 5700 Series 501
Volt® 5710 Series 502
Volt® 5720/5730 Series Options 503
Volt® 5720/5730 Series Fabric Options 504
Volt® 5720 Series 505
Volt® 5730 Series 506
Wave™ Mesh Chairs 507
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 508
West Hill™ Options 509
West Hill™ Finish Options 510-511
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 512-517
West Hill™ Ottomans 518
West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating 519-520
Throw Pillows 521
West Hill™ Accessories 522
Executive Chairs 523-524
Workplace Tools Ergonomic Solutions 525
Workplace Tools Chair Mats 526

INDEX
Cross Reference Index 527-532
Information on Ordering Parts 544

For information regarding HON registered and unregistered trademarks, please go to hon.com/protected-marks. Haworth®, Herman Miller®, Knoll®, and Steelcase® are registered trademarks of their respective owners and use of the marks do not imply affiliation or endorsement of The HON Company or its products.

ADDITIONS

NEW ADDITIONS: PRODUCTS

Tables	Effective Date
Preside® Equitable Meeting Worksurfaces Models: HTLCVN3060, HTLCVN3072, HTLCVN3660, HTLCVN3672, HTLTPR4896, HTLTPR60120, HTLBMR60144,HTLBMR60168, HTLMED4860	October 1, 2024

Workplace Tools	Effective Date
Accessories Models: HJTRGH24, HJTRGH36	January 5, 2024

Seating	Effective Date
Altern™ Models: HPTCC1-T1UM, HPTCC1-T1UU, HPTCC2-T1UM, HPTCC2-T1UU, HPTCC2-T3UM, HPTCC2-T3UU	October 1, 2024
Confer™ Models: HWCUSUBA, HWCUSWBA, HWCUSPBA, HWCUSUBN, HWCUSWBN, HWCUSPBN, HWCUSUBAMF, HWCUSPBAMF, HWCUSUBNMF, HWCUSPBNMF	October 1, 2024

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Fabrics	
Emphasis	July 1, 2024
Denim (EMP14)	
Evergreen (EMP09)	
Fog (EMP04)	
Garnet (EMP07)	
Gemstone (EMP15)	
Graphite (EMP02)	
Greenery (EMP10)	
Marsh (EMP11)	
Navy (EMP13)	
Obsidian (EMP01)	
Parchment (EMP16)	
Persimmon (EMP08)	
River (EMP12)	
Suit (EMP03)	
Tweed (EMP05)	
Twine (EMP06)	
Haute	July 1, 2024
Caviar (HAU01)	
Char (HAU04)	
Foggy (HAU06)	
Kelp (HAU08)	
Night Light (HAU07)	
Sanderling (HAU05)	
Toadstool (HAU02)	
Weathered (HAU03)	
Laminate	
Magnolia (LMG1)	July 1, 2024

DISCONTINUATIONS

Seating	Effective Date
Convergence®	June 30, 2024
Model: HCAT1MM	
Gateway™	June 30, 2024
Model: HGV1MM, HGTMM	
Performance Seating	June 30, 2024
Models: HVL653, HVL685	
Sadie™	June 30, 2024
Models: HVST315, HVST911, HVST121	
Sadie™	While Supplies Last
Models: HVST331, HVST101, HVST102	
Solve®	June 30, 2024
Models: HSLVTMU, HSLVSMU, HSLVTMUS, HSLVSMUS	

Workplace Tools	Effective Date
Cable Management	June 30, 2024
Models: HCTROUGH17, HCTROUGH1710, HCTROUGH36, HCTROUGH3610, HWMCLIPLG, HWMCLIPSM	
Power	June 30, 2024
Models: HPWRMOD3WC, HPWRMOD2WC, HPWRMOD4WC, HPWRMOD3UWM, HPWRMOD2WM, HCOMDOME2, HPWRMOD2, HSMPWR-1P-2U, HUMPWR-1P-2U	
Desktop Riser	June 30, 2024
Model: HBXRISER	

Tables	Effective Date
Between™	December 31, 2024
Model: HMPTBFX	

Fabrics and Finishes	Effective Date
Fabrics	
Blume	December 31, 2025
Chalk (BLME03), Char (BLME00), Coin (BLME02), Driftwood (BLME05), Emerald City (BLME07), Fir (BLME09), Harvest (BLME04), Haze (BLME08), Hyacinth (BLME14), Jasper (BLME13), Merlot (BLME10), Moonstone (BLME01), Opal (BLME06), Scarlet (BLME11), Slate (BLME12)	
Compass Foam	June 2024
Bittersweet (COMF46), Ink (COMF10), Meadow (COMF82), Midnight (COMF90), Putty (COMF22), Sterling (COMF19)	
Clyde	December 31, 2024
Antique (CLYD04), Claret (CLYD13), Seasoned (CLYD03)	
Denver Leather	December 31, 2025
Black (SS11)	
Dotty	December 31, 2024
Candy (DOT63) , Gelato (DOT34) , Indigo (DOT31) , Onyx (DOT35) , Park (DOT83) , Peat (DOT24) , Peony (DOT32) , Suit (DOT20) , Sunflower (DOT33) , Tailor (DOT21) , Tide (DOT90) , Velum (DOT29) , Violet (DOT30)	
Bark (FACT20), Barley (FACT15), Cascade (FACT25), Feather (FACT30)	
Hamilton	December 31, 2024
Agave (HAML28), Azure (HAML10), Biscotti (HAML11), Cabernet (HAML08), Caribbean (HAML29), Carolina (HAML21), Charcoal (HAML17), Chocolate (HAML13), Cloud (HAML18), Dane (HAML16), Deep (HAML27), Dove Grey (HAML33), Dusty Rose (HAML07), Esmeralda (HAML06), Fern (HAML04), Fresh (HAML03)	
Inertia	December 31, 2024
Amethyst (NR61) , Calypso (NR98) , Cherry (NR66) , Cobalt (NR91) , Coffee (NR49) , Fog (NR19) , Fuchsia (NR63) , Gecko (NR76) , Glow (NR27) , Leaf (NR75) , Lime (NR82) , Loft (NR22) , Mandarin (NR47) , Meteor (NR30) , Mustard (NR26) , Nickel (NR23) , Onyx (NR10) , Regatta (NR90) , Shadow (NR20) , Surf (NR96) , Tangelo (NR46)	
Mica (Panel)	December 31, 2024
Anthracite (MCA11), Breeze (MCA18) , Bronze (MCA13) , Buff (MCA14) , Cremini (MCA17) , Crystal (MCAWIT) , Dew (MCA20) , Dove (MCA12) , Fresh (MCA16) , Mineral (MCA15) , Nectar (MCA19) , Shale (MCA10)	
Optic	June 30, 2024
Aurora (OP72) , Bark (OP24) , Canopy (OP84) , Char (OP49) , Ruby (OP42) , Sand (OP17) , Sky (OP83) , Slate (OP19) , Sprout (OP74) , Starry Night (OP11) , Storm (OP56) , Wildfire (OP66)	
Paint	December 31, 2024
Greige (T5)	

NOTES

HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY INFORMATION

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every time you purchase a HON product, you're making an investment in your future. We're proud to play a part in that future, and you can trust us to do our best for as long as you need us.

The HON Full Lifetime Warranty is our assurance to you that the HON desks, workstations, seating, tables, or storage you purchase will be free from defective material or workmanship for the life of the product.

In the unlikely event that any HON product or component covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty should fail under normal workplace use as a result of defective material or workmanship, HON shall repair or replace with comparable product (at HON's discretion), free of charge.

WHAT'S COVERED BY THE HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY?

Your HON Full Lifetime Warranty applies to product manufactured after January 1, 2011. All HON product lines, materials, and components are covered by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty except for the items described below.

The specific product lines, materials, and components listed below are covered under HON's Full 12-Year, Full 10-Year, and Full 5-Year Warranties (from date of purchase).

HON'S FULL 12-YEAR WARRANTY

- Electrical components (lamps and ballasts are not covered)
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh
- Seating controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Wood Seating
- Accessories
- Laminate Surfaces

HON'S FULL 10-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases (HHATB)
- Spectrum Mesh

HON'S FULL 7-YEAR WARRANTY

- Coordinate™ Legacy Bases (HHAB and HREC)
- Workwall Markerboard Glass Tiles

HON'S FULL 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- All LED task lights
- Panel and seating textiles
- Mesh not branded/marketed as '4-Way Stretch Mesh' or 'Spectrum Mesh'
- Coze™
- Between™ Multi-Purpose Table
- Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev
- Mod

HON'S FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

- Acrylic Screens

These warranties apply to HON products sold within the United States of America, U.S. Territories, and Canada, as well as U.S. Military and Federal Agency purchases (regardless of location).

IS ANYTHING NOT COVERED?

There are a few exclusions to the HON Full Lifetime Warranty and to the 12-, 10-, and 5-year warranties. These exclusions are:

- All HON products that are covered under a separate 5-year warranty.
- Color-fastness or matching of colors, woodgrains, or textures occurring in wood, leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations.
- Customer's own materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of the user.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company and product failures resulting from such modifications or attachments.
- Product normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.
- Damage caused by cleaning chemicals.
- Dye transfer caused by external contaminants (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible.
- Fabric pattern match seat to back or chair to chair. If pattern match is needed, please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions with questions.
- Storage Digilocks come with a 2-year warranty.

WARRANTY REQUESTS OR QUESTIONS?

Your HON Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. To obtain service under this warranty, please contact your HON dealer. If you are not sure who your dealer is, please call HON Customer Support at 800.833.3964.

THAT'S YOUR HON FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY AS AN OWNER OF HON PRODUCT, THE WARRANTY EXPLAINED HERE IS YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY. THERE ARE SOME EXCEPTIONS IF YOU PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE WHICH ARE EXPLAINED BELOW. TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

A WORD ABOUT PURCHASES FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE

Please note, this section only applies if you purchased your HON product for your home or for your own personal or family use. HON's warranties give you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. As a consumer purchaser, the complete exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you, however, to the extent allowed by applicable state law, the implied warranties are limited to the applicable term of the warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you.

HON LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY INFORMATION

LIMITED 5-YEAR WARRANTY

The HON Company promises to repair or replace HON products or components covered under this warranty that are found to be defective in material or workmanship within five (5) years from the date of original purchase so long as you, the original purchaser, still owns it. This is your sole and exclusive remedy. This warranty is subject to the provisions below. It applies to the products listed here manufactured after January 1, 2018.

LIMITATIONS:

- Upholstery on chairs is warranted for two years from date of purchase.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit is handled under separate terms.

EXCLUSIONS:

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Modifications or attachments to the product that are not approved by The HON Company.
- Products that were not installed, used or maintained in accordance with product instructions and warnings.
- Products used for rental purposes.

SEATING USAGE

Normal commercial use for seating is identified as the equivalent of a single shift, forty-(40) hour workweek. To the extent that a seating product is used in a manner exceeding this, the applicable warranty period will be reduced in a pro-rata manner.

A WORD ABOUT COLOR VARIATIONS, FABRICS AND FINISHES:

The HON Company does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of covering materials.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM)

Not available on HON products covered under the HON 5-year warranty.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, THE HON COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE HON COMPANY WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES.

NOTICE TO PURCHASERS FOR HOME OR PERSONAL USE:

Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

This warranty applies only to products sold within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

TO OBTAIN SERVICE UNDER THIS WARRANTY:

Your HON® Dealer is our mutual partner in supporting your warranty requests. By following the procedures outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service. Please note: Consent of The HON Company must be obtained before any warranty work is performed. To obtain consent, please take the following steps:

1. Contact the Dealer from whom the product was purchased within 30 days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to affirm that you are the original purchaser of the product and to provide the serial number(s) from the product in question.
2. Your Dealer will gather all pertinent information regarding the claim, inspect the product and contact a HON Company customer service representative. (Please allow a reasonable amount of time for inspection and review.)
3. If The HON Company affirms that the product in question is eligible under the conditions of the warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of the Company will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs or replace the product.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDERING

Electronic ordering is the standard order process for HON. HON supports the following primary methods for the electronic transmission of orders and order related documents:

Electronic Ordering
Available in the HONReady portal at hon.com. There are multiple options available for processing orders electronically.

Integration with the standard Office Furniture business systems or other pre-approved proprietary software packages.

SIF file upload using fully optioned SIF files into the electronic ordering applications.

Manual entry of line items into the electronic ordering application.

EDI-System to System Integration
With standard Office Product systems or other pre-approved proprietary software systems.

Training, technical set-up and support is available through our Dealer Operations Team at HONDigitalSupport@honcompany.com.

ORDER REQUIREMENTS

- Customer must provide complete and correct information, including complete model number, finishes, colors, options, and quantity.
- If a bid quotation or other special pricing applies, such information must be clearly stated on the order with applicable bid number or contract number.
- Order Management contact name and phone number.
- Delivery Appointment contact name and phone number at the dealership or installation company. HON does not accept orders with end user appointment contacts.
- Dealer Sales Representative, primary or multiple DSRs.
- "Best Date Available" for the entire order is standard service for HON. If eligible, other Date Requests may be requested and must be submitted with the order. Other Date Requests are subject to review by HON prior to acceptance:
  - "Ship After" requests are eligible on all order sizes
  - "Deliver On" requests are eligible for full truckload orders
- Additional services outside of HON's standard services may be available through HON's 'Enhanced Services' for a corresponding fee. Requested services from 'Enhanced Services' must be provided at time of order placement.
- Failure to provide complete and accurate information results in delayed order entry and acknowledgment. Incomplete orders will not be produced and will be returned to Dealer for correction.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT SERVICE

- E-mailed acknowledgments are available by customer request.
- An acknowledgment will be emailed the morning of the next business day, unless order is placed on credit or other order hold.
- The order will not receive an acknowledged shipment date until all order holds are released.

ORDER CHANGES OR CANCELLATIONS

For Order Changes or Cancellations, please contact Customer Support at 800-833-3964.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

See ***HON NOW*** on **hon.com** for more information about HON NOW delivery, services and ordering information.

HON DESIGN SERVICES

HON DESIGN STUDIO

Need design assistance? We can help! Our expert design staff will create a professional design package that is sure to put you one step ahead of the competition. And the best part is – it's free!

AUDIT

We will check your drawing and parts list for accuracy. We verify quantity, specification accuracy, product compatibility and structural support.

DESIGN

We will provide a professional design package including a 2D furniture plan, renderings, and complete parts list based on the rough sketch and project information you supply.

CONSULTATION

A 1:1 meeting will be scheduled where we will provide guidance on product positioning, answer specification questions, and recommend value engineering opportunities.

CONTACT HON DESIGN SERVICES

Questions? Please reach out to your region's dedicated designer. Not sure how to reach your designer? Send us a note at the email below.
E-Mail: integrateddesign@honcompany.com

Solve® Chair shown with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Table.

Project Space

A place for all HON Project Services

Project Space provides one platform to access the full portfolio of HON services including:

- Design
- Audit
- Product Modification
- Special Laminates
- Consultation
- Customer's Own Material
- Dual Fabric Applications
- Special Paints
- Project Bid Pricing

Submit your request on the Community powered by HNI, Projects.

Project lead time expectation is 3-5 business days, depending on scope of work.

TAILORED SOLUTIONS ORDERING INFORMATION

PRODUCT MODIFICATIONS

Modifications include structural and dimensional modifications to existing product and Dual Fabric Applications, when standard model is not available.

The HON Company, at its own discretion, may modify standard products to meet specific needs. Product specials can be requested on HON brand product only.

List prices contained in published list pricers are for standard catalog items only. Changes or alterations to catalog items other than those listed as catalog options are subject to additional charges. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

Requests to have the product produced in more than one fabric (e.g., fabric on the seat is different than the fabric on the back), are considered a Dual Fabric Applications request and follow the Product Modification request process within the Community.

SPECIAL LAMINATES

Special laminates include requests for laminates not available as part of The HON Company's standard offering. Requests for special laminates are subject to manufacturing approval and minimum order quantities. The HON Company approved special laminates will be subject to a designated upcharge per unit.

Requests for special laminates should be submitted through the Community. Pricing will only be furnished upon approval of the special request.

SPECIAL PAINTS

- The HON Company's paint matching equipment can match almost any color, excluding some metallic and whites.
- Special paint requests must be submitted on the Community.
- In order to request a paint sample, the customer must have a minimum order of 10 like product units. Any requests with less than that amount will not be processed.
  - For each new paint request, there will be a $250 net charge. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval. The HON Company will match the color and provide a production sample for the customer to review and approve.
- Once written approval is received by The HON Company, the request will be approved.
- Each unique color or finish combination incurs a designated upcharge per color per order (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Special note: Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting The HON Company's quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and refuse some orders on colors that cannot meet The HON Company's high-quality standards. The HON Company will notify the customer upon completion of The HON Company's evaluation if a change in price is required or rejection of the order.

DISCONTINUED PRODUCT

Requests for discontinued product require engineering evaluation, safety review, and testing to current standards prior to approval. Many discontinued products are not available for order. Requests for discontinued products should be submitted through the Community.

LEAD TIMES FOR SPECIALS PRODUCT

Lead times on orders containing specials are subject to production capacity and material availability. When possible, the customer should order special products separately to avoid extended lead times for standard products. Extended lead times will be noted on Compass.

CHANGES TO SPECIALS PRODUCT

A special model will be provided for each approved special item to process orders. Once an order is placed, no changes or cancellations can be made to the order without approval from Tailored Solutions.

CONTACT TAILORED SOLUTIONS

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for Tailored Solutions offering on the menu.

Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL (COM) PROGRAM

Customer's Own Material (COM) is a request to use fabrics not available as part of HON's standard fabric offering. Manufacture to Supply (MTS) and Dealer to Supply (DTS) are the two ordering methods. The HON Company has partnered with fabric manufacturers to provide competitive pricing and selection through the MTS program. MTS will be the standard offering unless The HON Company is unable to procure the fabric. If there is a DTS request submitted, The HON Company will advise at the time of the request if DTS is available.

CUSTOMER WARRANTY EXCLUSION

The HON Company shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties, or any other aspects of the COM.

The HON Company shall have no liability for any damages, injuries, or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or product modification, and the customer shall hold The HON Company harmless for all liability.

The HON Company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality of the COM or product modification after its application on a HON product beyond normal quality standards. The HON Company reserves the right to reject a COM fabric if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation of the issue.

The HON Company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to The HON Company from the COM supplier. The HON Company is not responsible for excess yardage created by DTS orders or yardage not attached to an order and reserves the right to dispose of the excess fabric.

As a standard HON does not pattern match any standard, partnership or COM fabric, therefore pattern match is not applicable under warranty. If pattern match is needed please submit a Tailored Solutions request or contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions once your COM has been approved.

COM TESTING

As a result of recent legal requirements, The HON Company will need to obtain specific information from the fabric supplier about treatments and chemicals used in the fabric. To the extent the supplier is unwilling or unable to provide the necessary information, which could extend the testing lead time of the request.

To check if a COM has been tested previously, utilize the COM Search Tool on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes section using the following information:

- COM Supplier's Name
- Fabric Pattern Name
- Color Name
- If the COM fabric has been tested and previously approved, the COM will not need to be re-tested unless testing standards have changed, fabric is to be used on a different series, or direction of the fabric has changed from what was previously approved. Please note that Panel product must be approved for each model and color.
- If the pattern has previously been tested and approved, but not in the specific requested color, the customer will need to request an order code for that color only. No further testing will be necessary since the pattern has already been approved.

If the fabric has not previously been tested, the customer must enter the COM request on the Website > Textiles & Finishes > COM Search Tool.

Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

COM yardage in the pricer is shown as pattern cut only.

COM TESTING — FLAMMABILITY TESTING INFORMATION

The customer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame-retardant requirements. All COM seating fabric must, at minimum, meet CAL 117 requirements. If the customer requires the chair be tested to meet the fire safety standards of CAL 133, additional testing and information is required.

MTS COM

As previously mentioned, MTS is the primary COM method.

If the COM fabric has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the Website.

For MTS orders, The HON Company will procure fabric needed for production. Should The HON Company not be able to obtain fabric yardage, the customer will be contacted.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL ORDERING INFORMATION

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code for MTS. That tracking code is required on the order in place of the standard fabric code.

If approved, MTS product will be assigned an appropriate fabric grade for pricing. The pricing can be found on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes. (All standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies).

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

DTS COM

DTS COM is only available if the COM fabric cannot be procured by The HON Company. If the fabric can be procured by The HON Company, the customer will be contacted to switch to MTS or cancel the request.

If your fabric is not listed as approved, and it is not a Partnership fabric you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Complete the Supplier Name, Pattern, and Color drop-down fields. For quicker results in these fields, type the first letter of the (supplier, pattern, color) name and, when done, click Add and then Submit. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.)

An email will be sent to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: submitted, in testing, testing materials requested, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.

If the COM has not been tested, a COM request must be submitted on the Website > Design Resources > Textiles & Finishes.

When testing has been completed, the customer will be notified by the COM team of the test results. If the COM is approved, The HON Company will provide a COM tracking order code. That tracking code is required on the order in the place of the standard fabric code.

DTS product is priced at the following grades (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies):

- Chairs are a Grade 4
- Panel product is a Grade D

Written COM price quotes are valid for 90 days after the issue date.

COM LEAD TIME

Ship dates will be based on fabric receipt and The HON Company's standard lead time. All fabric must be properly tagged and shipped to the appropriate producing location (provided in the approval email).

- Specific to DTS orders, COM orders will not receive a ship (acknowledged) date until The HON Company has the fabric in its possession for production.
- Specific to DTS orders, the customer may send the required yardage for the order to the address listed on the approval email to arrive no sooner than 4 weeks in advance of the acknowledgment date.

HON will make every effort to locate mis-directed COM shipments on behalf of the customer. However, The HON Company will not be responsible for any COM received without a tracking number or incorrectly shipped by the fabric vendor to an incorrect producing facility.

COM ORDERING INFORMATION

The following information must appear on or accompany the product purchase order:

- Approval tracking number and the customer's purchase order number
- COM supplier, pattern, and color name/number

The packing list for the COM must include the following information when The HON Company receives the shipment for production:

- Dealer or Wholesaler Name
- Purchase order number submitted to The HON Company
- Fabric name
- Yardage shipped
- Approval ordering code

Specific to DTS orders; the customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage or yardage not tied to an order will be disposed of at The HON Company.

CHANGES TO COM PRODUCT

Once a COM product is ordered, no changes or cancellations can be made to the COM product without approval from the HON COM team.

CONTACT COM TEAM

Phone: 800.833.3964 and listen for COM TEAM offering on the menu.

COM Email: HONCOMTeam@honcompany.com

PARTNERSHIP TEXTILE INFORMATION

Partnership Textiles is the result of The HON Company's partnership with textile industry leaders Camira, HBF Textiles, Maharam, Momentum, Stinson, and Ultrafabrics, LLC. The extensive collection of design-driven textiles create a superior offering at a great value. Partnership Textiles significantly updates HON's offering, expanding it with fresh and exciting options.

- Fabric Warranty: Partnership Textiles are covered by HON's Full Lifetime Warranty.
- Lead Times: Orders specified with Partnership Textiles will be acknowledged based on the supplier's availability and delivery schedule.
- Availability: The HON Company will regularly introduce new Partnership Textiles and reserves the right to change the offering at any time.
- Fabric Cards: A curated set of Partnership Textiles are carded jointly by HON and the supplier.

Camira

- Blazer

HBF Textiles*

- Cloverleaf
- Denim Wash
- Everyday Textiles II
- Everyday Textures

*HBF Textiles patterns are graded in to HON's offering.

Maharam

- Apt
- Bluff
- Collection 1
- Lariat
- Meld
- 6M

Mayer

- On Point
- Traverse

Momentum

- Chroma
- Jumpstart
- Nexus
- Smart Fusion

Stinson

- Elevate II

Ultrafabrics, LLC

- Brisa

Fabric Memo Samples: Please contact the supplier directly:
Camira: memos@camirafabrics.com
HBF Textiles: Phone: +1 (877) 494-5727, orders@hbftextiles.com
Maharam: (800) 645-3943
Mayer Fabrics: mayerfabrics.com (800) 428-4415
Momentum: customerservice@momtex.com (800) 366-6839
Stinson: (800) 841-6279
Ultrafabrics: (877) 309-6648

HON BRANDED, PARTNERSHIP AND COM PATTERN MATCH

- Pattern matching provides alignment of patterns or stripes across individual chair surfaces. Additional yardage may be required depending on pattern repeat. If Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.
- Chair to Chair Pattern Match provides identical pattern alignment from unit to unit and is available with an upcharge. Chair to Chair Pattern Match is reviewed on a case by case basis as several factors are reviewed to determine additional yardage required, including repeat and pattern direction. If Chair to Chair Pattern Match is needed, please contact HON Customer Support/Tailored Solutions.

PAINT PROGRAM

The HON Company has established paint grades to allow customers flexibility and ease in doing business with HON. HON has three paint grades P1, P2, and P3.

P1 PAINT COLORS

HON has established P1 paints which are available on a majority of core products.

P2 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P2 paints. P2 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P2. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

P3 PAINT COLORS

Please see individual pricer pages for eligible series and upcharges for P3 paints. P3 paints are listed in the pricer pages under the column P3. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). No minimum quantity required.

SPECIAL PAINT COLORS (P4-P6)

With The HON Company's state of the art color matching equipment just about any color can be matched, excluding some metallic and whites. A sample of the exact color desired is required for matching and approval.

- For each newly requested paint, a net fee of $250 will be charged to cover costs associated with the matching process.
- For existing, previously matched paints, there is no matching fee, however there is a $100 net fee for sample panels required for the approval process. Refer to MyProjects on the HON Portal for a list of approved special paints.

For all special paint requests, HON will send a production sample for the customer to review and approve. Once the signed paint sample is received at HON the order can be entered. Upcharges vary by product (all standard discounts/competitive project pricing applies). A quantity of 10 like-model minimum order is required for special paints. For complete program details, access Tailored Solutions on the Website at hon.com.

Some special colors could fall outside of this program due to production costs or not meeting HON quality standards. The HON Company may apply additional charges to some colors which are costly to apply, and deny some orders on colors that cannot meet our high-quality standards. We will notify the customer upon completion of our evaluation if a change in price is required or if the request is denied.

HON
OPEN LINE LAMINATE PROGRAM

The Open Line Laminate (OLL) program makes it even easier for a customer to tailor their HON product for a custom look. Select HON furniture products accommodate hundreds of graded-in high-pressure laminates (HPL) from the leading laminate manufacturers' open lines.

Laminates that are currently available in the program can be viewed in specification tools.

Requests to add laminates to the standard specials program can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

Matching edge options are not available offered for laminates in the OLL program. When selecting a laminate please select an edge option from the HON standard offering. If a matching edge is required a modification request can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

The OLL program is available with the following HON products and series:

- Abound® Hard-Surface Tiles
- Birk™ Tables
- Build™ Tables
- Coordinate™ Worksurfaces
- Gallery Panels
- Huddle Tables
- Preside® Tops
- Sculpt™/Occasional Tables
- SmartLink® Value Teacher Desk
- Systems Worksurfaces
- Tangram™
- Universal Screens

Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, quality issues of varying laminates, and minimum order quantities, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

Extended lead times may apply on orders containing special laminates.

Contact the Tailored Products Group for questions or additional information regarding pre-approved laminates and pricing.

HON
Phone: 888-255-7833, Option 4.5
Email: HONSpecials@honcompany.com

For edgeband recommendations from the HON standard offering, please email the HNI Workplace Colors, Materials, and Finishes team at honfinishes@honcompany.com.

For laminate samples, please contact the manufacturer directly:

Wilsonart
https://www.wilsonart.com/
1-800-433-3222

Formica
https://www.formica.com/en-us/
1-800-FORMICA (367-6422)

Nevamar and Pionite
https://www.panolam.com
877-726-6526

ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

We continually reevaluate our purpose and processes, from fostering transparency and circularity in our supply chain to empowering our members to do and be better. We do it so the environments you create will be safer, more socially responsible, and more sustainable.

We've pursued product certifications to help communicate our commitment to developing sustainable products.

Clearing the air.

In 2006, The HON Company became one of the first office furniture manufacturer to have products certified under the Indoor Advantage™ program. Virtually all manufactured products emit chemical compounds into the air. Indoor Advantage™ certification helps assure customers that certified products will help improve the air quality within their offices and workspaces.

Developed by SCS Global Services, Indoor Advantage™ evaluates products against indoor air quality standards, like ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard, M7.1/X7.1 and CDPH Standard Method v1.1. The ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 standard allows manufacturers to test individual components, as well as complete products for emissions from volatile organic compounds (VOCs). This allows us to identify problematic materials and phase them out of our products.

Indoor Advantage™ certified products meet the LEED and WELL criteria for low-emitting materials.

Indoor Advantage™ offers two levels of certification, including Indoor Advantage™ and Indoor Advantage™ Gold.

On the LEVEL®.

LEVEL®, the certification program for the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard, was developed in response to increasing demand for proof that manufacturers were living up to their environmental claims. LEVEL® is a multi-attribute sustainability certification label for products that have met criteria in four categories of impact: Materials, Energy and Atmosphere, Human and Ecosystem Health, and Social Responsibility.

HON's products are certified to LEVEL 2 and LEVEL 3, the highest achievement. BIFMA LEVEL 2 and LEVEL 3 certified products can contribute to LEED and WELL projects.

Evaluating Our Impacts.

HON has begun studying the impacts our products have on the environment through lifecycle assessments and creating Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs). EPDs provide an understandable report of a product's environmental impact throughout its life cycle; including raw material extraction and processing, product assembly, distribution and use, and end-of-life.

Products that meet these specifications are identified throughout this publication with the following icons:

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™

LEVEL® certified to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard

Environmental Product Declarations

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

HON NOW™

A COMPLETE OFFICE SOLUTIONS AT THE SPEED YOU NEED

To keep your business at peak productivity, waiting is not always an option. The HON NOW™ Quickship program was designed for movers and shakers like you who want exceptional quality, durability, and versatility without compromising valuable time. Whether you're outfitting a brand new workspace or simply expanding the one you already have, we've got a variety of dependable and supportive office furniture solutions designed to fit your needs and your schedule — in a hurry, without the hassle.

To learn more, visit hon.com/now.

GSA/FEDERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION

Model numbers identified with the following verbiage "When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract" is to mean that these configurable parts or components:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product; and
- Are considered Open Market if purchased without a configurable TAA compliant end product.

ITEMS ON GSA CONTRACT

Please note, in order to verify if an item is on GSA Contract or is "Open Market," please use Compass quoting which is updated in real time with all GSA contract changes. If you need additional assistance, please contact your local sales representative. For more information visit: https://www.hon.com/why-hon/csr.

HON CUSTOMER SUPPORT CONTACT INFORMATION

Nationwide CS Phone – (800) 833-3964

Nationwide Order Entry – HONOE@honcompany.com

GSA Order Entry: HONGSAOE@honcompany.com

Integrated Design Solutions – integrateddesign@honcompany.com

Online Order and Tool Support – HONDigitalSupport@honcompany.com

DASH (transportation and delivery assistance) – (800) 334-8057

HON Literature Fulfillment Phone – (800) 466-4808

Government Support:
GovernmentSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Product, Parts, Non-Warranty Parts Orders:
ProductSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Quick Ship Orders: QuickShip@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Order Status: OrderStatus@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

General Inquiries: GeneralSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

Nationwide CS Phone
800-833-3964

LEGEND

THE FOLLOWING ICONS MAY BE USED THROUGHOUT THIS PUBLICATION

Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards

Certified SCS Indoor Advantage™
See page 17 for more details.

Complies to the BIFMA e3 Sustainability Standard.
See page 17 for more details.

Caution

Easy to assemble

Shippable by small-package carrier

Wheel-chair compatible

Soft-tread caster option available

HON "One Key" Interchangeable core removable locks (see the Accessories section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer).

Omit core removable lock option available. Allows keyed alike workstations (see the Accessories section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer).

Base models available on the HON NOW Quickship Program with select options and finishes. View the entire NOW collection at hon.com.

Readily Available. For additional lead time information see page 21.

Available within a "standard" or "extended" lead time. For additional lead time information see page 21.

May have extended lead times. For additional lead time information see page 21.

Product shipped two to a carton

Product shipped four to a carton

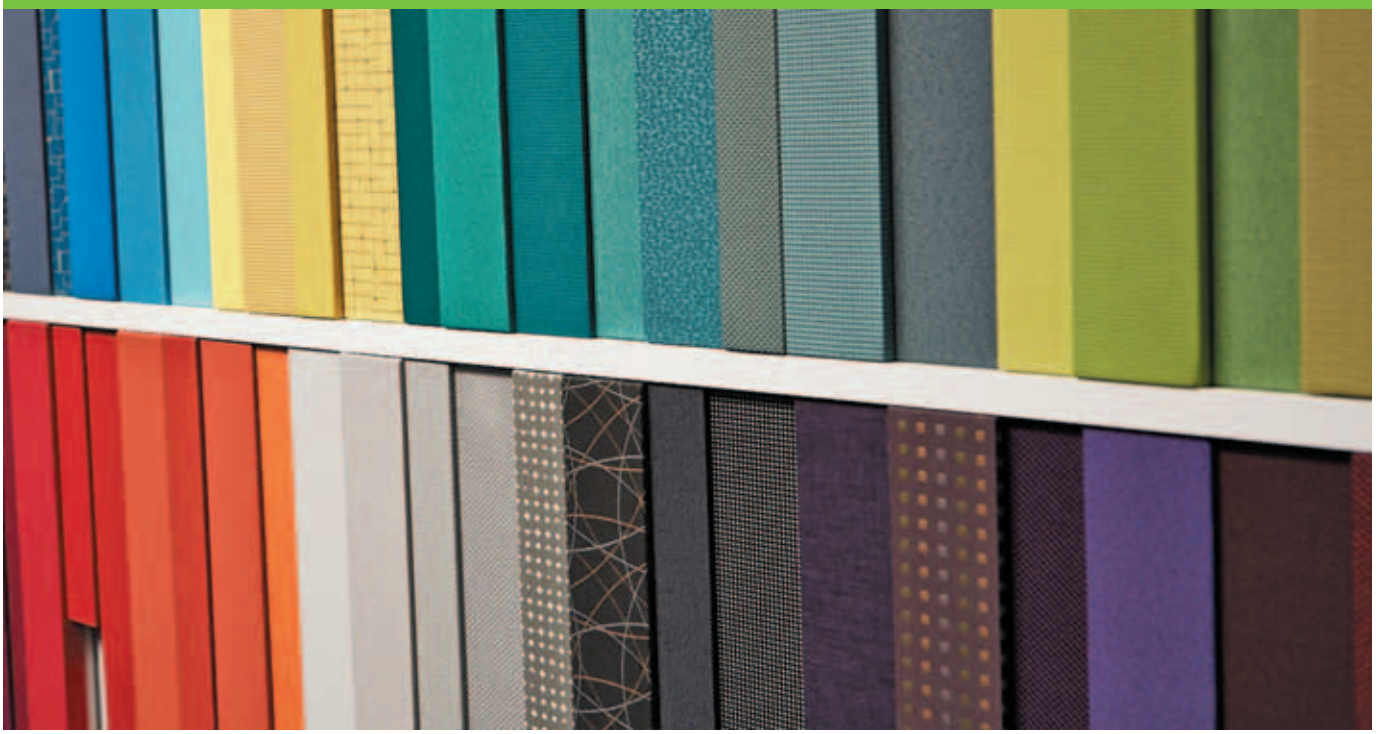
Fire Code

Product scheduled for discontinuation. See page 5 for details.

DE-EMPHASIZED: Product or fabric/surface material is de-emphasized. Not carded.

Warranted for multiple shift use, 24 hours a day 7 days a week

FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES



FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

- For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and search on the HON to Supply COM link.
- All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.
- Certain dyes (including clothing and accessory dyes such as those used on denim jeans) may migrate to lighter colors. This phenomenon is increased by humidity and temperature and is irreversible. The HON Company LLC does not assume responsibility for dye transfer caused by external contaminants.
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.
- See page 14 for Partnership Textile program information.
- All standard fabrics are carded. Cards are available through HON Literature Fulfillment.
- Fabrics and foam meet requirements for CAL-TB 117-2013.

! Different fabrics and finishes have different recommended cleaning and maintenance methods. For the correct product care for all finishes view the HON Product Care guide at **hon.com/customer-support/product-care**.

LEAD TIMES

THE FOLLOWING ICONS ARE USED TO DENOTE FABRIC OPTION LEAD TIMES

FABRIC/FINISH LEAD TIME INDICATOR

Fabric is readily available. Products using these fabrics will receive the best available product lead time and are a good option for standards programs as they will be in the HON portfolio for several years. Go to **hon.com** and use **Compass** for product lead times by series.

Fabric is available within standard lead times. Products using these fabrics will receive a “standard” or “extended” lead time. The lead time will be determined by the combination of product and fabric. Go to **hon.com** and use **Compass** for product lead times by series.

Fabric may have extended lead times. Products using these fabrics will typically have a 4+ week lead time. Go to **hon.com** and use the **Compass** tool for product lead times by series.

HON EXPRESS QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

For the full list of products delivered in 5 business days or less, visit **hon.com**.

PRODUCT LEAD TIMES

Standard lead times for products are between 2-4 weeks. For current exceptions to our standard lead time, go to **hon.com** and use the **Compass** tool.

In order to establish accurate expectations for your project, please review this listing prior to submitting your purchase order.

Lead time calculation begins when order is free from any holds (i.e., bad lines, material, credit, etc.).

Please note, these production lead time estimates do NOT include delivery time. All published lead times are estimates, not guarantees of delivery.

For further information concerning lead times, please contact HON Customer Support via email **generalsupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com** or by phone at **800-833-3964**.

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

GRADE 1

APEX	APX
Basalt	APX25
Beet	APX12
Blackberry	APX20
Chive	APX05
Iris	APX03
Kiwi	APX06
Lemonade	APX08
Navy	APX13
Papaya	APX09
Pumice	APX23
Rain	APX19
Resort	APX15
Royal	APX14
Tiki	APX29
Tomato	APX11

BLACK FABRIC	ACCF
Black	ACCF10

BLACK MESH	ACCM
Black	ACCM10

CENTURION	CU
Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Espresso	CU49
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Goldenrod	CU27
Indigo	CU06
Iris	CU50
Iron Ore	CU19
Jade	CU83
Marsala	CU63
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Pear	CU84
Ruby	CU67
Sapphire	CU09

COMPASS	COMP
Beach	COMP16
Bittersweet	COMP46
Chocolate	COMP49
Ink	COMP10
Meadow	COMP82
Midnight	COMP90
Putty	COMP22
Ruby	COMP62
Sterling	COMP19
Taupe	COMP26
Tide	COMP96

GRADE 1 *continued*

CONTOURETT	UR
Baltic	UR94
Beach	UR23
Black	UR10
Bordeaux	UR63
Buff	UR22
Cloud	UR18
Coffee Bean	UR49
Crater	UR51
Flame	UR62
Graphite	UR19
Iron	UR20
Luggage	UR26
Marine	UR92
Navy	UR95
Nimbus	UR93
Ocean	UR96
Pumpkin	UR42
Quarry	UR24
Red	UR64
Safari	UR27
Sage	UR82
Steel	UR21
Storm	UR17
Taupe	UR28
Trunk	UR50

DAPPER	DAPR
Ash	DAPR20
Breeze	DAPR06
Canvas	DAPR25
Charcoal	DAPR01
Clover	DAPR22
Currant	DAPR00
Fawn	DAPR35
Fern	DAPR85
Gerbera	DAPR16
Grape	DAPR33
Jewel	DAPR08
Marigold	DAPR65
Onyx	DAPR10
Orchid	DAPR90
Parrot	DAPR59
Poppy	DAPR19
Sapphire	DAPR07
Scarlet	DAPR45
Sepia	DAPR30
Sky	DAPR44
Slate	DAPR15
Sorbet	DAPR55
Spring	DAPR80
Terracotta	DAPR13
Titanium	DAPR17
Varsity	DAPR09
Zest	DAPR70

GRADE 1 *continued*

EMPHASIS	EMP
Denim	EMP14
Evergreen	EMP09
Fog	EMP04
Garnet	EMP07
Gemstone	EMP15
Graphite	EMP02
Greenery	EMP10
Marsh	EMP11
Navy	EMP13
Obsidian	EMP01
Parchment	EMP16
Persimmon	EMP08
River	EMP12
Suit	EMP03
Tweed	EMP05
Twine	EMP06

ENSEMBLE	ENSB
Aquamarine	ENSB30
Ash	ENSB39
Greige	ENSB36
Harbor	ENSB34
Navy	ENSB35
Oat	ENSB37
Pear	ENSB33
Sand	ENSB38
Scarlet	ENSB32
Slate	ENSB31
Stone	ENSB40

HAMILTON	HAML
Agave	HAML28
Azure	HAML10
Cabernet	HAML08
Caribbean	HAML29
Carolina	HAML21
Charcoal	HAML17
Cloud	HAML18
Dane	HAML16
Deep	HAML27
Dove Grey	HAML33
Garnet	HAML22
Granola	HAML19
Hearth	HAML34
Lilac	HAML14
Mellow	HAML25
Mossy Green	HAML26
Oxford	HAML20
Pepper	HAML15
Royalty	HAML31
Serene	HAML30
Sunny Day	HAML24
Terracotta	HAML23
Winter Sky	HAML32

GRADE 1 *continued*

NOBLE SEATING	SNBLE
Aegean	SNBLE18
Amethyst	SNBLE19
Aspen	SNBLE14
Aster	SNBLE20
Blossom	SNBLE21
Bluebell	SNBLE22
Bordeaux	SNBLE01
Brick	SNBLE02
Chambray	SNBLE10
Chamomile	SNBLE23
Clementine	SNBLE04
Conifer	SNBLE24
Cottage	SNBLE25
Darkness	SNBLE26
Dawn	SNBLE13
Denim	SNBLE09
Desert Sand	SNBLE27
Dewfall	SNBLE28
Dusted Sage	SNBLE29
Flax	SNBLE30
Grass	SNBLE07
Gunmetal	SNBLE15
Harmony	SNBLE31
Harvest	SNBLE12
Ice Caves	SNBLE32
Icicle	SNBLE33
Inky	SNBLE34
Iris	SNBLE35
Jade	SNBLE06
Knight	SNBLE17
Mesa	SNBLE03
Monarch	SNBLE36
Pacific	SNBLE08
Pitch	SNBLE37
Queen Bee	SNBLE38
Rainforest	SNBLE05
Regal	SNBLE11
Sandcastle	SNBLE39
Sedona	SNBLE40
Stormy	SNBLE16
Sunbeam	SNBLE41
Voyager	SNBLE42
Windy Day	SNBLE43

PEBBLE	PBLE
Amber	PBLE01
Chalk	PBLE02
Coal	PBLE03
Gravel	PBLE04
Magma	PBLE06
Moss	PBLE05
Sandstone	PBLE07
Talc	PBLE08
Topaz	PBLE09
Zircon	PBLE10

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 1 *continued*

VIBE	VIBE
Bliss	VIBE03
Calm	VIBE06
Carefree	VIBE08
Cheerful	VIBE17
Compassion	VIBE01
Connected	VIBE13
Content	VIBE19
Courage	VIBE12
Dazed	VIBE21
Delight	VIBE18
Euphoria	VIBE15
Gleeful	VIBE04
Gloomy	VIBE22
Hope	VIBE07
Moody	VIBE05
Nostalgia	VIBE09
Perplexed	VIBE10
Pride	VIBE02
Relaxed	VIBE20
Secure	VIBE16
Serenity	VIBE11
Trust	VIBE14

GRADE 2

APPOINT SEATING	PNS
Artichoke	PNS014
Blackberry	PNS012
Bronze	PNS002
Carbon	PNS008
Chai	PNS013
Cherry	PNS010
Dark Pewter	PNS017
Dune	PNS015
Espresso	PNS003
Framboise	PNS011
Frost	PNS034
Jet	PNS007
Lawn	PNS005
Mandarin	PNS009
Morel	PNS001
Nimbus	PNS016
Platinum	PNS004
Turquoise	PNS006

BLUME ✱	BLME
Chalk	BLME03
Char	BLME00
Coin	BLME02
Driftwood	BLME05
Emerald City	BLME07
Fir	BLME09
Harvest	BLME04
Haze	BLME08
Hyacinth	BLME14
Jasper	BLME13
Merlot	BLME10
Moonstone	BLME01

GRADE 2 *continued*

BLUME *continued*	BLME
Opal	BLME06
Scarlet	BLME11
Slate	BLME12

CLYDE	CLYD
Antique ✱	CLYD04
Artifact	CLYD01
Blacksmith	CLYD10
Claret ✱	CLYD13
Craftsman	CLYD08
Crate	CLYD12
Fossil	CLYD02
Heirloom	CLYD05
Iron	CLYD11
Keepsake	CLYD15
Linen	CLYD14
Relic	CLYD06
Seasoned ✱	CLYD03
Trestle	CLYD07

HAUTE	HAU
Caviar	HAU01
Char	HAU04
Foggy	HAU06
Kelp	HAU0
Night Light	HAU07
Sanderling	HAU05
Toadstool	HAU02
Weathered	HAU03

KAI	KAI
Algae	KAI07
Barnacle	KAI19
Clownfish	KAI04
Coastal	KAI13
Conch	KAI02
Coral Reef	KAI16
Crab	KAI01
Ebb	KAI12
Flow	KAI11
Inlet	KAI03
Jellyfish	KAI18
Kelp	KAI08
Orca	KAI26
Otter	KAI22
Puffer	KAI06
Salty	KAI23
Seahorse	KAI05
Seashell	KAI20
Seaweed	KAI09
Shark	KAI24
Shoreline	KAI21
Stingray	KAI25
Tide	KAI14
Turtle	KAI10
Urchin	KAI17
Wave	KAI15

GRADE 2 *continued*

RUSH	RUSH
Anchor	RUSH07
Basil	RUSH16
Blueberry	RUSH10
Blue Sky	RUSH57
Browned Butter	RUSH25
Cherry Pie	RUSH40
Cinnamon Sugar	RUSH35
Dried Herb	RUSH62
Flamingo	RUSH21
Forest Green	RUSH67
Greenery	RUSH15
Greyhound	RUSH06
Marina	RUSH13
Merlot	RUSH19
Midnight	RUSH11
Mint	RUSH09
Mulberry	RUSH18
Obsidian	RUSH90
Petals	RUSH77
Pumice	RUSH01
Punch	RUSH20
Rain Drop	RUSH54
Rush Smoke	RUSH84
Sage	RUSH14
Salsa	RUSH24
Sand	RUSH05
Seal	RUSH08
Slate	RUSH89
Soot	RUSH02
Stout	RUSH03
Sunshine	RUSH23
Tapestry	RUSH04
Tiger	RUSH22
Vintage	RUSH17
Wave	RUSH12

SPECTRUM MESH*	RM
Beacon	RM27
Blueberry	RM20
Brick	RM16
Bullseye	RM17
Carbon	RM10
Chalk	RM28
Cobalt	RM14
Espresso	RM15
Gold Dust	RM31
Kermit	RM23
Key Lime	RM32
Leaf	RM21
Linen	RM30
Loft	RM12
Midnight	RM24
Onyx	RM13
Pear	RM29
Quicksand	RM33
Salamander	RM25
Sky	RM19
Steel	RM26
Titanium	RM11

GRADE 2 *continued*

SPIN SEATING	SPNN
Alabaster	SPNN02
Cavern	SPNN03
Cobblestone	SPNN04
Ember	SPNN06
Flame	SPNN07
Heron	SPNN13
Oat	SPNN01
Ocean	SPNN12
Plum	SPNN15
Pool	SPNN11
Raven	SPNN10
Rhubarb	SPNN14
Tropic	SPNN08
Willow	SPNN05

WAVELENGTH	WVL
Base	WVL21
Crest	WVL14
Cycle	WVL20
Energy	WVL03
Frequency	WVL04
Infrared	WVL01
Motion	WVL13
Movement	WVL05
Peak	WVL11
Pressure	WVL06
Shallow	WVL02
Still	WVL07
Surface	WVL18
Surge	WVL10
Swell	WVL08
Tide	WVL16
Transition	WVL15
Trough	WVL19
Tsunami	WVL09
Ultraviolet	WVL12
White Caps	WVL17

WHISPER VINYL	WP
Antelope	WP20
Auburn	WP02
Black	WP40
Bone	WP17
Bordeaux	WP26
Breeze	WP76
Camel	WP18
Cappuccino	WP21
Cashew	WP29
Cerulean	WP36
Charcoal	WP39
Cinnamon	WP25
Coastal	WP81
Cognac	WP62
Elephant	WP38
Emerald	WP80
Espresso	WP49
Farro	WP73
Fawn	WP91
Fog	WP100

✱ Fabric is de-emphasized.
*Only available on the seats of certain Ignition® 2.0 and all Nucleus® models.

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

GRADE 2 *continued*

WHISPER VINYL *continued*	WP
Fossil	WP01
Herbal	WP79
Indigo	WP86
Islet	WP77
Luggage	WP23
Mahogany	WP93
Mallard	WP90
Molten	WP98
Navy	WP37
Paradise	WP85
Patina	WP34
Pavestone	WP74
Pearl	WP71
Pewter	WP83
Powder	WP70
Saddle	WP03
Salsa	WP42
Sand	WP72
Sassafras	WP89
Silver Leaf	WP78
Slate	WP04
Storm	WP92
Terracotta	WP75
Truffle	WP95
Wolf Grey	WP55

GRADE 3

BRADBURY	BDY
Acorn	BDY01
Alabaster	BDY02
Aspire	BDY03
Blueberry	BDY04
Carbon	BDY05
Concord	BDY06
Cozumel	BDY07
Dolphin	BDY08
Gala	BDY09
Honey	BDY10
Mushroom	BDY11
Mystic	BDY12
Oat	BDY13
Rhino	BDY14
Scallion	BDY15
Sidewalk	BDY16
Terrazzo	BDY17
Vellum	BDY18
Walnut	BDY19

COZY	COZY
Blanket	COZY04
Campfire	COZY17
Cuddle	COZY03
Home	COZY05
Honey	COZY16
Lush	COZY14
Memory	COZY13
Morning Air	COZY12
Slippers	COZY02
Snug	COZY06
Socks	COZY01
Solace	COZY10
Sunshine	COZY15
Tranquil	COZY09
Twilight	COZY07
Violet	COZY08
Waterfall	COZY11

GETAWAY	GTWY
Brig	GTWY15
Canoe	GTWY03
Catamaran	GTWY08
Cruise Ship	GTWY10
Cuddy	GTWY01
Ferry	GTWY11
Gondola	GTWY02
Jet Ski	GTWY09
Kayak	GTWY05
Pontoon	GTWY13
Runabout	GTWY14
Sailboat	GTWY07
Speedboat	GTWY12
Wakeboard	GTWY06
Yacht	GTWY04

GRADE 3 *continued*

MOXIE	SX
Barnwood	SX09
Basalt	SX23
Bayou	SX02
Bermuda	SX52
Biscotti	SX08
Blackberry	SX48
Blarney	SX49
Blueberry	SX05
Bonsai	SX20
Brigade	SX53
Butterscotch	SX54
Carob	SX24
Chalk	SX50
Chartreuse	SX34
Cherry	SX38
Cinnamon	SX13
Cobalt	SX01
Coconut	SX06
Concrete	SX43
Cozumel	SX55
Cumin	SX32
Dover	SX56
Dragonfly	SX44
Earl Grey	SX40
Elysian	SX04
Evergreen	SX21
Fatigue	SX18
Fawn	SX30
Flint	SX39
Forsythia	SX57
Grenache	SX58
Hazel	SX31
Hemp	SX45
Hickory	SX25
Holly	SX51
Jam	SX16
Kelly	SX33
Lemongrass	SX19
Lime	SX41
Macintosh	SX12
Midnight	SX59
Mulberry	SX15
Muslin	SX60
Pacifica	SX61
Parchment	SX07
Peacock	SX03
Phantom	SX62
Pineapple	SX42
Plum	SX17
Punch	SX46
Riverstone	SX47
Russet	SX14
Smokestack	SX22
Tangerine	SX37
Terracotta	SX11
Thicket	SX35
Walnut	SX10
Whirlwind	SX63

GRADE 3 *continued*

NOTION	NTN
Agave	NTN01
Bark	NTN02
Beeswax	NTN03
Carbon	NTN04
Cassis	NTN05
Cement	NTN06
Char	NTN07
Chroma	NTN08
Dockside	NTN09
Drifter	NTN10
Fog	NTN11
Fountain	NTN12
Fox	NTN13
Grassland	NTN14
Henna	NTN15
Horizon	NTN16
Ivy	NTN17
Linen	NTN18
Mykonos	NTN19
Peat	NTN20
Poppy	NTN21
Rockfall	NTN22
Sandwash	NTN23
Stoneware	NTN24
Sumac	NTN25
Twilight	NTN26

PARKER	PRKR
Aloe	PRKR01
Cumulus	PRKR05
Cyan	PRKR06
Domino	PRKR07
Fossil	PRKR10
Graphite	PRKR11
Grass	PRKR12
Grenadine	PRKR13
Griffin	PRKR14
Kiln	PRKR16
Magnesium	PRKR18
Magnet	PRKR19
Mica	PRKR20
Mink	PRKR21
Nightfall	PRKR22
Paprika	PRKR24
Pine	PRKR25
Rapids	PRKR28
Rioja	PRKR30

Scan here to check out our full Chair Fabrics solutions

SEATING FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

GRADE 3 *continued*

PURL	PURL
Alpaca	PURL08
Braid	PURL10
Deep	PURL12
Graze	PURL05
Loom	PURL06
Needle	PURL07
Pasture	PURL02
Ranch	PURL04
Shuttle	PURL09
Skein	PURL01
Thistle	PURL11
Yearling	PURL03

QUILL	QUL
Aviary	QUL03
Feather	QUL02
Fountain	QUL06
Ink	QUL05
Metal	QUL04
Reed	QUL08
Scroll	QUL01
Well	QUL07

SAXONY	SXNY
Arctic	SXNY14
Azure	SXNY11
Black	SXNY21
Clover	SXNY06
Cobalt	SXNY12
Emerald	SXNY08
Flare	SXNY02
Fog	SXNY18
Grass	SXNY05
Iron	SXNY20
Lagoon	SXNY07
Lipstick	SXNY01
Mandarin	SXNY03
Navy	SXNY13
Sand	SXNY16
Sea	SXNY10
Shell	SXNY15
Sky	SXNY09
Storm Cloud	SXNY19
Taupe	SXNY17
Zest	SXNY04

GRADE 4

CONSTANCE WITH SUPREEN™	CNST
Airy	CNST01
Aztec	CNST02
Cassis	CNST03
Copperplate	CNST04
Cornerstone	CNST05
Envy	CNST06
Flagstone	CNST07
Flax	CNST08
Frost	CNST09
Gateway	CNST10
Grounds	CNST11
Hayfield	CNST12
Inkpad	CNST13
Pewter	CNST14
Pistachio	CNST15
Pompeii	CNST16
Poseidon	CNST17
Reflection	CNST18
Scuba	CNST19
Stoic	CNST20
Stonnington	CNST21
Thunder	CNST22
Waterfall	CNST23

LIVI WITH SUPREEN™	LIVI
Asphalt	LIVI01
Atlantis	LIVI02
Bouquet	LIVI03
Branch	LIVI04
Coastal	LIVI05
Cowboy	LIVI06
Dawn	LIVI07
Earth	LIVI09
Evergreen	LIVI10
Fennel	LIVI11
Fog	LIVI12
Honeycomb	LIVI13
Jade	LIVI14
Limestone	LIVI15
Monochrome	LIVI16
Night	LIVI17
Overcast	LIVI18
Pebble	LIVI19
Pillow	LIVI08
Plum	LIVI20
Pumpkin	LIVI21
Rhubarb	LIVI22
Saxon	LIVI23
Seaside	LIVI24
Twine	LIVI25

GRADE 4 *continued*

LUCERNE WITH SUPREEN™	LUC
Concord	LUC01
Dutch Blue	LUC02
Espresso	LUC03
Globe	LUC04
Golden	LUC05
Hemp	LUC06
Hybiscus	LUC07
Oceanside	LUC08
Pavement	LUC09
Peacock	LUC10
Pewter	LUC11
Pine	LUC12
Sand	LUC13
Shale	LUC14
Spring	LUC15
Tailored	LUC16
Terrain	LUC17

LUGANO WITH SUPREEN™	LUG
Andromeda	LUG01
Aquarelle	LUG02
Bayou	LUG03
Caviar	LUG04
Cloud	LUG05
Cobblestone	LUG06
Dutch	LUG07
Flirt	LUG08
Florence	LUG09
Frost	LUG10
Ganache	LUG11
Gravel	LUG12
Juniper	LUG13
Lapis	LUG14
Moonstone	LUG15
Mustard Seed	LUG16
Sandstone	LUG17
Sconce	LUG18
Semolina	LUG19
Spice Market	LUG20
Sterling	LUG21

GRADE 4 *continued*

OXFORD WITH SUPREEN™	OXFD
Armor	OXFD01
Azurite	OXFD02
Cadet	OXFD03
Cider	OXFD04
Clover	OXFD05
Coal	OXFD16
Coin	OXFD06
Crema	OXFD07
Currant	OXFD08
Deluge	OXFD09
Dewberry	OXFD10
Falcon	OXFD11
Gingerbread	OXFD12
Laurel	OXFD13
Odyssey	OXFD14
Pavement	OXFD15
Redvine	OXFD17
Seadrift	OXFD18
Shoji	OXFD19
Tourmaline	OXFD20
Vignette	OXFD21

GRADE L1

DAVENPORT LEATHER	DAV
Atlantis	DAV02
Austin	DAV21
Bark	DAV18
Bittersweet	DAV03
Black	DAV01
Brown	DAV14
Camel	DAV13
Cream	DAV11
Dusk	DAV19
Fog	DAV05
Nutmeg	DAV20
Olive	DAV09
Porcellana	DAV12
Red	DAV16
Rosewood	DAV10
Saddle	DAV07
Smoke	DAV06
Storm	DAV08
Wet Sand	DAV15

DENVER LEATHER ❁	SS
Black	SS11

❁ Fabric is de-emphasized.
For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

Scan here to check out our full Panel Fabrics solutions

PRICE CODE A

APPOINT	APN
Artichoke	APN11
Blackberry	APN32
Bronze	APN22
Carbon	APN28
Chai	APN12
Cherry	APN30
Dark Pewter	APN17
Dune	APN15
Espresso	APN23
Framboise	APN31
Frost	APN34
Jet	APN27
Lawn	APN25
Mandarin	APN29
Morel	APN09
Nimbus	APN16
Platinum	APN24
Turquoise	APN26

CENTURION	CU
Apricot	CU47
Bark	CU25
Black	CU10
Espresso	CU49
Fog	CU03
Frost	CU22
Goldenrod	CU27
Indigo	CU06
Iris	CU50
Iron Ore	CU19
Jade	CU83
Marsala	CU63
Morel	CU24
Navy	CU98
Peacock	CU97
Pear	CU84
Ruby	CU67
Sapphire	CU09

PRICE CODE A *continued*

ETCH*	ECH
Axis	ECH13
Blend	ECH14
Cast	ECH12
Highlight	ECH10
Midtone	ECH11
Outline	ECH08
Shade	ECH09
Tonal	ECH16
Vanish	ECH15

LANDSCAPE*	LN
Azure	LN55
Cornsilk	LN15
Drift	LN05
Khaki	LN20
Sheen	LN10
Slate	LN35
Umber	LN25
Urban	LN30

LUCY*	LC
Aspen	LC32
Cornsilk	LC30
Dusk	LC22
Fawn	LC33
Graphite	LC34
Mist	LC20
Neutra	LC24
Pewter	LC35
Snowdrop	LC28

PRICE CODE A *continued*

NOBLE	NBLE
Aegean	NBLE18
Amethyst	NBLE19
Aspen	NBLE14
Aster	NBLE20
Blossom	NBLE21
Bluebell	NBLE22
Bordeaux	NBLE01
Brick	NBLE02
Chambray	NBLE10
Chamomile	NBLE23
Clementine	NBLE04
Conifer	NBLE24
Cottage	NBLE25
Darkness	NBLE26
Dawn	NBLE13
Denim	NBLE09
Desert Sand	NBLE27
Dewfall	NBLE28
Dusted Sage	NBLE29
Flax	NBLE30
Grass	NBLE07
Gunmetal	NBLE15
Harmony	NBLE31
Harvest	NBLE12
Ice Caves	NBLE32
Icicle	NBLE33
Inky	NBLE34
Iris	NBLE35
Jade	NBLE06
Knight	NBLE17
Mesa	NBLE03
Monarch	NBLE36
Pacific	NBLE08
Pitch	NBLE37
Queen Bee	NBLE38
Rainforest	NBLE05
Regal	NBLE11
Sandcastle	NBLE39
Sedona	NBLE40
Stormy	NBLE16
Sunbeam	NBLE41
Voyager	NBLE42
Windy Day	NBLE43

PRICE CODE A *continued*

REFLECTIONS*	REF
Galvanized	REF29
Ice	REF20
Loggia	REF21
Mistral	REF28
Moonstone	REF23
Pewter	REF22
Stainless	REF24
Vanilla	REF25
Winter	REF27

REFUGE*	RFG
Artesian	RFG96
Dune	RFG92
Eclipse	RFG90
Frost	RFG93
Glacier	RFG91
Mineral	RFG98
Tidal	RFG94

VAST	VST
Atmosphere	VST06
Bay	VST04
Beach	VST11
Country Side	VST13
Desert	VST12
Garden	VST02
Grasslands	VST03
Highway	VST09
Mountain Range	VST08
Ocean	VST07
Open Air	VST05
Tundra	VST10
Vineyard	VST01

NOTES: Centurion fabrics not available on panels that exceed a width and height of 54″H.
Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72″W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66″W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

♦◗◇ For lead time information see page 21.
* Directional fabrics

Scan here to check out our full Panel Fabrics solutions

PANEL FABRIC PATTERNS & CODES

PRICE CODE B	
COAST* *Not available on Accelerate®*	**COA**
♦ Channel	COA14
◊ Dune	COA03
◊ Headlands	COA10
◊ Marsh	COA02
♦ Pebble	COA12
♦ Pier	COA13
◊ Shoal	COA01
◊ Silt	COA06
♦ Tide	COA08

DISPERSE*	**DISP**
◊ Autumn	DISP03
♦ Branch	DISP10
♦ Coffee Bean	DISP13
♦ Dusk	DISP09
◊ Emerald City	DISP08
◊ Gold Rush	DISP02
♦ Igloo	DISP11
◊ Ink	DISP06
♦ Mist	DISP12
♦ Oatmeal	DISP15
◊ Prince	DISP07
◊ Reservoir	DISP01
◊ Rose	DISP04
◊ Spring	DISP05
♦ Steel	DISP16
♦ Taupe	DISP14

PRICE CODE B *continued*	
SPIN*	**SPIN**
♦ Alabaster	SPIN02
♦ Cavern	SPIN03
♦ Cobblestone	SPIN04
◊ Ember	SPIN06
◊ Flame	SPIN07
◊ Heron	SPIN13
♦ Oat	SPIN01
◊ Ocean	SPIN12
◊ Plum	SPIN15
◊ Pool	SPIN11
◊ Raven	SPIN10
◊ Rhubarb	SPIN14
◊ Tropic	SPIN08
♦ Willow	SPIN05

TEMPEST*	**TP**
◊ Dragonfly	TP30
◊ Frost	TP15
♦ Full Stream	TP80
◊ Gold Rush	TP10
♦ Slate	TP45
♦ Tumbleweed	TP70
♦ Wind Chill	TP40
♦ Zebra	TP35

TERRAIN*	**TRRN**
◊ Bay	TRRN05
◊ Bayou	TRRN35
◊ Canyon	TRRN30
◊ Cliff	TRRN45
◊ Crest	TRRN25
◊ Delta	TRRN10
◊ Plateau	TRRN15
◊ Ridge	TRRN20
◊ Valley	TRRN40

NOTES: Disperse is applied pattern cut and is not available on 72″W Accelerate® panels and not available on 66″W tackboards, Voi® screens, and Empower®.

♦ ◊ ◊ For lead time information see page 21.
* Directional fabrics

ARRANGE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Arrange® Tables shown with Ignition® Multi-Purpose Seating.

ARRANGE®

Non-traditional workspace? Transform it with Arrange tables. Ideal for cafés and other collaborative spaces, Arrange tables are available in seated, counter and standing-heights, and can accommodate anywhere from two to eight people. With four tabletop shapes and more than 40 different finish options, you can create a unique and usable space that brings people together.

FEATURES

- Simple, clean design coordinates nicely with other HON furniture.
- The traditional x-base can be updated with a disc shroud.
- Tables come with optional cord grommets and outlets to accommodate a wide range of technical needs — or none at all.
- Aluminum bases are durable, long-lasting and lightweight, making it easy to move and rearrange floor plans.
- Laminate surfaces are durable and resist scratches, spills and stains.

ARRANGE®
CAFÉ TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ♦ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ♦ Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- ♦ Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- ♦ Harvest ..... **C**
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- ♦ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ♦ Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- ◊ Black ..... **P**
- ♦ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ♦ Designer White **LDW1**
- ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned
- ♦ Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- ◊ Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- ♦ Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- ◊ Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- ♦ Silver Mesh **B9**
- ◊ Gray **G2**
- ◊ White **G1**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- ♦ Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- ♦ Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- ♦ Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- ♦ Natural Recon **LNR1**
- ♦ Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- ♦ Portico Teak **LPT1**
- ♦ Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1
- ◊ Charblack ..... **CBK**
- ◊ Textured Brownstone **P7J**
- ◊ Textured Charcoal **P7A**
- ◊ Textured Designer White ... **PK7**
- ◊ Textured Loft **P7L**
- ◊ Textured Muslin **P7M**
- ◊ Textured Platinum Metallic ..... **PLAT**
- ◊ Textured Titanium **P8V**

P2
- ◊ Solar Black **P8X**
- ◊ Textured Silver **PR8**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES
- ♦ Beigewood ..... **DE**
- ◊ Black ..... **P**
- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◊ Brownstone ..... **EY**
- ♦ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ♦ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ♦ Designer White ..... **DW**
- ♦ Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- ♦ Field Elm ..... **FE**
- ♦ Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- ◊ Fossil ..... **EH**
- ◊ Greige ..... **R**
- ♦ Harvest ..... **C**
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ♦ Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- ♦ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◊ Muslin ..... **T**
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ♦ Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- ♦ Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◊ Platinum ..... **K**
- ♦ Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ♦ Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- ♦ Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

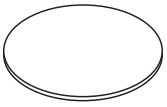
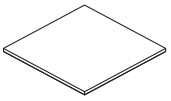
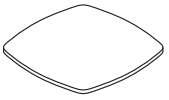
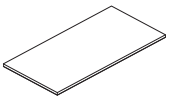
Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

♦ ◊ *For lead time information see page 21.*

ARRANGE®
Café Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Café Round Table Tops**					
	24″W Round Top	**HCTRND24**	19	1.9	**$476**	**$495**
	30″W Round Top	**HCTRND30**	31	2.9	**$511**	**$530**
	36″W Round Top	**HCTRND36**	44	4.0	**$557**	**$576**
	42″W Round Top	**HCTRND42**	57	5.4	**$660**	**$684**
	**Square Table Tops**					
	24″W Square Top	**HCTSQR24**	19	2.2	**$452**	**$471**
	30″W Square Top	**HCTSQR30**	31	2.9	**$486**	**$505**
	36″W Square Top	**HCTSQR36**	44	4.1	**$531**	**$550**
	42″W Square Top	**HCTSQR42**	57	5.6	**$632**	**$656**
	**Soft Square Table Tops**					
	24″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT24**	19	1.9	**$476**	**$495**
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT30**	31	2.9	**$511**	**$530**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT36**	44	4.0	**$557**	**$576**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCTSFT42**	57	5.4	**$660**	**$684**
	**Rectangle Table Tops**					
	48″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2448**	36	3.6	**$536**	**$555**
	60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2460**	44	4.4	**$587**	**$606**
	72″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT2472**	56	4.9	**$621**	**$645**
	48″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3048**	51	4.4	**$557**	**$576**
	60″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3060**	63	5.4	**$621**	**$640**
	72″W x 30″D Rectangle Top	**HCTRECT3072**	75	6.0	**$690**	**$714**

NOTES:

- 2 grommet cutouts on Rectangles which will be positioned over the installed bases.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 248.

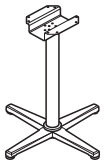
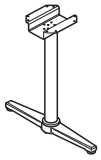
HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	G Round Grommet (+ $19) **N** No Grommet Upcharge doubles for HCTRECT models	See page 29	See page 29
H C T R N D 2 4 .	G .	C .	C

Icon Legend on page 19

ARRANGE® Café Table Bases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 UPCHARGE
	**Café Table Bases — X-Base**					
	Seated-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT29SX**	22	3.3	**$718**	**$24**
	Seated-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT29MX**	23	3.3	**$798**	**$24**
	Seated-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT29LX**	25	3.3	**$876**	**$24**
	Counter-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT36SX**	24	4.6	**$798**	**$24**
	Counter-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT36MX**	25	4.6	**$876**	**$24**
	Counter-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT36LX**	27	4.6	**$956**	**$24**
	Bar-Height X-base for 24″-30″D Surfaces	**HCT42SX**	25	4.6	**$876**	**$24**
	Bar-Height X-base for 36″D Surfaces	**HCT42MX**	26	4.6	**$956**	**$24**
	Bar-Height X-base for 42″D Surfaces	**HCT42LX**	27	4.6	**$1034**	**$24**
	**Café Table Bases — T-Leg Base**					
	Seated-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT29ST**	33	3.3	**$971**	**$24**
	Seated-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT29MT**	34	3.3	**$1080**	**$24**
	Counter-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT36ST**	36	4.6	**$1045**	**$24**
	Counter-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT36MT**	37	4.6	**$1126**	**$24**
	Bar-Height T-legs for 24″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT42ST**	37	4.6	**$1121**	**$24**
	Bar-Height T-legs for 30″D Surfaces (2 bases incl.)	**HCT42MT**	38	4.6	**$1202**	**$24**

NOTES:
- Wire management is standard through table column.
- Adjustable glides available on all feet.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C T 2 9 S X .

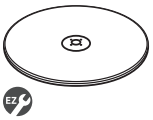
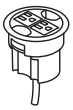
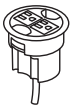
Select Paint Color

See page 29

B L C K

ARRANGE® Café Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Café Table Bases — Disc Shroud**				
	Small Disc Shroud for bases that support 24″-30″ Surfaces	**HCTSDS**	9.0	2.0	**$146**
	Medium Disc Shroud for bases that support 36″ Surfaces	**HCTMDS**	12.0	2.4	**$170**
	Large Disc Shroud for bases that support 42″ Surfaces	**HCTLDS**	17.0	3.4	**$196**
	NOTES: Shroud is used as an optional accessory to provide the aesthetic of a disc base. Shroud can be added to existing X-base configurations to provide a new and updated aesthetic. Shroud is made of 18 gauge steel.				
	! Shroud to be used in conjunction with X-bases only and cannot be used with a T-leg configuration.				
	! Shroud cannot be used as a support piece by itself.				
	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord** • Fits in 3″ round grommet cutouts. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.	**HGRMTAC**	1.3 S	0.2	**$187**
	NOTES: For additional information see page 248.				
	! Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).*				
	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.	**HGRMTAC2**	1.5 S	0.2	**$220**
	! Available in black finish only, no specification needed.				

NOTES:

! HGRMTUSB2 is not compatible with Arrange® bases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C T S D S .

Select Paint Color

For HCTSDS, HCTMDS and HCTLDS models only

See page 29

B L C K

BETWEEN™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Between™ Tables shown with Ruck™ Seating.

BETWEEN™ TABLES

That moment when everything you want meets everything you need. Choose Between table options that offer up a variety of sizes and top shapes, seated or café heights, training tables with fixed or nesting bases, and a wide range of laminates to fit in with any environment. With so many different uses, it will be easy to pick Between. Whether you're working here, there, or anywhere Between, this table collection's got you covered.

FEATURES

- Allows you to get the most out of every inch of space by creating hubs for people to engage, socialize, and be productive.
- This versatile, lightweight table line is simple to specify and easy to reconfigure, all at a competitive price point.
- Round, square, soft square, or rectangle tops and fixed, nesting, disc, or X-bases, allow versatility in design and function.
- With both standing- and seated-height options, Between tables can be used in multiple areas throughout your office, such as breakrooms, cafés, or breakaway spaces that support today's agile workforce.
- Choose from multiple, durable, high-quality laminate, edge, and finish options.

BETWEEN™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

- Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- Silver Mesh **B9**
- Steel Mesh **A9**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

SEATED-, STANDING-, AND X-BASES

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- Charblack ..... **CBK**
- Textured Brownstone **P7J**
- Textured Charcoal **P7A**
- Textured Designer White ... **PK7**
- Textured Loft **P7L**
- Textured Muslin **P7M**
- Textured Titanium **P8V**

P2

- Textured Silver **PR8**

FIXED AND NESTING BASES

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- Black **P71**
- Brownstone **P7D**
- Charcoal **P02**
- Designer White ..... **PJW**
- Fossil **P28**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Muslin **T3**
- Titanium **P8T**

P2

- Silver **PR6**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES

- Beigewood ..... **DE**
- Black ..... **P**
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Brownstone ..... **EY**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Designer White ..... **DW**
- Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- Field Elm ..... **FE**
- Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- Fossil ..... **EH**
- Greige ..... **R**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Muslin ..... **T**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Platinum ..... **K**
- Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

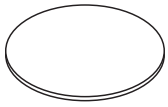
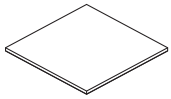
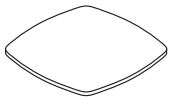
Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

◆◆◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

Icon Legend on page 19

BETWEEN™ Table Tops

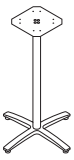
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Round Table Tops**					
	30″W Round Top	**HBTTRND30**	31	2.9	**$446**	**$465**
	36″W Round Top	**HBTTRND36**	44	4.0	**$487**	**$507**
	42″W Round Top	**HBTTRND42**	57	5.4	**$575**	**$599**
	**Square Table Tops**					
	30″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR30**	31	2.9	**$424**	**$442**
	36″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR36**	44	4.1	**$462**	**$482**
	42″W Square Top	**HBTTSQR42**	57	5.6	**$551**	**$574**
	**Soft Square Table Tops**					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT30**	31	2.9	**$446**	**$465**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT36**	44	4.0	**$487**	**$507**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HBTTSFT42**	57	5.4	**$575**	**$599**

HOW TO SPECIFY

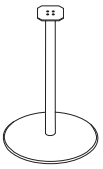
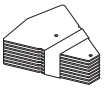
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 34	See page 34
H B T T R N D 3 0 .	N .	C .	C

BETWEEN™ Table Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**X-Base**				
	Seated-Height X-base for Support of 30″, 36″ Tops	**HBTTX30S**	27	5.2	**$428**
	Seated-Height X-base for Support of 42″ Tops	**HBTTX30L**	29	5.2	**$624**
	Bar-Height X-base for Support of 30″, 36″ Tops	**HBTTX42S**	30	5.2	**$514**
	Bar-Height X-base for 42″ Tops	**HBTTX42L**	34	5.2	**$718**

NOTES:
- Seated-Height (30¾″ to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (42¼″ to top of surface).
- Adjustable glides with ¾″ adjustment available on all feet.

	Seated-Height Disc Base	**HBTTD30**	24	3.3	**$515**
	Disc Base not for use with 42″ square top.				
	**Standing-Height Disc Base**	**HBTTD42**	27	3.3	**$610**
	Disc Base not for use with 42″ square top.				
	**Counterweight Kit for Disc Base**	**HBTTCW**	16	0.2	**$207**
	Required when using disc base with 42″ round and soft square tops. Optional for smaller top sizes.				

NOTES:
- Seated-Height (29″ to top of surface).
- Bar-Height (42″ to top of surface).
- Counterweight Kit required when using disc base with 42″ round or soft square tops. Kit can be used for added stability on 30″ or 36″ round, square, and soft square tops if desired.
- **HON Full Lifetime Warranty on Between™ Table Tops.**
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty on Between™ Table Bases.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B T T X 3 0 S .

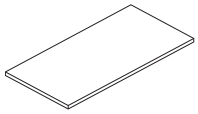
Select Paint Color

See page 34

P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

BETWEEN™ Rectangular Table Tops



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Rectangular Table Tops					
48″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2448**	45	3.7	**$498**	**$519**
60″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2460**	57	4.5	**$551**	**$574**
72″W x 24″D	**HMPTT2472**	68	5.0	**$610**	**$635**
48″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3048**	57	4.4	**$518**	**$540**
60″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3060**	71	5.4	**$567**	**$591**
72″W x 30″D	**HMPTT3072**	85	6.0	**$646**	**$672**

NOTES:
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T T 2 4 4 8 .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet

N .

Select Laminate

See page 34

C .

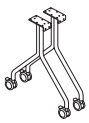
Select Edge Color

See page 34

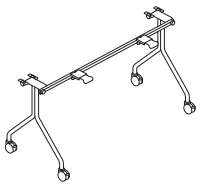
C

Icon Legend on page 19

BETWEEN™ Table Bases for Rectangular Tops



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Fixed Leg	**HMPTBFI**	27	6.3	**$378**



Nesting Base				
For use with 48″W Rectangular Tops	**HMPTBNTS**	18	6.3	**$435**
For use with 60″W and 72″W Rectangular Tops	**HMPTBNTL**	19	6.3	**$463**

NOTES:
- Tops and bases ship in separate cartons.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 61.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T B F X .

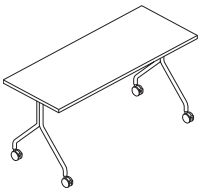
Select Paint Color

See page 34

P 7 1

BETWEEN™ Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Nesting Table				
48″W x 24″D	**HMPT2448NS**	69	8.9	**$838**
60″W x 24″D	**HMPT2460NS**	81	10.7	**$910**
72″W x 24″D	**HMPT2472NS**	92	12.4	**$962**
48″W x 30″D	**HMPT3048NS**	81	10.9	**$855**
60″W x 30″D	**HMPT3060NS**	95	13.1	**$925**
72″W x 30″D	**HMPT3072NS**	109	15.0	**$996**

NOTES:
- Top and base ship in one carton.
- Limited finishes available on single-carton tables.
- Recommend ordering HMAGANG when intending to gang multiple tables together. See page 61.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P T 2 4 4 8 N S .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet

N .

Select Laminate/Edge

B9LOFT Silver Mesh/Loft Edge
FF Shaker Cherry/Shaker Cherry Edge
PINCPINC Pinnacle/Pinnacle Edge

B 9 L O F T .

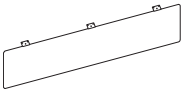
Select Base Paint

P71 Black

P 7 1

BETWEEN™ Shared Components

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
Universal Modesty Panel					
For 48″W Between™ Tables	**HMTUMOD38**	11	2.2	**$303**	**$327**
For 60″/72″W Between™ Tables	**HMTUMOD50**	14	3.1	**$331**	**$355**

NOTES:
- Table Modesty Panels are hinged for use with Nesting Table models.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 3 8 .

Select Paint Color

See page 34

T 1

BIRK™ TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Birk™ Tables shown with Flock® Seating.

BIRK™ TABLES

Why complicate matters when you can keep it simple? Offering a modern, minimalist design, Birk tables have a look that's as streamlined as its specification process. Whether you're looking for something well-rounded or think it's hip to be square, Birk is there for you with a variety of top shapes, sizes, and table heights. It's the support system you need to help people come together, collaborate, and socialize — anywhere.

FEATURES

- Ideal for informal meeting spaces and hospitality areas.
- Modern, minimalist design makes it easy to match a variety of styles.
- Designed for use with HON chairs, stools, and soft seating.
- Five different base heights outfit a variety of spaces.
- Five unique top shapes and sizes coordinate seamlessly with any surrounding aesthetic.
- The personal table is light in scale and gives people the ability to take notes and work in a lounge setting.

BIRK™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned
- Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- Silver Mesh **B9**
- Steel Mesh **A9**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES
- Beigewood ..... **DE**
- Black ..... **P**
- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Brownstone ..... **EY**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Designer White ..... **DW**
- Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- Field Elm ..... **FE**
- Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- Fossil ..... **EH**
- Greige ..... **R**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Muslin ..... **T**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Platinum ..... **K**
- Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1
- Charblack ..... **CBK**
- Textured Brownstone **P7J**
- Textured Charcoal **P7A**
- Textured Designer White ... **PK7**
- Textured Loft **P7L**
- Textured Muslin **P7M**
- Textured Titanium **P8V**

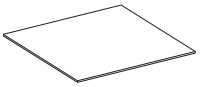
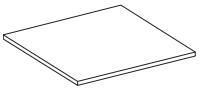
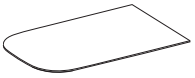
P2
- Solar Black **P8X**
- Textured Silver **PR8**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Beigewood	**LWBE**	Beigewood	**DE**
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**	Fawn Cypress	**FC**
Field Elm	**LWFE**	Field Elm	**FE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

Icon Legend on page 19

BIRK™ Table Tops

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	Round Tops with Knife Edge					
	30″W Round Top	**HCWTRND30J**	28	2.8	**$672**	**$701**
	36″W Round Top	**HCWTRND36J**	38	3.8	**$735**	**$766**
	42″W Round Top	**HCWTRND42J**	50	5.1	**$865**	**$900**
	Round Tops with Flat Edge					
	30″W Round Top	**HCWTRND30G**	28	2.8	**$523**	**$544**
	36″W Round Top	**HCWTRND36G**	38	3.8	**$564**	**$587**
	42″W Round Top	**HCWTRND42G**	50	5.1	**$667**	**$693**
	**Square Tops with Knife Edge**					
	30″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR30J**	34	2.6	**$594**	**$618**
	36″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR36J**	47	3.8	**$697**	**$726**
	42″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR42J**	62	5.0	**$826**	**$860**
	**Square Tops with Flat Edge**					
	30″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR30G**	34	2.6	**$460**	**$480**
	36″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR36G**	47	3.8	**$538**	**$560**
	42″W Square Top	**HCWTSQR42G**	62	5.0	**$639**	**$664**
	Soft Square Tops with Knife Edge					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS30J**	34	2.6	**$672**	**$701**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS36J**	47	3.8	**$735**	**$766**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS42J**	62	5.0	**$865**	**$900**
	Soft Square Tops with Flat Edge					
	30″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS30G**	34	2.6	**$523**	**$544**
	36″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS36G**	47	3.8	**$564**	**$587**
	42″W Soft Square Top	**HCWTSFTS42G**	62	5.0	**$667**	**$693**
	**Booth Tops with Knife Edge**					
	56″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3656J**	90	5.6	**$932**	**$970**
	84″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3684J**	150	8.2	**$1403**	**$1460**
	Booth Tops with Flat Edge					
	56″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3656G**	90	5.6	**$717**	**$747**
	84″W x 36″D Booth Top	**HCWTB3684G**	150	8.2	**$1080**	**$1124**
	Soft Rectangle Tops with Knife Edge					
	56″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3656J**	90	5.6	**$970**	**$1010**
	84″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3684J**	150	8.2	**$1443**	**$1501**
	Soft Rectangle Tops with Flat Edge					
	56″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3656G**	90	5.6	**$746**	**$777**
	84″W x 36″D Soft Rectangle Top	**HCWTSR3684G**	150	8.2	**$1112**	**$1157**

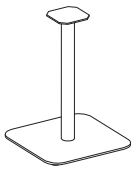
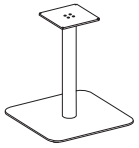
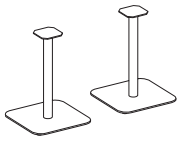
NOTES:
- Tops configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
H C W T S Q R 3 6 J .	**N** No Grommet N .	See page 40 L S A 1 .	See page 40 S A

BIRK™ Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
	**Single Pedestal, Medium**					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM18**	60	3.3	**$839**	**$904**
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM27**	60	3.3	**$843**	**$909**
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM29**	60	3.3	**$851**	**$917**
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM36**	62	3.3	**$860**	**$927**
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBM42**	66	3.6	**$870**	**$938**
	**Single Pedestal, Large**					
	Occasional-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL18**	95	3.8	**$1094**	**$1180**
	Working Lounge-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL27**	95	3.8	**$1134**	**$1223**
	Seated-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL29**	95	3.8	**$1184**	**$1276**
	Counter-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL36**	98	3.8	**$1200**	**$1293**
	Bar-Height Single Pedestal Base	**HCWTSBL42**	101	4.2	**$1223**	**$1318**
	**Double Pedestal, Medium**					
	Working Lounge-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM27**	120	6.5	**$1686**	**$1818**
	Seated-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM29**	120	6.5	**$1702**	**$1834**
	Counter-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM36**	124	6.5	**$1720**	**$1854**
	Bar-Height Double Pedestal Base	**HCWTDSBM42**	132	7.2	**$1740**	**$1876**

NOTES:
- See application matrix for top and base compatibility.
- Bases feature ¼″H non-leveling slide glides.
- Some assembly required.

Top & Base Compatibility Matrix						
		Top				
		Round, Square, Soft Square			Booth, Soft Rectangle	
		30″W	36″W	42″W	56″W	84″W
Base	Single Pedestal, Medium	•	•			
	Single Pedestal, Large			•		
	Double Pedestal, Medium				•	•

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H C W T S B L 3 6 .

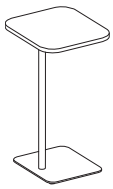
Select Paint Color

See page 40

P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

BIRK™ Personal Table



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Personal Table 17"W x 15"D x 28"H	**HCWPT**	18	2.7	**$485**	**$499**

NOTES:
- Top features flat edge on all sides.
- Top configured with pilot holes for easy installation of base.
- Some assembly required.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Paint Color
	See page 40	See page 40	See page 40 *P2 (+ $16)*
H C W P T .	L S A 1 .	S A .	P R 8

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Flock® Tables and Seating.

FLOCK®

Great things happen when people come together, and Flock Collaborative Tables create the places that help make that possible. Quiet corners. Vibrant communal areas. Beautiful, comfortable spaces where clean lines and distinctive geometric design improve productivity and inspire big ideas. Choose from a variety of mix-and-match shapes and sizes to design spaces where your Flock will flourish.

FEATURES

- Flock Tables coordinate seamlessly with Flock Seating to support collaborative areas in any workplace.
- Choose from Square, Round, Rectangle, or Racetrack shaped table tops.
- Table bases available in multiple heights and styles.
- Add convenient options like integrated power, cord grommets, and tablet pedestals, and Flock is ready to work.
- Configurable and scalable, Flock Tables offer smaller footprints to better fit compact spaces.

FLOCK®
COLLABORATIVE TABLES ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◆ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ◆ Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- ◆ Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- ◆ Harvest ..... **C**
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- ◆ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ◆ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ◆ Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Designer White **LDW1**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned
- ◆ Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- ◆ Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- ◆ Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- ◆ Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- ◆ Silver Mesh **B9**
- ◆ Steel Mesh **A9**

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- ◆ Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- ◆ Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- ◆ Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- ◆ Natural Recon **LNR1**
- ◆ Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- ◆ Portico Teak **LPT1**
- ◆ Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1
- ◆ Textured Charcoal **P7A**

P2
- ◆ Textured Silver **PR8**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND ..... CODES
- ◆ Beigewood ..... **DE**
- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◆ Brownstone ..... **EY**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ◆ Designer White ..... **DW**
- ◆ Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- ◆ Field Elm ..... **FE**
- ◆ Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- ◆ Fossil ..... **EH**
- ◇ Greige ..... **R**
- ◆ Harvest ..... **C**
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ◆ Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- ◆ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ◆ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◆ Muslin ..... **T**
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ◆ Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- ◆ Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◇ Platinum ..... **K**
- ◆ Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ◆ Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- ◆ Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

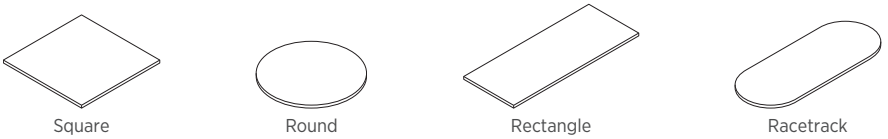
Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

◆ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

FLOCK®

COLLABORATIVE SOLUTIONS TABLE SPECIFYING INFORMATION

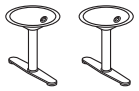
TOP SHAPES



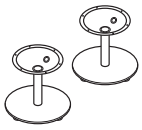
Square | Round | Rectangle | Racetrack

TABLE BASES

For Occasional-Height Tables

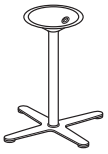


T-Leg Style

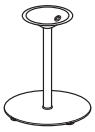


Disc Style

For Seated-Height Tables

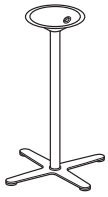


X-Style

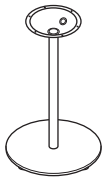


Disc Style

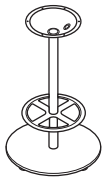
For 41″H Bar-Height Tables



X-Style



Disc Style

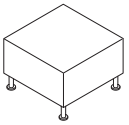


Disc Style with Footring

OCCASIONAL TABLES

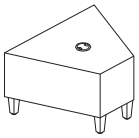
Personal Table

Tablet Accessory

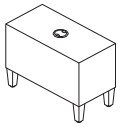


Cube Table

Cylinder Table



Wedge Table



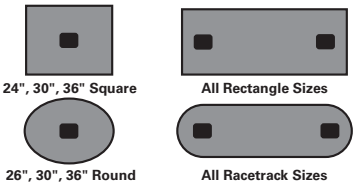
Rectangle Table

GROMMET MATRIX — ALL TABLES/TOPS

TOP WIDTH	NO GROMMET	1-3″ ROUND GROMMET CENTERED	2-3″ ROUND GROMMET LEFT & RIGHT
SIF OPTION CODE	N	G	G
24″ Cube	YES	YES	N/A
26″ Cylinder	YES	YES	N/A
18″ Personal	N/A	N/A	N/A
30″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
36″ Square/Round	YES	YES	N/A
60″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
72″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
84″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES
96″ Rectangle/Racetrack	YES	N/A	YES

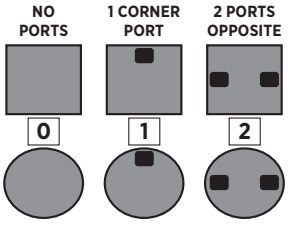
NOTES: 3″ round grommet color will need to be specified for tops. Grommet will coordinate with paint color specified for cube/cylinder tables. Charcoal grommets will be used with Textured Charcoal paint and Platinum Metallic grommets will be used with Textured Silver paint.
Grommet options can be used in conjunction with accessory ports on cube/cylinder tables. Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 248 can also be used with Flock® tables.

3" ROUND GROMMET LOCATIONS



ACCESSORY PORT LOCATIONS

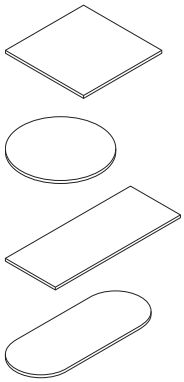
Only applies to models HFTLS24 and HFTLD26.



NOTES:
Port location 1 allows for one tablet accessory — see model on pages 49-50.
Port location 2 allows for two tablet accessories — see model on pages 49-50.

FLOCK®
Collaborative Laminate Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Table Tops					
36″ Square Top	**HFTLS36**	45	1.2	**$673**	**$697**
30″ Square Top	**HFTLS30**	32	1.0	**$598**	**$622**
36″ Round Top	**HFTLD36**	35	1.2	**$673**	**$697**
30″ Round Top	**HFTLD30**	25	1.0	**$598**	**$622**
96″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3396**	105	2.9	**$1185**	**$1228**
84″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3384**	90	2.5	**$1014**	**$1050**
72″W x 33″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC3372**	78	2.2	**$849**	**$880**
60″W x 24″D Rectangle Top	**HFTLC2460**	47	1.3	**$620**	**$639**
96″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3396**	101	2.9	**$1185**	**$1228**
84″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3384**	83	2.5	**$1014**	**$1050**
72″W x 33″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA3372**	70	2.2	**$849**	**$880**
60″W x 24″D Racetrack Top	**HFTLA2460**	43	1.3	**$620**	**$639**

NOTES:
- Grommet models HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 248 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Rectangle and Racetrack tops come with 2 grommet cutouts if specified with Round grommet.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 342-364.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 248.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L S 3 6 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 45

G K .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet (+ $19 per grommet cutout)

See page 46 for Grommet placement

Select Grommet Color

S Charcoal
T1 Platinum Metallic

G T 1 .

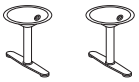
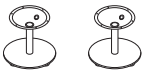
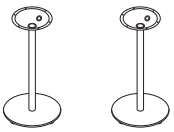
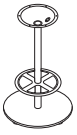
Select Laminate Color

See page 45

K 7

FLOCK®
Collaborative Table Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
	**Base | T-Leg Style — For 17″H Tables** For 60″W x 24″D Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFTB17N**	40	6.0	**$1498**	**$1522**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 17″H Tables** • Use with 60″W x 24″D Racetrack or Rectangle table tops only. • Two bases shipped in separate cartons.	**HFDB17N**	74	6.0	**$1642**	**$1666**
	Base | Disc Style — For 17″H Tables For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB17B**	37	3.0	**$805**	**$829**
	Base | X-Style — For 29½″H Tables					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB29A**	40	16.1	**$934**	**$958**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB29B**	53	16.1	**$986**	**$1010**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB29AN**	80	32.2	**$1868**	**$1916**
	Base | X-Style — For 18″H Tables For 30″ and 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB17B**	37	3.0	**$805**	**$829**
	Base | Disc Style — For 29½″H Tables					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB29A**	40	16.1	**$934**	**$948**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB29B**	56	16.1	**$986**	**$1010**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB29AN**	80	32.2	**$1868**	**$1892**
	Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFXB42AN**	84	36.4	**$1960**	**$2008**
	Base | X-Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB42A**	42	18.2	**$980**	**$1004**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFXB42B**	55	16.1	**$1034**	**$1058**
	**Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables** • Use with 33″D x 72″W, 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack table tops, when a Footring is not desired • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB42AN**	92	19.0	**$1900**	**$1948**
	Base | Disc Style — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42A**	46	9.5	**$950**	**$974**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42B**	62	13.5	**$1009**	**$1033**
	**Base | Disc Style with Footring — For 41″H Standing-Height Tables**					
	For 30″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42AF**	56	9.5	**$1231**	**$1255**
	For 36″ Round or Square Table Tops	**HFDB42BF**	68	13.5	**$1289**	**$1313**
	Use with 33″D x 72″W x 84″W and 96″W Rectangle or Racetrack Table Tops • Two bases shipped in separate cartons	**HFDB42AFN**	112	32.2	**$2462**	**$2510**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T B 1 7 N .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
	Laminate Personal Table 18″ Dia. x 25″H	**HFTPTL18**	36	4.5	**$971**	**$16**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T P T L 1 8 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 45

G K .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 45

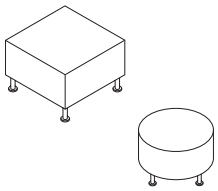
H .

Select Base Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

(+ $24 per model, for P2 paint)

P R 8



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables					
24″ Laminate Cube Table — 24″W x 24″D x 17⅛″H	**HFTLS24**	44	5.0	**$1165**	**$36**
26″ Laminate Cylinder Table — 26″ Dia. x 17⅛″H	**HFTLD26**	39	5.0	**$1069**	**$36**

NOTES: Accessory port quantity and configuration on tables should correspond to the accessories planned for the table. For grommet and port information, see page 46.

NOTES:

- Accessory port options on the collaborative cube and cylinder tables allow for tablet accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 46.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 248 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 342-364.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 248.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L S 2 4 .

Select Grommet Option

See page 46 for Grommet placement

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet — centered (+ $19)

N .

Select Accessory Port Option

See page 46 for Port placement

0 No Port
1 One Corner Port
2 Two Ports — Opposite

($14 for one corner port, $24 for two ports, $36 for three ports)

2 D .

Select Laminate

See page 45

H .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg

Leg Options
TR Tapered Round Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg

T R .

Select Paint Color

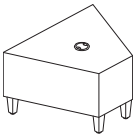
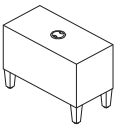
PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

(+ $0 per model, for P2 paint)

P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
 *Shown with Round Grommet*	**Laminate Wedge Table** 22.17″W x 29.43″D x 17″H	**HFTLW45**	34	7.7	**$1111**	**$36**
 *Shown with Round Grommet*	**Laminate Rectangle Table** 24″W x 12″D x 17″H	**HFTLR12**	29	3.9	**$776**	**$24**
	Laminate Tablet Accessory 14″ Dia. x 10″H from table top	**HFTTAL14**	6	2.5	**$579**	**$19**
	NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.					

NOTES:

- Accessory Port options on the Collaborative Cube and Cylinder Tables allow for Tablet Accessory to be added.
- For grommet and port information, see page 46.
- HGRMTAC and HGRMTDATA on page 248 can also be used with Flock® tables.
- Standard Leg (L) can be adjusted for leveling.
- For a complete line of compatible Flock® collaborative seating solutions, please see pages 342-364.
- For compatible round grommet options, see page 248.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F T L W 4 5 .

Select Grommet Option

See page 46 for Grommet placement

N No Grommet
G Round Grommet — centered (+ $19)

N .

Select Accessory Port Option

See page 46 for Port placement

0 No Port

0 .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 45

N .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg

Leg Options
TR Tapered Round Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg

T S .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

(+ $0 per model, for P2 paint)

P 7 A

Select Model Number

H F T T A L 1 4 .

Select Edge Detail

G 2mm Edge

Select Edge Color

See page 45

G K .

Select Laminate Top Color

See page 45

H .

Select Paint Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

(+ $14 per model, for P2 paint)

P R 8

HUDDLE

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Huddle Tables shown with Motivate® Seating.

HUDDLE

These sturdy, versatile tables link and unlink to quickly transform a space. Temporary workstation? Done. Impromptu conference table? Easy! Training session? No problem. Huddle helps you maximize time and square footage — not costs. And for today's businesses, that's a nice change of pace.

FEATURES

- 1⅛″ thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard tops and bases withstand heavy activity.
- Mobile nesting base option lets tables fold up and roll away until you need them.
- Choose wiring and power options so Huddle tables are ready to work when you are.
- Modesty panels offer the added level of privacy your employees want.
- Two edge profiles in over 20 colors and patterns to accommodate differing tastes.
- Height adjustable laptop table offers a mobile, personal table for working anywhere.

HUDDLE ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

TOPS/L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... H
- ♦ Cognac ..... COGN
- ♦ Field Elm ..... LWFE
- ♦ Florence Walnut LFW1
- ♦ Harvest C
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut LKI1
- ♦ Mahogany ..... N
- ♦ Mocha ..... MOCH
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... D
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... PINC
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... F
- ♦ Sterling Ash LSA1

Solid

- ◆ Black ..... P
- ♦ Charcoal ..... S
- ♦ Designer White LDW1
- ♦ Loft ..... LOFT

Patterned

- ♦ Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
- ◆ Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
- ♦ Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
- ◆ Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
- ♦ Silver Mesh B9
- ◆ Steel Mesh A9
- ◆ Battleship LBT1*
- ◆ Gray G2
- ◆ Moroccan LMN1*
- ◆ Mushroom LMH1*
- ◆ Neon Carrot LNC1*
- ◆ Tennis Ball LTB1*
- ◇ White G1

TOPS/L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Beigewood ..... LWBE
- ♦ Fawn Cypress LFC1
- ♦ Lowell Ash LLA1
- ♦ Natural Recon LNR1
- ♦ Phantom Ecru LPE1
- ♦ Portico Teak LPT1
- ♦ Skyline Walnut LSW1

EDGEBAND

EDGES/ EDGEBAND (2MM) ..... CODES

- ♦ Beigewood ..... DE
- ◆ Black ..... P
- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... H
- ◆ Brownstone ..... EY
- ♦ Charcoal ..... S
- ♦ Cognac ..... COGN
- ♦ Designer White ..... DW
- ♦ Fawn Cypress ..... FC
- ♦ Field Elm ..... FE
- ♦ Florence Walnut ..... FW
- ◆ Fossil ..... EH
- ◇ Greige ..... R
- ♦ Harvest C
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
- ♦ Loft ..... LOFT
- ♦ Lowell Ash ..... DL
- ♦ Mahogany ..... N
- ♦ Mocha ..... MOCH
- ◆ Muslin ..... T
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... D
- ♦ Natural Recon ..... NR
- ♦ Phantom Ecru ..... PE
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... PINC
- ◇ Platinum ..... K
- ♦ Portico Teak ..... DP
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... F
- ♦ Skyline Walnut ..... SW
- ♦ Sterling Ash ..... SA

T-MOLD

T-MOLD ..... CODES

- ◆ Atom ..... AT*
- ♦ Beigewood ..... DE
- ◆ Black ..... P
- ◆ Brownstone ..... EY
- ◆ Bullseye ..... BY*
- ♦ Charcoal ..... S*
- ♦ Designer White ..... DW
- ◆ Ember ..... MR*
- ♦ Fawn Cypress ..... FC
- ♦ Field Elm ..... FE
- ◆ Fossil ..... EH
- ◇ Greige ..... R
- ◆ Ion ..... IO*
- ◆ Iris ..... IR*
- ◆ Krypton ..... KT*
- ♦ Loft ..... LOFT
- ♦ Lowell Ash ..... DL
- ◆ Muslin ..... T
- ♦ Natural Recon ..... NR
- ♦ Phantom Ecru ..... PE
- ◇ Platinum ..... K
- ♦ Portico Teak ..... DP
- ◆ Regatta ..... RE*
- ♦ Skyline Walnut ..... SW

PAINT

BASE PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- ◆ Black ..... P
- ◆ Brownstone P7D
- ◆ Charcoal ..... S
- ◆ Designer White ..... PJW
- ◆ Fossil P28
- ◆ Light Gray ..... Q
- ◆ Loft ..... LOFT
- ◆ Muslin T3
- ◆ Putty L
- ◆ Titanium P8T

P2

- ◆ Champagne Metallic T4
- ◆ Platinum Metallic T1
- ◆ Silver PR6

P3

- ◆ Atom P8S
- ◆ Bullseye ..... PJF
- ◆ Ember P8P
- ◆ Ion P8N
- ◆ Iris P8J
- ◆ Krypton P8F
- ◆ Regatta P8M

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW

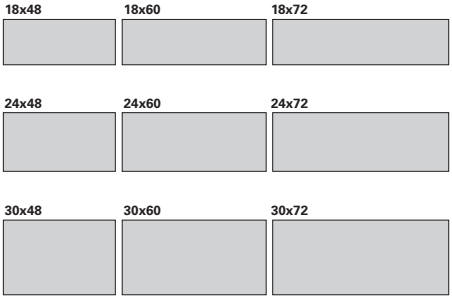
** Available on Laptop Table only.*

♦ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Tables

Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables are ready to jump into action for training, meetings, collaboration and more. Thoughtful design, flexibility and plenty of base, edge and finish options, make Huddle tables capable of meeting the needs of smart, agile businesses.

Tops – Rectangle

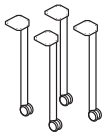


Edge Options

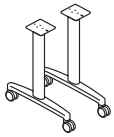
T-Mold

2mm

Bases

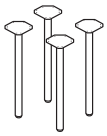


Post Leg w/Casters

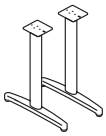


T-Leg w/Casters

Flip-top w/Casters



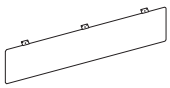
Post Leg w/Glides



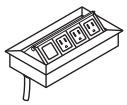
T-Leg w/Glides

Mobile Laptop Table

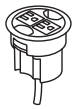
Accessories



Modesty Panel



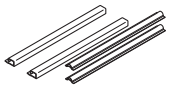
Pop-Up Port



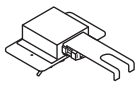
Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount

Data Grommet

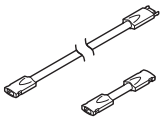
Ganging Hardware



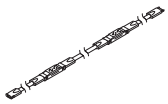
Wire Management Strips



Power Entry Plate

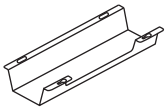


Power In-Feed Cable



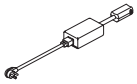
Power Kit

Power Jumper Cable

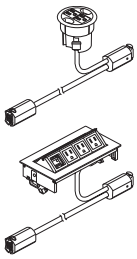


Cable Trough

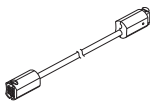
3″ Power Hub w/USB



Power Base In-Feed



Power Harnesses



Power Jumper

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Huddle tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		**POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional. It can be installed in any direction.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.

! 40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.

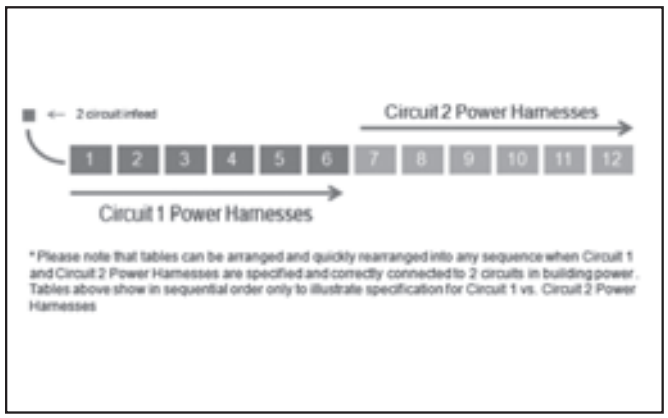
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

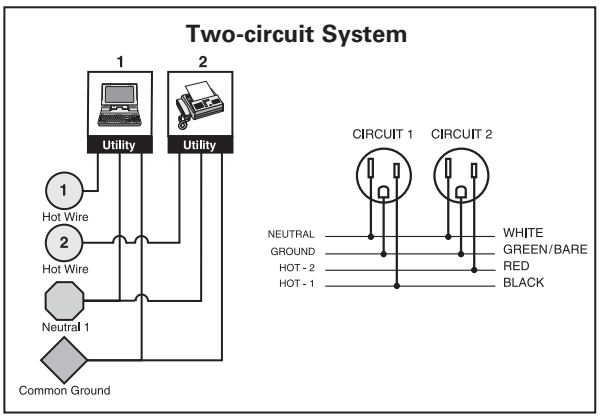
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.

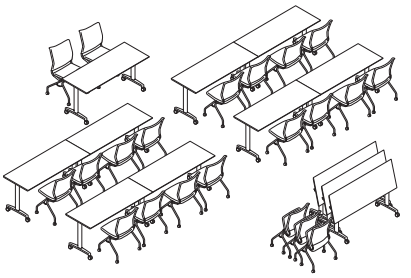




HUDDLE
Typicals

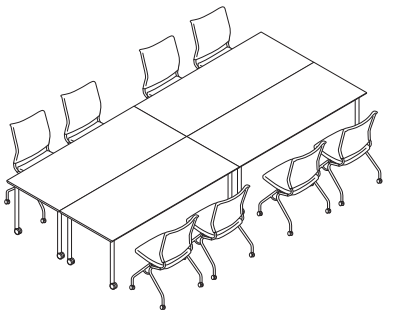
Icon Legend on page 19

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
12	**Rectangular Table Top** 60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460G**	$607	$7,284
12	**Flip-top Base**	**HMBFLIP24L.C**	$976	$11,712
21	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,063	$22,323
			TOTAL:	**$41,319**



TRAINING

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**Rectangular Table Top** 72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	$716	$2,864
4	**Post Leg Base**	**HMBPOST**	$564	$2,256
8	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,063	$8,504
			TOTAL:	**$13,624**

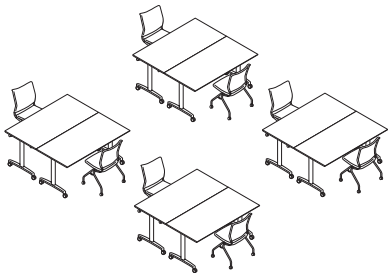


MEETING/CONFERENCE

Icon Legend on page 19

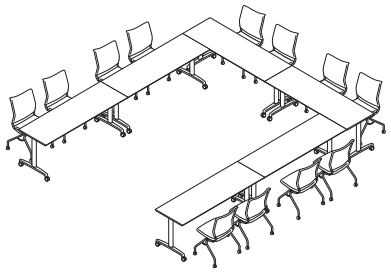
HUDDLE Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
8	**Rectangular Table Top** 60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060G**	$629	$5,032
8	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters**	**HMBTLEG24.C**	$666	$5,328
8	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,063	$8,504
			TOTAL:	**$18,864**



GROUP BREAKOUT

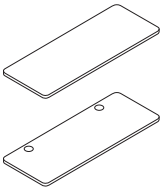
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
6	**Rectangular Table Top** 72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472G**	$672	$4,032
6	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base with Casters**	**HMBTLEG24.C**	$666	$3,996
12	**Perpetual® Nesting Chair**	**HPN1**	$1,063	$12,756
			TOTAL:	**$20,784**



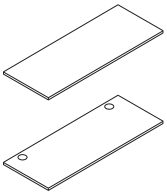
PRESENTATION

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19



HMT1848E



HMT1848G

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Rectangular T-Mold Table Tops					
48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848E**	34	2.9	**$489**	**$503**
60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860E**	42	3.5	**$519**	**$538**
72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872E**	51	3.9	**$638**	**$657**
48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448E**	45	3.7	**$550**	**$569**
60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460E**	57	4.5	**$607**	**$631**
72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472E**	68	5.0	**$672**	**$696**
48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048E**	57	4.4	**$574**	**$593**
60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060E**	71	5.4	**$629**	**$653**
72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072E**	85	6.0	**$716**	**$740**
Rectangular Edgeband Table Tops					
48″W x 18″D	**HMT1848G**	34	2.9	**$489**	**$503**
60″W x 18″D	**HMT1860G**	42	3.5	**$519**	**$538**
72″W x 18″D	**HMT1872G**	51	3.9	**$638**	**$657**
48″W x 24″D	**HMT2448G**	45	3.7	**$550**	**$569**
60″W x 24″D	**HMT2460G**	57	4.5	**$607**	**$631**
72″W x 24″D	**HMT2472G**	68	5.0	**$672**	**$696**
48″W x 30″D	**HMT3048G**	57	4.4	**$574**	**$593**
60″W x 30″D	**HMT3060G**	71	5.4	**$629**	**$653**
72″W x 30″D	**HMT3072G**	85	6.0	**$716**	**$740**

NOTES:
- Table tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- When post legs are used with 18″D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.
- 60″W and 72″W rectangular tops ship with external stiffener for stability.

Round grommets available in Black only.

Pop-up Port option (G1) is unfinished. Insert accessory must be ordered separately.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T 1 8 4 8 G .

Select Grommet Option

N No Grommet
G 2 Grommets (Black only) (+ $36)
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $48). Order port separately.

N .

Select Laminate

See page 52

D .

Select Edge Color

See page 52

D

Icon Legend on page 19

HUDDLE
Multi-Purpose Table Bases

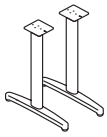
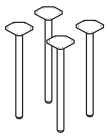
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Fixed Height T-Leg Base (Includes 2 T-legs)**						
	For 18″D Table Tops	**HMBTLEG18**	12	3.6	**$666**	**$690**	**$702**
	For 24″D and 30″D Table Tops	**HMBTLEG24**	14	3.6	**$666**	**$690**	**$702**
	Flip-top Base (Includes 1 Complete Base)						
	For 18″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18S**	23	4.1	**$976**	**$1000**	**$1012**
	For 18″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP18L**	26	4.1	**$976**	**$1000**	**$1012**
	For 24″D x 48″W and 32″D x 48″W Rectangular Tops and 30″D x 60″W Half-Round Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24S**	24	4.1	**$976**	**$1000**	**$1012**
	For 24″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP24L**	27	4.1	**$976**	**$1000**	**$1012**
	For 30″D x 48″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30S**	24	4.1	**$976**	**$1000**	**$1012**
	For 30″D x 60″W, 72″W Rectangular Table Tops	**HMBFLIP30L**	27	4.1	**$976**	**$1000**	**$1012**
	**Post Leg Base (Includes 4 Post Legs)**						
	For all Tops	**HMBPOST**	18	2.3	**$564**	**$588**	**$600**

Table Top to Base Compatibility Chart:

	Flip-Top	T-Leg	Post Leg
18″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP18S	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
18″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP18L	HMBTLEG18	HMBPOST*
24″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
32″D x 48″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	N/A
30″D x 60″W HR	HMBFLIP24S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
24″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP24L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 48″W	HMBFLIP30S	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 60″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST
30″D x 72″W	HMBFLIP30L	HMBTLEG24	HMBPOST

*Post legs should be specified with glides for use on 18″D worksurfaces.
NOTE: Glides/casters are NOT interchangeable on Post Leg and T-base.

NOTES:
- When glides are specified, adjustable range is 1″.
- Flip-top base is standard with casters.
- When post legs are used with 18″D tops, post leg to be specified with glides only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M B T L E G 1 8 .

Select Glide/Caster Option

G Glide
C Caster

Flip-top base is available with casters only

When post legs are used with 18″D tops, specify with glides only

G .

Select Paint Color

See page 52

(+ $24 per model, for P2 paint)

(+ $36 per model, for P3 paint)

T 1

HUDDLE
Mobile Laptop Table

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	L5	P2	P3
	T-Mold 28″W x 20″D	**HPHAP2028E**	59	8.7	**$1267**	**$24**	**$94**	**$24**	**$36**
	Edgeband 28″W x 20″D	**HPHAP2028G**	59	8.7	**$1267**	**$24**	**$94**	**$24**	**$36**

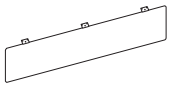
NOTES:
- Tables adjust from 26″-33″H.
- Pneumatic height adjustment so no electricity is required to adjust height of table.

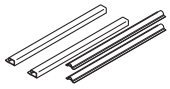
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Paint Color
	See page 52	See page 52	See page 52
H P H A P 2 0 2 8 E .	L F W 1 .	F W .	P 8 T

Icon Legend on page 19

HUDDLE
Table Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Universal Modesty Panel**						
	For 48″W Huddle Tables	**HMTUMOD32**	9	1.9	**$293**	**$317**	**$329**
	For 60″W & 72″W Huddle Tables	**HMTUMOD44**	12	2.5	**$318**	**$342**	**$354**
	NOTES: Universal Modesty Panels nest between the table legs.						
	Ganging Hardware • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1	0.1	**$151**		

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wire Management Strips**	**HBTMS**	3	0.25	**$177**
	NOTES: Only available in black.				

NOTES:
- Ganging Hardware must be ordered and installed on tables when using 4-trac electrical systems.
- Ganging hardware attaches to underside of table in pre-drilled pilot holes.
- Vertical Wire Management Strips must be trimmed when applied to legs of T-Leg and Flip-Top Bases with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 3 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 52

S

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out

Occasional Tables shown with Accommodate® Seating.

OCCASIONAL TABLES

Durable materials and construction make HON Occasional Tables ideal for high-traffic areas such as lobbies, reception areas and lounges. The versatile design also dresses up any corner of the executive office where casual, but important, conversations are held. Use them to hold lamps, magazines and more. They're available in 14 woodgrain, patterned or solid color laminates to coordinate with any decor.

FEATURES

- A high-quality solution for any organization wanting to make a great impression on clients and visitors.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate stands up to heavy use.
- Heavy-grade, warp-resistant particleboard features high recycled content.
- Complement many interiors and furniture designs.
- Brings people together comfortably in reception areas, lounges and offices.

LAMINATE OCCASIONAL TABLES OPTIONS

H80191, H80192, H80193

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned Top*

- Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- Silver Mesh **A9**

H80170, H80180

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

Two-Tone Recommended Options for Laminate Occasional Tables (H80191, H80192 and H80193)

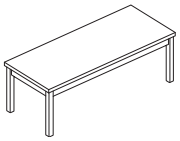
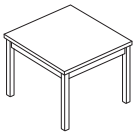
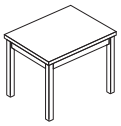
- Beigewood/Black (LWBEP)
- Beigewood/Charcoal (LWBES)
- Beigewood/Designer White (LWBELDW1)
- Black/Charcoal (PS)
- Black/Designer White (PLDW1)
- Bourbon Cherry/Black (HP)
- Bourbon Cherry/Charcoal (HS)
- Bourbon Cherry/Designer White (HLDW1)
- Charcoal/Black (SP)
- Charcoal/Designer White (SLDW1)
- Cognac/Black (COGNP)
- Cognac/Charcoal (COGNS)
- Cognac/Designer White (COGNLDW1)
- Designer White/Black (LDW1P)
- Designer White/Bourbon Cherry (LDW1H)
- Designer White/Charcoal (LDW1S)
- Designer White/Cognac (LDW1COGN)
- Designer White/Harvest (LDW1C)
- Designer White/Mahogany (LDW1N)
- Designer White/Mocha (LDW1MOCH)
- Designer White/Natural Maple (LDW1D)
- Designer White/Pinnacle (LDW1PINC)
- Designer White/Shaker Cherry (LDW1F)
- Fawn Cypress/Black (LFC1P)
- Fawn Cypress/Charcoal (LFC1S)
- Fawn Cypress/Designer White (LFC1LDW1)
- Field Elm/Black (LWFEP)
- Field Elm/Charcoal (LWFES)
- Field Elm/Designer White (LWFELDW1)
- Florence Walnut/Black (LFW1P)
- Florence Walnut/Charcoal (LFW1S)
- Florence Walnut/Designer White (LFW1LDW1)
- Handspun Chestnut/Black (LAHCP)
- Handspun Chestnut/Charcoal (LAHCS)
- Handspun Chestnut/Designer White (LAHCLDW1)
- Handspun Dove/Black (LAHDP)
- Handspun Dove/Charcoal (LAHDS)
- Handspun Dove/Designer White (LAHDLDW1)
- Handspun Pearl/Black (LAHPP)
- Handspun Pearl/Charcoal (LAHPS)
- Handspun Pearl/Designer White (LAHPLDW1)
- Handspun Slate/Black (LAHSP)
- Handspun Slate/Charcoal (LAHSS)
- Handspun Slate/Designer White (LAHSLDW1)
- Harvest/Black (CP)
- Harvest/Charcoal (CS)
- Harvest/Designer White (CLDW1)
- Kingswood Walnut/Black (LKI1P)
- Kingswood Walnut/Charcoal (LKI1S)
- Kingswood Walnut/Designer White (LKI1LDW1)
- Loft/Black (LOFTP)
- Loft/Charcoal (LOFTS)
- Loft/Designer White (LOFTLDW1)
- Mahogany/Black (NP)
- Mahogany/Charcoal (NS)
- Mahogany/Designer White (NLDW1)
- Mocha/Black (MOCHP)
- Mocha/Charcoal (MOCHS)
- Mocha/Designer White (MOCHLDW1)
- Natural Maple/Black (DP)
- Natural Maple/Charcoal (DS)
- Natural Maple/Designer White (DLDW1)
- Pinnacle/Black (PINCP)
- Pinnacle/Charcoal (PINCS)
- Pinnacle/Designer White (PINCLDW1)
- Shaker Cherry/Black (FP)
- Shaker Cherry/Charcoal (FS)
- Shaker Cherry/Designer White (FLDW1)
- Silver Mesh/Black (B9P)
- Silver Mesh/Charcoal (B9S)
- Silver Mesh/Designer White (B9LDW1)
- Sterling Ash/Black (LSA1P)
- Sterling Ash/Charcoal (LSA1S)
- Sterling Ash/Designer White (LSA1LDW1)

** NOTE: For patterned top laminates, select one of the following for the edgeband around the top, apron, and legs — Black (P), Bourbon Cherry (H), Charcoal (S), Cognac (COGN), Designer White (LDW1), Florence Walnut (LFW1), Harvest (C), Kingswood Walnut (LKI1), Mahogany (N), Mocha (MOCH), Natural Maple (D), Pinnacle (PINC), Shaker Cherry (F), Sterling Ash (LSA1).*

◆◆◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

LAMINATE
Occasional Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Coffee Table** 48″W x 20″D x 16″H	**H80191**	48 S	3.4	**$771**
	**Corner Table** 24″W x 24″D x 20″H	**H80192**	35 S	2.1	**$665**
	**End Table** 24″W x 20″D x 20″H	**H80193**	29 S	1.8	**$634**
	Cylinder Table 20″ Diameter x 20″H	**H80170**	40	6.2	**$1035**
	Cube Table 24″W x 24″D x 20″H	**H80180**	55	8.6	**$1121**

NOTES:

- Durable material and construction make laminate occasional tables ideal for high traffic areas such as lobbies, reception rooms and lounges. Versatile design is also well suited to private offices.
- Coffee, Corner and End Tables feature top-over-apron styling with square corner detail, which complements many interiors and furniture designs, including the 10500 Series.
- Tables accommodate lamps, magazines, plants, laptops and more.
- Tops are abrasion- and stain-resistant laminate over 1⅛″ thick solid core high-performance particleboard.
- Cylinder and cube tables have recessed black plinth base with tack glides. Tops and sides are covered with high-pressure laminate.

H80191, H80192, H80193
Edge Detail

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H 8 0 1 9 1 .	See page 63 for Select Laminate noted with each model N N

MOTIVATE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Motivate® Tables, Chairs, and Markerboard.

MOTIVATE®

Motivate tables were designed with flexible spaces in mind. Work patterns can change throughout the day. Task areas become collaborative areas. Learning areas become conference areas. Created for HON by designer Wolfgang Deisig, Motivate tables are mobile, lightweight and ready to support the many ways you work — adapting and reacting to your needs with ease. Because flexible spaces make for dynamic workplaces.

FEATURES

- 1⅛″ thick solid core top is made from durable high-performance particleboard.
- Motivate Tables are available in three base options — fixed, nesting and height adjustable.
- Optional modular power can be ganged together without any tools.
- Motivate Tables coordinate perfectly with Motivate chairs — an ideal fit for flexible spaces.
- Add a mobile presentation cart or markerboard for increased function and productivity in your workspace.
- Available in multiple top shapes, edge types, and bases with a variety of laminate and paint finish options.

MOTIVATE®
TABLES SPECIFYING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◆ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ◆ Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- ◆ Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- ◆ Harvest ..... **C**
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- ◆ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ◆ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ◆ Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid
- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Designer White **LDW1**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned
- ◆ Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- ◆ Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- ◆ Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- ◆ Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- ◆ Silver Mesh **B9**
- ◆ Steel Mesh **A9**
- ◆ Gray **G2**
- ◇ White **G1**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain
- ◆ Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- ◆ Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- ◆ Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- ◆ Natural Recon **LNR1**
- ◆ Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- ◆ Portico Teak **LPT1**
- ◆ Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

EDGEBAND

EDGEBAND 2mm ..... CODES
- ◆ Beigewood ..... **DE**
- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ◆ Brownstone ..... **EY**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ◆ Designer White ..... **DW**
- ◆ Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- ◆ Field Elm ..... **FE**
- ◆ Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- ◆ Fossil ..... **EH**
- ◇ Greige ..... **R**
- ◆ Harvest ..... **C**
- ◆ Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ◆ Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- ◆ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ◆ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ◆ Muslin ..... **T**
- ◆ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ◆ Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- ◆ Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- ◆ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ◇ Platinum ..... **K**
- ◆ Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- ◆ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ◆ Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- ◆ Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

ERGO

ERGO-EDGE ..... CODES
- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◇ Platinum ..... **K**

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1
- ◆ Black ..... **P**
- ◆ Brownstone **P7D**
- ◆ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ◆ Charblack ..... **CBK**
- ◆ Designer White ..... **PJW**
- ◆ Fossil **P28**
- ◆ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ◆ Muslin **T3**
- ◆ Putty ..... **L**
- ◆ Textured Platinum Metallic ..... **PLAT**
- ◆ Titanium **P8T**

P2
- ◆ Champagne Metallic **T4**
- ◆ Platinum Metallic **T1**
- ◆ Silver **PR6**
- ◆ Solar Black **P8X**
- ◆ Textured Silver **PR8**

P3
- ◆ Atom **P8S**
- ◆ Bullseye ..... **PJF**
- ◆ Ember **P8P**
- ◆ Ion **P8N**
- ◆ Iris **P8J**
- ◆ Krypton **P8F**
- ◆ Regatta **P8M**

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Bourbon Cherry	**H**	Bourbon Cherry	**H**
Cognac	**COGN**	Cognac	**COGN**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Mahogany	**N**	Mahogany	**N**
Mocha	**MOCH**	Mocha	**MOCH**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Shaker Cherry	**F**	Shaker Cherry	**F**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**
Black	**P**	Black	**P**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Brownstone	**EY**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Silver Mesh	**B9**	Loft	**LOFT**
Steel Mesh	**A9**	Charcoal	**S**
Gray	**G2**	Charcoal	**S**
White	**G1**	Charcoal	**S**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**DP**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Loft	**LOFT**	Loft	**LOFT**

Edge Treatments • HOW TO ORDER
1) Select desired model numbers.
2) Select desired top edge treatment.
3) Replace the (?) after each model number with the suffix representing the chosen top edge treatment.

"G" 2mm Edge

"R" Ergo Edge

◆ ◐ ◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.

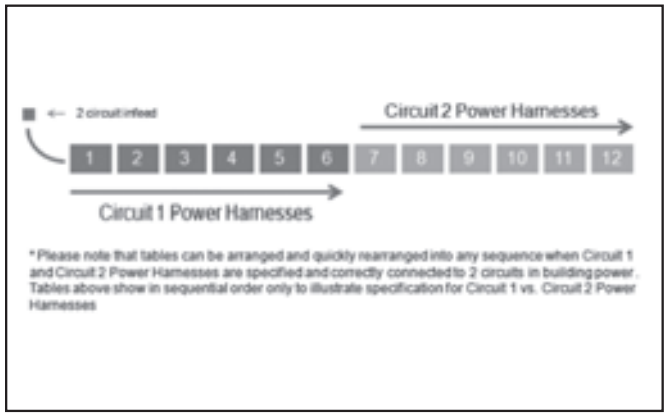
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

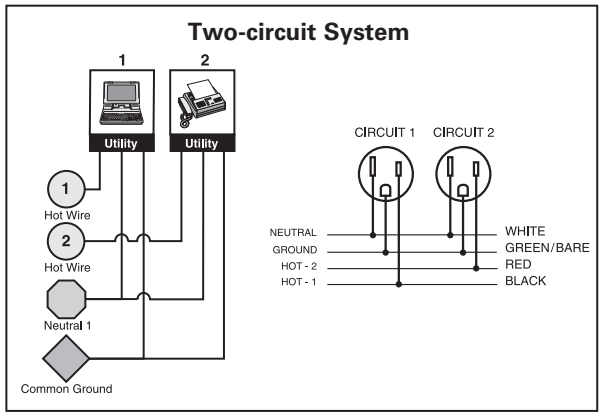
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

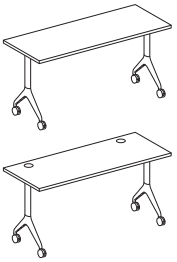
- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.





MOTIVATE®
Fixed Height Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Tables, Fixed Base							
72"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1872(?)-FX**	80	6.6	**$1288**	**$1307**	**$1703**	**$1722**
60"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1860(?)-FX**	70	6.0	**$1185**	**$1204**	**$1546**	**$1565**
48"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1848(?)-FX**	54	5.3	**$1175**	**$1189**	**$1499**	**$1513**
96"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2496(?)-FX**	118	8.8	**$1648**	**$1679**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2484(?)-FX**	109	8.1	**$1582**	**$1613**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2472(?)-FX**	96	7.3	**$1314**	**$1338**	**$1752**	**$1776**
66"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2466(?)-FX**	90	7.3	**$1289**	**$1313**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2460(?)-FX**	83	6.6	**$1260**	**$1284**	**$1655**	**$1679**
54"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2454(?)-FX**	71	6.6	**$1236**	**$1260**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2448(?)-FX**	65	5.8	**$1209**	**$1228**	**$1564**	**$1583**
42"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2442(?)-FX**	60	5.4	**$1183**	**$1202**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2436(?)-FX**	54	5.1	**$1162**	**$1181**	**N/A**	**N/A**
96"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3096(?)-FX**	145	10.7	**$1784**	**$1815**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3084(?)-FX**	131	10.7	**$1769**	**$1800**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3072(?)-FX**	115	9.8	**$1434**	**$1458**	**$1898**	**$1922**
66"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3066(?)-FX**	108	9.8	**$1394**	**$1418**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3060(?)-FX**	100	8.9	**$1360**	**$1384**	**$1785**	**$1809**
54"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3054(?)-FX**	87	8.9	**$1335**	**$1359**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3048(?)-FX**	80	7.9	**$1316**	**$1335**	**$1690**	**$1709**
42"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3042(?)-FX**	73	7.4	**$1284**	**$1303**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3036(?)-FX**	65	6.9	**$1259**	**$1278**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3672(?)-FX**	131	10.8	**$1641**	**$1672**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3660(?)-FX**	114	9.7	**$1522**	**$1553**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3648(?)-FX**	91	9.7	**$1421**	**$1445**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Half-Round Tables, Fixed Base							
72"W x 36"D	**HMVH-3672(?)-FX**	103	10.8	**$1708**	**$1739**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVH-3060(?)-FX**	75	7.6	**$1332**	**$1363**	**$1785**	**$1816**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVH-2448(?)-FX**	56	5.8	**$1244**	**$1268**	**$1626**	**$1650**

NOTES:

- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛" thick.
- Fixed Height base is standard 29½" seated-height.
- See grommet matrix on page 244 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one cutout, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet (+ $18 **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port (+ $48)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 (+ $24 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - F X .	N .	C .	C .	T .	C

MOTIVATE® Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Nesting Tables							
72″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1872(?)-NS**	90	8.5	**$1696**	**$1715**	**$2111**	**$2130**
60″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1860(?)-NS**	79	7.6	**$1588**	**$1607**	**$1928**	**$1947**
48″W x 18″D	**HMVR-1848(?)-NS**	60	6.5	**$1582**	**$1596**	**$1899**	**$1913**
96″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2496(?)-NS**	134	11.4	**$2029**	**$2060**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2484(?)-NS**	122	10.4	**$1990**	**$2021**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2472(?)-NS**	106	9.2	**$1722**	**$1746**	**$2160**	**$2184**
66″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2466(?)-NS**	100	9.1	**$1692**	**$1716**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2460(?)-NS**	92	8.2	**$1663**	**$1687**	**$2058**	**$2082**
54″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2454(?)-NS**	80	8.2	**$1644**	**$1668**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2448(?)-NS**	73	7.2	**$1609**	**$1628**	**$1964**	**$1983**
42″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2442(?)-NS**	67	6.6	**$1586**	**$1605**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 24″D	**HMVR-2436(?)-NS**	60	6.3	**$1562**	**$1581**	**N/A**	**N/A**
96″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3096(?)-NS**	161	13.3	**$2219**	**$2250**	**N/A**	**N/A**
84″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3084(?)-NS**	144	13.0	**$2204**	**$2235**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3072(?)-NS**	125	11.7	**$1869**	**$1893**	**$2333**	**$2357**
66″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3066(?)-NS**	118	11.6	**$1824**	**$1848**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3060(?)-NS**	109	10.5	**$1790**	**$1814**	**$2198**	**$2222**
54″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3054(?)-NS**	96	10.5	**$1770**	**$1794**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3048(?)-NS**	88	9.3	**$1743**	**$1762**	**$2117**	**$2136**
42″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3042(?)-NS**	80	8.1	**$1714**	**$1733**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36″W x 30″D	**HMVR-3036(?)-NS**	71	8.1	**$1686**	**$1705**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3672(?)-NS**	141	12.7	**$2076**	**$2107**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3660(?)-NS**	123	11.3	**$1952**	**$1983**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48″W x 36″D	**HMVR-3648(?)-NS**	99	11.1	**$1848**	**$1872**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Half-Round Nesting Tables							
72″W x 36″D	**HMVH-3672(?)-NS**	111	12.2	**$2135**	**$2166**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60″W x 30″D	**HMVH-3060(?)-NS**	82	8.8	**$1844**	**$1875**	**$2297**	**$2328**
48″W x 24″D	**HMVH-2448(?)-NS**	62	7.0	**$1644**	**$1668**	**$2026**	**$2050**

NOTES:

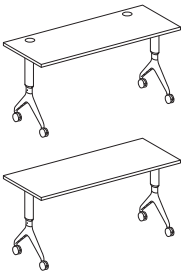
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛″ thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- See grommet matrix on page 244 for grommet location/placement.
- 36″-42″ tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3″ round grommet, 48″-96″ tops standard with two 3″ round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet (+ $18 **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port (+ $48)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 (+ $24 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - N S .	N .	C .	C .	C .	T 1

MOTIVATE®
Adjustable Height Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE "G" 2MM EDGE L1	"G" 2MM EDGE L2	"R" ERGO EDGE L1	"R" ERGO EDGE L2
Rectangular Tables, Adjustable Height Base							
72"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1872(?)-AH**	83	6.6	**$1676**	**$1695**	**$2091**	**$2110**
60"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1860(?)-AH**	73	6.0	**$1573**	**$1592**	**$1934**	**$1953**
48"W x 18"D	**HMVR-1848(?)-AH**	57	5.3	**$1563**	**$1577**	**$1887**	**$1901**
72"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2472(?)-AH**	99	7.3	**$1702**	**$1726**	**$2140**	**$2164**
66"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2466(?)-AH**	93	7.3	**$1677**	**$1701**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2460(?)-AH**	86	6.6	**$1648**	**$1672**	**$2043**	**$2067**
54"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2454(?)-AH**	74	6.6	**$1624**	**$1648**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2448(?)-AH**	68	5.8	**$1597**	**$1616**	**$1952**	**$1971**
42"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2442(?)-AH**	63	5.4	**$1571**	**$1590**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 24"D	**HMVR-2436(?)-AH**	57	5.1	**$1550**	**$1569**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3072(?)-AH**	118	9.8	**$1847**	**$1871**	**$2311**	**$2335**
66"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3066(?)-AH**	111	9.8	**$1807**	**$1831**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3060(?)-AH**	103	8.9	**$1773**	**$1797**	**$2198**	**$2222**
54"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3054(?)-AH**	90	8.9	**$1748**	**$1772**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3048(?)-AH**	83	7.9	**$1729**	**$1748**	**$2103**	**$2122**
42"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3042(?)-AH**	76	7.4	**$1697**	**$1716**	**N/A**	**N/A**
36"W x 30"D	**HMVR-3036(?)-AH**	68	6.9	**$1672**	**$1691**	**N/A**	**N/A**
72"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3672(?)-AH**	134	10.8	**$2054**	**$2085**	**N/A**	**N/A**
60"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3660(?)-AH**	117	9.7	**$1935**	**$1966**	**N/A**	**N/A**
48"W x 36"D	**HMVR-3648(?)-AH**	94	9.7	**$1834**	**$1858**	**N/A**	**N/A**

NOTES:
- Ergo edge is a bullnose on user side and 3mm on all other sides.
- Tops are 1⅛" thick.
- Specification includes top and base, however, top and base are boxed separately.
- Seated height adjustment from 27½"-32½" in 1" increments.
- See grommet matrix on page 244 for grommet location/placement.
- 36"-42" tops and all half-round and trapezoid tops standard with one 3" round grommet, 48"-96" tops standard with two 3" round grommets. When G1 grommet is selected, all tops standard with one cutout.
- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible Interlink IQ Electrical solutions, see page 245.

No tool required, adjustable bases have ratchet style adjustment mechanism.

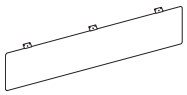
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Caster/Glide Option	Select Base Paint Color
	N No Grommet **G** Grommet (+ $18 **PER** grommet) **G1** Electrical Port (+ $48)	See page 66	See page 66	**C** Multi-Surface Caster **G** Glide	See page 66 (+ $24 per model, for P2 paint)
H M V R - 1 8 7 2 G - A H .	N .	C .	C .	C .	P

MOTIVATE® Shared Components

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
Universal Modesty Panel					
For 96″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD86**	21	4.8	**$382**	**$406**
For 84″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD74**	20	4.4	**$371**	**$395**
For 72″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD62**	17	3.6	**$356**	**$380**
For 66″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD56**	16	3.4	**$344**	**$368**
For 60″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD50**	14	3.1	**$331**	**$355**
For 54″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD44**	12	2.5	**$318**	**$342**
For 48″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD38**	11	2.2	**$303**	**$327**
For 42″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD32**	9	1.9	**$293**	**$317**
For 36″W Motivate® Tables	**HMTUMOD26**	8	1.7	**$278**	**$302**

NOTES:

- Modesty Panels are hinged to nest along with Nesting Tables. Modesty Panels can be used with all base types.

Use field installed Table Modesty Panels with all table widths 36″-96″. Cannot be used with Half-Round or Trapezoid tables.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T U M O D 8 6 .

Select Paint Color

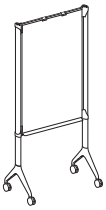
See page 66

(+$24 per model, for P2 paint)

T 1

MOTIVATE®
Shared Components

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 **Mobile Markerboard**				
36″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3672WW**	59	7.9	**$1998**
30″W x 72″H	**HMVMB-3072WW**	53	7.1	**$1960**

Actual Markerboard size:
HMVMB-3672WW – 36¼″W x 42″H
HMVMB-3072WW – 30¼″W x 42″H

NOTES: 2-Sided Mobile Markerboard is porcelain over steel with four locking casters. Mobile Markerboard includes marker tray and flip-chart paper clips.

Porcelain Markerboard cleaning instructions: For everyday cleaning, use Clorox wipes. Use a citrus cleaner if a permanent marker is used by accident.

A citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday use as it leaves residue.

(+ $24, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Base.Casters.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVMB-3072WW.C.P

Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Fixed Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 35″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCF-1830G**	38	3.9	**$1226**
18″D x 30″W x 35″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCF-1830R**	38	3.9	**$1657**

NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅛″ thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.

(+ $14, for L2 laminates)

(+ $24, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCF-1830G.C.D.D.T1

Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Seated Height Adjustable-Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830G**	40	3.9	**$1616**
18″D x 30″W x 27½″-34½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA1-1830R**	40	3.9	**$2065**

Presentation Cart, Concave Front, Standing-Height Adjustable-Leg				
18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, 2mm Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830G**	42	3.9	**$1616**
18″D x 30″W x 31½″-38½″H, Ergo Edge	**HMVPCA2-1830R**	42	3.9	**$2065**

NOTES: Presentation Cart tops are 1⅛″ thick with a concave user side. Choose from a 2mm or Ergo edge.

(+ $14, for L2 laminates)

(+ $24, for P2 paint)

Specify Model.Caster.TopLaminate.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCA1-1830G.C.D.D.T1

Presentation Cart, Modesty Panel	**HMVPC-MP**	6	1.4	**$252**

Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-MP.P

Presentation Cart, Storage Shelves				
Single, 4″ Open Back	**HMVPCSS-4O**	8	1.4	**$129**
Double, 4″ Open Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O4C**	17	2.6	**$262**
Double, 4″ Open Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4O9C**	20	3.6	**$408**
Single, 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C**	9	1.4	**$141**
Double, 4″ Closed Back / 4″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C4C**	18	2.6	**$274**
Double, 4″ Closed Back / 9″ Closed Back	**HMVPCSS-4C9C**	21	3.6	**$420**

NOTES: Storage Shelves for Presentation Carts are available in three preconfigured sizes and may be used on fixed or adjustable height models.

Specify Model.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPCSS-4O.T1

Presentation Cart Desk Top Lectern, 2mm Edge	**HMVPC-DTLG**	16	2.4	**$468**

NOTES: Desk Top Lectern may be used on the Presentation Cart or is removable for use on table tops.

(+ $19, for L2 laminates)

Desktop Lectern only available with 2mm edge.

Specify Model.LaminateTop.EdgeColor.Paint SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMVPC-DTLG.D.D.T1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	M	V	M	B	-	3	6	7	2	W	W

PRESIDE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Preside® Tables shown with Ruck™ and SoCo™ seating.

PRESIDE®

Whether you're craving social interaction or breaking away for some "me time", Preside tables support the work activities you need to get it done. Versatile enough for touchdown spaces, meeting rooms, and even cafés, Preside offers everything from a contemporary light-scale vibe to a more classic aesthetic. Add in optional power for a dynamic table collection that lets you work your way.

FEATURES

- Preside offers a complete line of conference accessories, including presentation cabinets, hospitality and more.
- Optional flip-top and pop-up ports provide options today and for future data and power needs.
- Scratch-, spill- and stain-resistant laminate will look great for years to come.
- Add a splash of color to Preside using Colorwav™ paints to brighten any space.
- Enhanced aesthetics with power management options to keep the workspace tidy and looking its best.
- Preside's clever equitable meeting worksurface shapes are designed to seamlessly accommodate both in-person and virtual meeting participants.

PRESIDE® ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Field Elm	LWFE
♦ Florence Walnut	LFW1
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	MOCH
♦ Natural Maple	D
♦ Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◊ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Designer White	LDW1
♦ Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
♦ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◊ Handspun Dove	LAHD
♦ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◊ Handspun Slate	LAHS
♦ Silver Mesh	B9
◊ Steel Mesh	A9
◊ Gray	G2
◊ White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Beigewood	LWBE
♦ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
♦ Lowell Ash	LLA1
♦ Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
♦ Portico Teak	LPT1
♦ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE GROUP B

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Field Elm	LWFE
♦ Florence Walnut	LFW1
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	MOCH
♦ Natural Maple	D
♦ Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◊ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Designer White	LDW1
♦ Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Beigewood	LWBE
♦ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
♦ Lowell Ash	LLA1
♦ Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
♦ Portico Teak	LPT1
♦ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE GROUP C

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Field Elm	LWFE
♦ Florence Walnut	LFW1
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	MOCH
♦ Natural Maple	D
♦ Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◊ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Designer White	LDW1
♦ Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Beigewood	LWBE
♦ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
♦ Lowell Ash	LLA1
♦ Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
♦ Portico Teak	LPT1
♦ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE GROUP D

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Mahogany	N

PAINT GROUP A

P1	CODES
◊ Black	P
◊ Brownstone	P7D
◊ Charcoal	S
◊ Cove	P096
◊ Designer White	PJW
◊ Dune	P094
◊ Fossil	P28
◊ Harbor	P097
◊ Loft	LOFT
◊ Muslin	T3
◊ Sage	P095
◊ Salt	P8C
◊ Titanium	P8T

P2	CODES
◊ Champagne Metallic	T4
◊ Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
◊ Platinum Metallic	T1
◊ Silver	PR6
◊ Solar Black	P8X

P3	CODES
◊ Atom	P8S
◊ Bullseye	PJF
◊ Ember	P8P
◊ Ion	P8N
◊ Iris	P8J
◊ Krypton	P8F
◊ Regatta	P8M

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker	
Ensemble	Spin	Saxony	
Hamilton	Wavelength		
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl		
Pebble			
Vibe			

NOTES: Fabrics on Preside® bench cushion are upholstered in the railroad direction.

♦ ◊ *For lead time information see page 21.*

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

EDGEBAND OPTIONS	CODES	2mm (G)	Knife (J)	T-Mold (E)
Beigewood	DE	•	•	•
Bourbon Cherry	H	•	•	
Cognac	COGN	•	•	•
Fawn Cypress	FC	•	•	•
Field Elm	FE	•	•	•
Florence Walnut	FW	•	•	•
Harvest	C	•	•	
Kingswood Walnut	KI	•	•	•
Light Gray	Q	•	•	•
Mahogany	N	•	•	•
Mocha	MOCH	•	•	•
Natural Maple	D	•	•	
Shaker Cherry	F	•	•	
Sterling Ash	SA	•	•	•
Black	P	•	•	•
Brownstone	EY	•	•	•
Charcoal	S	•	•	•
Designer White	DW	•	•	•
Fossil	EH	•	•	•
Greige	R	•	•	•
Loft	LOFT	•	•	•
Muslin	T	•	•	•
Pinnacle	PINC	•	•	•
Platinum	K	•	•	•
Lowell Ash	DL	•	•	
Natural Recon	NR	•	•	
Phantom Ecru	PE	•	•	
Portico Teak	DP	•	•	•
Skyline Walnut	SW	•	•	•

Recommended Edgeband Color Selection:

Laminate		Edge	
Beigewood	LWBE	Beigewood	DE
Bourbon Cherry	H	Bourbon Cherry	H
Cognac	COGN	Cognac	COGN
Fawn Cypress	LFC1	Fawn Cypress	FC
Field Elm	LWFE	Field Elm	FE
Florence Walnut	LFW1	Florence Walnut	FW
Harvest	C	Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	KI
Mahogany	N	Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH	Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D	Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC	Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F	Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1	Sterling Ash	SA
Black	P	Black	P
Charcoal	S	Charcoal	S
Designer White	LDW1	Designer White	DW
Handspun Chestnut	LAHC	Brownstone	EY
Handspun Dove	LAHD	Fossil	EH
Handspun Pearl	LAHP	Fossil	EH
Handspun Slate	LAHS	Charcoal	S
Loft	LOFT	Loft	LOFT
Silver Mesh	B9	Loft	LOFT
Steel Mesh	A9	Charcoal	S
Gray	G2	Charcoal	S
White	G1	Charcoal	S
Lowell Ash	LLA1	Lowell Ash	DL
Natural Recon	LNR1	Natural Recon	NR
Phantom Ecru	LPE1	Phantom Ecru	PE
Portico Teak	LPT1	Portico Teak	DP
Skyline Walnut	LSW1	Skyline Walnut	SW

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Statement of Line

TOP SHAPES

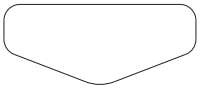
Square

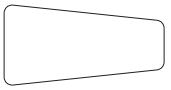
Round

Soft Square

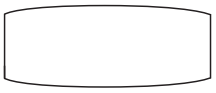
Chevron

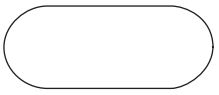
Media Tapered


Boomerang


Tapered

Rectangle


Boat


Racetrack

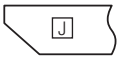
Arc End

TOP EDGE PROFILES

For Laminate Tops

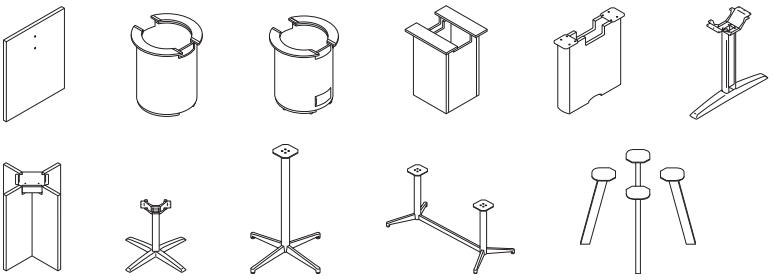
Square/2mm Edgeband (1⅛″)

Knife Edge (1⅛″)

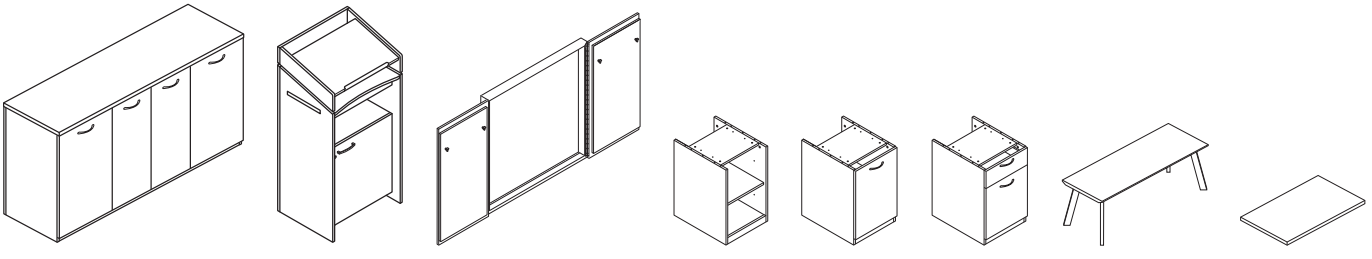


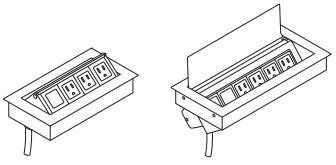
T-Mold Edge (1⅛″)

BASES



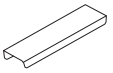
ANCILLARY COMPONENTS





Loop

Round Square


Voi® Pull

Preside conference tops come in single piece or multi-piece sections depending on specified size. See below for top sizes, sections, and suggested seating capacity.

Product Reference: Sizes, Sections, Seating Capacity

Multi-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops.

Notes: Single- and two-piece tops ship in one carton, three-piece tops ship in two cartons.
Three-piece tops and larger will not contain grain match for all pieces.

Feet	Inches	42"D	48"D	54"D	Suggested Capacity
30	360"	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6 6	28-30
28	336"	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	5 6 6 6 5	26-28
26	312"	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	7 6 6 7	24-26
24	288"	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6	22-24
22	264"	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	5 6 6 5	20-22
20	240"	7 6 7	7 6 7	7 6 7	18-20
18	216"	6 6 6	6 6 6	6 6 6	16-18
16	192"	5 6 5	5 6 5	5 6 5	14-16
15	180"	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	4½ 6 4½	14-16
14	168"	7 7	7 7	7 7	12-14
12	144"	6 6	6 6	6 6	10-12
10	120"	5 5	5 5	5 5	8-10
9	108"	4½ 4½	4½ 4½	4½ 4½	8-10

Single-piece tops: Rectangle, Racetrack, Boat, and Arc End Tops

Feet	Inches	30"D	36"D	42"D	48"D	
8	96"			8	8	6-8
7	84"			7		4-6
6	72"		6			4-6
5	60"	5				4-6

Single-piece tops: Round, Square, and Soft Square

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"*	
Round							2-4 (*2-5)
Square							2-4
Soft Square							2-4

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Shape	Size 24″	30″	36″	42″	48″	60″
Painted	Footed X-Base	Round	●○	●●	●●	●●	●●	○○
		Square	●○	●●	●●	●●	●●	
		Soft Square	●○	●●	●●	●●	●●	
	Footed X-Base w/ Pwr Bracket	Round	●○	●●	●●	●●	●●	○○
		Square	●○	●●	●●	●●	●●	
		Soft Square	●○	●●	●●	●●	●●	
	Footed X-Base w/ Casters	Round	N/A	N/A	●●	●●	●●	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	●●	●●	●●	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	●●	●●	●●	
	Angled Leg	Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	○●●	○●●	○●●
		Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	○●●	○●●	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	○●●	○●●	
	X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○●●	○●●	○●●	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○●●	○●●	○●●	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○●●	○●●	○●●	

27H	29H	36H	42H
Working Lounge	Seated	Counter	Standing

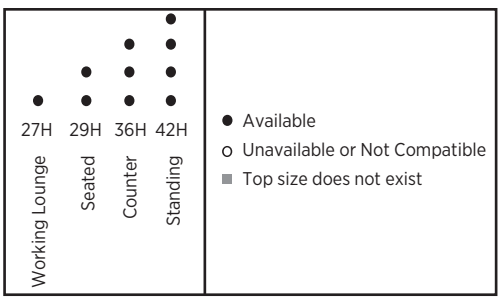
- ● Available
- ○ Unavailable or Not Compatible
- ■ Top size does not exist

PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Shape	Size 24″	30″	36″	42″	48″	60″
Laminate	Cylinder	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
	Cube	Round	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○
		Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● ○	
	X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	
	Traditional X-Base	Round	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A
		Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	
		Soft Square	N/A	N/A	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	N/A	

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

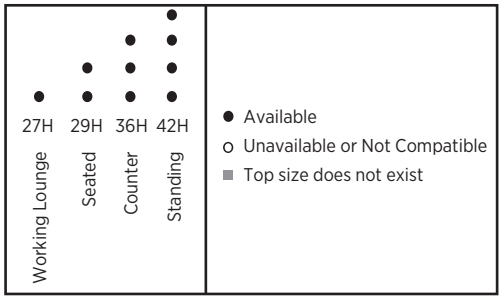
Material	Type	Width / Depth	Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End												
			60″	72″	84″	96″	108″	120″	144″	168″	180″	192″	216″	240″	72″ Adder
Painted	Footed Y-Base	30″	● ● ● ● ● ●												
		36″		● ● ● ● ● ●											
		42″			● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●
		48″				● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●
		54″					N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Angled Leg	30″	● ○ ● ○ ○ ●												
		36″		● ○ ● ○ ○ ●											
		42″			● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●
		48″				● ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●
		54″					○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●
	T-Leg	30″	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●												
		36″		○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●											
		42″			○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●
		48″				○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●
		54″					○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ●



PRESIDE® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Width / Depth	Rectangle - Boat - Racetrack - Arc End: 60″	72″	84″	96″	108″	120″	144″	168″	180″	192″	216″	240″	72″ Adder
Laminate	Panel	30″	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○												
		36″		○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○											
		42″			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○
	Hollow Panel	30″	N/A												
		36″		N/A											
		42″*			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○
		48″				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○
		54″					○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○

*__NOTE:__ With 42″ deep Hollow Base will result in decreased leg room at base location.



PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Material	Type	Width / Depth	Chevron Tops 30" x 60"	Chevron Tops 30" x 72"	Chevron Tops 36" x 60"	Chevron Tops 36" x 72"	Tapered Tops 48" x 96"	Tapered Tops 60" x 120"	Boomerang Tops 60" x 144"	Boomerang Tops 60" x 168"	Media Tapered Tops 48" x 60"
Laminate	Cylinder						○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○			○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ HTLR36 & HVPWLBK48
	Cube							● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ●			● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● HTLCUBE48 OR HTLCUBES48 paired with HVPWLBK48
	Panel						○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○	○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○			
	Hollow Panel						○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○				○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ HTLHPB & HVPWLBK48
Painted	Footed Y		● ● ● ● ● ●		○ ○ ● ● ○ ○ ● ● ○ ○	● ● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ● ● ●				
	Angled Leg		● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ●	● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● HT29AL2PK OR HT42AL2PK paired with HVPWLBK48
	T-Leg		○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○	○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○ ● ○ ○ ○			
	Footed Café X-Base										● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● HTFX()27/29/36/42 paired with HVPWLBK48
	Aluminum X-Base										● ○ ● ● ○ ● ○ ● ○ ● HTXLEG OR HTXLEGSH paired with HVPWLBK48

Specify Preside tables with two steps—select a top and select a base.

1. Select desired top size, shape, and edge profile.

Multi-piece Tops:

Multi-piece tops are made of 108″, 120″, 144″ and 168″ two-piece "starter-sections" in rectangle, boat, arc end, or racetrack shapes in 42″, 48″, or 54″ depths. For tables up to 20′, models are preconfigured for you. If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder sections as you need. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section tops can be used to create tables in virtually any length. **Please note that 2-piece tops, in woodgrain colors, will not have exact grain alignment in the center where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected. For tops utilizing an adder section, there will not be a grain match for those pieces.**

Preconfigured and Modular Size Examples

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Adder Section	Quantity	Total Number of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	5

Note: Beyond 30′, tables can be configured in 6′ increments to any length.

Illustrations of Preconfigured Tops

48″ x 108″ Table Top (9′)

54″	54″

Ex: HTLC48108

48″ x 120″ Table Top (10′)

60″	60″

Ex: HTLC48120

48″ x 144″ Table Top (12′)

72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144

48″ x 168″ Table Top (14′)

84″	84″

Ex: HTLC48168

48″ x 180″ Table Top (15′)

54″	72″	54″

Ex: HTLC48180

48″ x 192″ Table Top (16′)

60″	72″	60″

Ex: HTLC48192

48″ x 216″ Table Top (18′)

72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48216

48″ x 240″ Table Top (20′)

84″	72″	84″

Ex: HTLC48240

Illustrations of User Configured Modular Tops

48″ x 72″ Adder Section

72″

Ex: HTLM4872

48″D x 360″W Table Top (30′)

72″	72″	72″	72″	72″

Ex: HTLC48144 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872 + HTLM4872

PRESIDE®
SPECIFYING INFORMATION

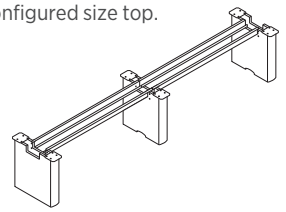
2. Select desired base style and identify model that coincides with top length.

Bases for Tops in Preconfigured Sizes

Bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Simply identify the length of the table top in inches and specify the base with the same length in the model number. The example below illustrates how to select a base for a preconfigured size top.

Examples of Base for Preconfigured Top Size

Example top: HTLC48240 Top Description: 240″ Rectangle Top
Example base: HTLHP240 Base Description: Hollow Panel Base for 240″ Top



Example: HTLHP240

Bases for Tops in User Configured Modular Sizes

If you need a table top longer than 20′, add as many 72″ adder section bases as needed. The examples below illustrate preconfigured sizes as well as how starter section and adder section bases can be used to create tables in any desired length.

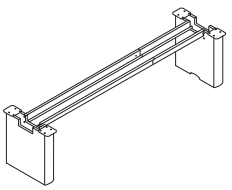
Examples of Tops and Bases for User Configured Modular Top

	Feet	Inches	Ex. Top Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Top Adder Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Starter Section	Quantity	Ex. Base Adder Section	Quantity	Total # of Top Sections
Preconfigured Sizes	9′	108″	HTLC48108	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP108	1	n/a	n/a	2
	10′	120″	HTLC48120	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP120	1	n/a	n/a	2
	12′	144″	HTLC48144	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP144	1	n/a	n/a	2
	14′	168″	HTLC48168	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP168	1	n/a	n/a	2
	15′	180″	HTLC48180	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP180	1	n/a	n/a	3
	16′	192″	HTLC48192	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP192	1	n/a	n/a	3
	18′	216″	HTLC48216	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP216	1	n/a	n/a	3
	20′	240″	HTLC48240	1	n/a	n/a	HTLHP240	1	n/a	n/a	3
Modular Sizes	22′	264″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	24′	288″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	26′	312″	HTLC48168	1	HTLM4872	2	HTLHP168	1	HTLHPM	2	4
	28′	336″	HTLC48120	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP120	1	HTLHPM	3	5
	30′	360″	HTLC48144	1	HTLM4872	3	HTLHP144	1	HTLHPM	3	5

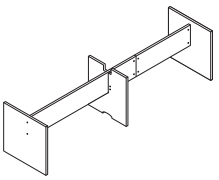
Note: Tables can be configured to any desired length beyond 30′ in 6′ increments.

Note: Preconfigured bases include the appropriate number of supports for tables up to 20′. Depending on base type, number of required supports varies. For information regarding total number of supports please refer to chart below.

Feet	Inches	HTLP	HTTLEG	HTLHP	HTLCUBE/S	HTLR/C	HTYLEG	HTALEG
9′	108″	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
10′	120″	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
12′	144″	2	2	2	2	2	3	6
14′	168″	3	3	3	2	2	3	6
15′	180″	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
16′	192″	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
18′	216″	3	3	3	3	3	4	8
20′	240″	4	4	3	3	3	4	8



Example: HTHLP168



Example: HTLP168

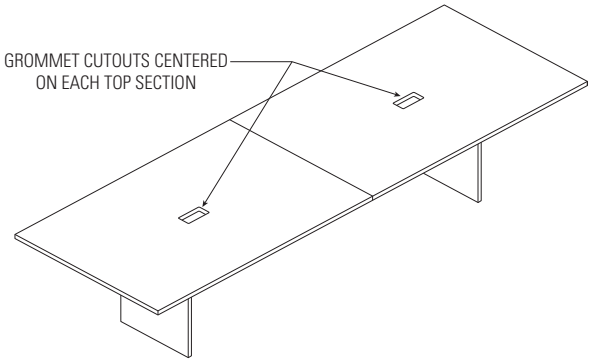
Base Model Descriptions

HTLP = Panel Base
HTTLEG = Aluminum T-Leg
HTLHP = Hollow Panel Base
HTLCUBE = Cube Base
HTLCUBES = Standing-Height Cube Base
HTLR = Cylinder Base
HTLRC = Wire Management Cylinder Base
HTYLEG = Footed Y-Leg Base
HTALEG = Angled Leg

PRESIDE®
Grommet Cutout Placement

Tops specified with a grommet cutout get one cutout per section of top, centered in both directions. Cutouts do not include blank or powered inserts. Inserts must be specified separately.

- For compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions, see page 247.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see page 251.

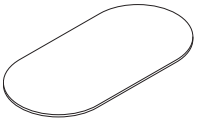


Upcharges for grommet cutouts (+ $19 per G cutout, + $48 per G1 cutout, + $60 per G2 cutout)

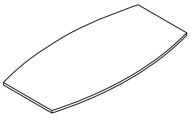
Top Width	# Cutouts	G	G1	G2
24″	1	$19	N/A	N/A
30″	1	$19	N/A	N/A
36″	1	N/A	$48	$60
42″	1	N/A	$48	$60
48″	1	N/A	$48	$60
60″	1	N/A	$48	$60
72″	1	N/A	$48	$60
84″	1	N/A	$48	$60
96″	1	N/A	$48	$60
108″	2	N/A	$94	$118
120″	2	N/A	$94	$118
144″	2	N/A	$94	$118
168″	2	N/A	$94	$118
180″	3	N/A	$140	$174
192″	3	N/A	$140	$174
216″	3	N/A	$140	$174
240″	3	N/A	$140	$174

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

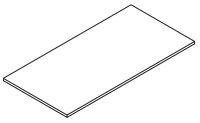
Icon Legend on page 19



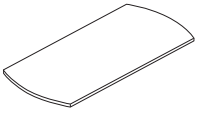
A = Racetrack



B = Boat

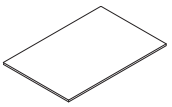


C = Rectangle



E = Arc End

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc End Shaped Tops							
240″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54240**	425	25.1	**N/A**	**$3697**	**$5779**	**$146**
216″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54216**	384	23.3	**N/A**	**$3235**	**$4934**	**$123**
192″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54192**	345	21.4	**N/A**	**$3015**	**$4676**	**$118**
180″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54180**	442	21.4	**N/A**	**$3015**	**$4676**	**$118**
168″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54168**	300	13.5	**$2311**	**$2483**	**$3774**	**$99**
144″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54144**	259	11.6	**$1888**	**$2021**	**$2930**	**$77**
120″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54120**	220	9.8	**$1678**	**$1801**	**$2671**	**$70**
108″W x 54″D	**HTL(?)54108**	324	9.8	**$1678**	**$1801**	**$2671**	**$70**
240″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48240**	392	21.9	**N/A**	**$3007**	**$4698**	**$123**
216″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48216**	351	19.7	**N/A**	**$2636**	**$4026**	**$106**
192″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48192**	312	18.1	**N/A**	**$2460**	**$3817**	**$99**
180″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48180**	300	18.6	**N/A**	**$2460**	**$3817**	**$99**
168″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48168**	281	12.1	**$1850**	**$1990**	**$3019**	**$84**
144″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48144**	240	9.8	**$1513**	**$1619**	**$2349**	**$65**
120″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48120**	201	8.2	**$1344**	**$1443**	**$2141**	**$60**
108″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)48108**	203	9.8	**$1344**	**$1443**	**$2141**	**$60**
96″W x 48″D	**HTL(?)4896**	153	13.2	**$1140**	**$1178**	**$1719**	**$60**
240″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42240**	382	27.1	**$2640**	**$2763**	**$4202**	**$117**
216″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42216**	350	25.8	**$2358**	**$2460**	**$3753**	**$102**
192″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42192**	317	22.2	**$2217**	**$2311**	**$3529**	**$97**
180″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42180**	302	22.2	**$2217**	**$2311**	**$3529**	**$97**
168″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42168**	255	18.7	**$1763**	**$1886**	**$2808**	**$78**
144″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42144**	223	17.4	**$1481**	**$1583**	**$2358**	**$65**
120″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42120**	190	13.8	**$1340**	**$1434**	**$2134**	**$60**
108″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)42108**	175	13.8	**$1340**	**$1434**	**$2134**	**$60**
96″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)4296**	159	22.8	**N/A**	**$1191**	**$1732**	**$48**
84″W x 42″D	**HTL(?)4284**	157	12.1	**$1140**	**$1178**	**$1719**	**$48**
72″W x 36″D	**HTL(?)3672**	90	7.9	**$762**	**$826**	**$1295**	**$36**
60″W x 30″D	**HTL(?)3060**	63	5.6	**$604**	**$655**	**$1043**	**$24**
Laminate Adder Section for Boat, Racetrack, Rectangle and Arc Shaped Tops							
72″W x 54″D	**HTLM5472**	125	11.6	**N/A**	**$1214**	**$2007**	**$48**
72″W x 48″D	**HTLM4872**	111	9.8	**N/A**	**$1017**	**$1679**	**$43**
72″W x 42″D	**HTLM4272**	127	8.4	**N/A**	**$939**	**$1397**	**$41**



M = Mid-section Adder

Adder section cannot be used as stand-alone table. Only long edges are finished.

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- See page 247 for compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions and 251 for compatible grommet solutions.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C 4 2 9 6 .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

J C .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $48 per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (+ $60 per cutout)
Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops

G 2 .

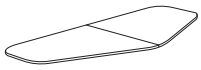
Select Laminate

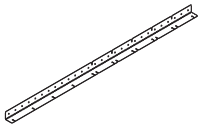
See page 74, Laminate Group A

D

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
	Chevron Tops							
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLCVN3060**	72	2.4	**$694**	**$752**	**$1187**	**$36**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLCVN3072**	86	2.8	**$749**	**$812**	**$1282**	**$40**
	60″W x 36″D	**HTLCVN3660**	83	2.8	**$780**	**$845**	**$1336**	**$42**
	72″W x 36″D	**HTLCVN3672**	101	3.3	**$813**	**$880**	**$1392**	**$43**
	Tapered Tops							
	96″W x 48″D	**HTLTPR4896**	153	22.6	**$1300**	**$1408**	**$2225**	**$68**
	120″W x 60″D	**HTLTPR60120**	220	22.5	**$1758**	**$1904**	**$3008**	**$91**
	! 120″W x 60″D top is 2 piece top.							
	**Boomerang Tops**							
	144″W x 60″D	**HTLBMR60144**	318	27.1	**$1994**	**$2159**	**$3413**	**$103**
	168″W x 60″D	**HTLBMR60168**	366	35.5	**$2424**	**$2624**	**$4148**	**$126**
	! All Boomerang tops are 2 piece tops.							
	Media Tapered Tops							
	60″W x 48″D	**HTLMED4860**	115	16.4	**$1196**	**$1295**	**$2047**	**$63**
	• If the Wall Mounting Bracket hits 2 wall studs and the bracket is more visible near the edge of the surface than is preferred, then making the bracket shorter would be acceptable.							
	• The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket is intended to be cut in the field to size.							
	! The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket needs to hit a minimum of 2 wall studs to maintain stability.							

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket**				
	48″W Worksurface Wall Mount Bracket	**HVPWLBK48**	4	0.4	**$159**
	• For wall-mounted tops, not freestanding, a wall-mount bracket is used to fasten one end of the top to the wall (user to provide mounting hardware).				
	• The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket is intended to be cut in the field to size.				
	• The Media Tapered Wall Mounting Bracket needs to hit a minimum of 2 wall studs to maintain stability.				
	• If the Wall Mounting Bracket hits 2 wall studs and the bracket is more visible near the edge of the surface than is preferred, then making the bracket shorter would be acceptable.				
	! Wall mount bracket available in Black only.				

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- See page 247 for compatible 4-Trac Electrical solutions and 251 for compatible grommet solutions.

! Adder sections cannot be used with Chevron, Tapered, Boomerang, or Media Tapered Tops.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C V N 3 0 6 0 .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

J C .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $48 per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (+ $60 per cutout)
Flip-top Port cannot be specified for Round or Square tops

G 2 .

Select Laminate

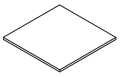
See page 74, Laminate Group A

D

PRESIDE® Laminate Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

D = Round



S = Square

SFT = Soft Square

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT ROUND	SHIP WEIGHT SQUARE	SHIP WEIGHT SOFT SQUARE	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY EDGE TREATMENT "E"	"G"	"J"	L2 UPCHARGE
Laminate Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops									
60″ Round Top	**HTLD60**	95	N/A	N/A	10.1	**$818**	**$877**	**$1302**	**$38**
48″ Top	**HTL(?)48**	66	76	80	6.3	**$655**	**$703**	**$1102**	**$31**
42″ Top	**HTL(?)42**	51	61	61	4.9	**$584**	**$635**	**$1023**	**$24**
36″ Top	**HTL(?)36**	36	46	46	3.7	**$511**	**$580**	**$877**	**$24**
30″ Top	**HTL(?)30**	28	33	33	3.0	**$461**	**$495**	**$734**	**$21**
24″ Top	**HTL(?)24**	19	23	23	2.1	**$428**	**$460**	**$681**	**$20**

NOTES: Tops are available in three shapes: Round (D), Square (S), and Soft Square (SFT). Replace the (?) shown in each model with D, S, or SFT to specify shape.

! 60″ top only available in Round (D) shape.

NOTES:

- Tops with E and G edge details feature durable laminate tops over solid core high-performance particleboard. Tops with J edge feature an MDF core.
- Tops with E edge detail have 3″ radius corners. All other edge details have 90 degree corners.
- See page 85 for number of cutouts for each table top size.
- For compatible grommet solutions, see pages 248 and 251.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L D 4 8 .

Select Edge Detail and Edge Color

See page 75

J C .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G Cutout for 24″ and 30″ tops (+ $19)
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $48 per cutout)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port (+ $60 per cutout)

G 1 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group A

D

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Seated-Height Panel Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
For 240″W Table Tops	4	**HTLP240**	197	16.4	**$1878**	**$1972**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP216**	158	12.4	**$1435**	**$1502**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP192**	147	11.6	**$1435**	**$1502**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP180**	147	11.6	**$1435**	**$1502**
For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLP168**	136	10.6	**$1253**	**$1318**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP144**	97	6.6	**$810**	**$850**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP120**	86	5.8	**$810**	**$850**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP108**	86	5.8	**$810**	**$850**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP96**	75	4.9	**$810**	**$850**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP84**	75	5.0	**$810**	**$850**
For 72″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP72**	25	2.9	**$761**	**$801**
For 60″W Table Tops	2	**HTLP60**	25	2.9	**$761**	**$801**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLPM**	61	5.8	**$625**	**$656**
Laminate Seated-Height Hollow Panel Base for Tops 84″ or Wider						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP240**	206	17.5	**$4072**	**$4212**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP216**	204	17.3	**$3966**	**$4106**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP192**	202	17.1	**$3876**	**$4016**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP180**	202	17.1	**$3876**	**$4016**
For 168″W Table Tops	3	**HTLHP168**	193	16.9	**$3748**	**$3888**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP144**	133	11.4	**$2573**	**$2667**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP120**	131	11.2	**$2483**	**$2577**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP108**	131	11.2	**$2483**	**$2577**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP96**	125	11.0	**$2394**	**$2488**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLHP84**	125	11.0	**$2394**	**$2488**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLHPM**	71	5.9	**$1393**	**$1441**
Stand Alone Hollow Panel	1	**HTLHPB**			**$1069**	**$1117**

! Only to be used with Media Tapered Worksurface.

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- End caps for Hollow Panel bases can be matched to woodgrain finishes or specified in select solid colors.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.
- Laminate panel bases feature sturdy 1⅛″ thick x 12″H particleboard support beam in matching finish.

! For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.

! Laminate hollow panel bases feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L H P 2 4 0 .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

D .

Select Endcap/Inlay Option

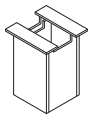
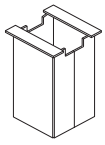
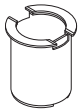
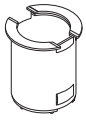
See page 74, Laminate Group C

(Specify for Hollow Panel Bases only)

L F W 1

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	PANELS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 **Laminate Seated-Height Cube Base for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE240**	278	29.2	**$4873**	**$5032**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE216**	276	29.0	**$4767**	**$4926**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE192**	274	28.8	**$4677**	**$4836**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBE180**	274	28.8	**$4677**	**$4836**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE168**	183	19.4	**$3213**	**$3319**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE144**	181	19.2	**$3107**	**$3213**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE120**	179	19.0	**$3017**	**$3123**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE108**	179	19.0	**$3017**	**$3123**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE96**	164	18.2	**$2672**	**$2778**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBE84**	164	18.2	**$2672**	**$2778**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLCUBEM**	95	9.8	**$1660**	**$1715**
 **Laminate Standing-Height Cube Base for Tops 48″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES240**	302	45.7	**$5890**	**$6083**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES216**	300	45.5	**$5784**	**$5977**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES192**	298	45.3	**$5694**	**$5887**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLCUBES180**	298	45.3	**$5694**	**$5887**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES168**	199	30.4	**$3891**	**$4019**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES144**	197	30.2	**$3785**	**$3913**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES120**	195	30.0	**$3695**	**$3823**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES108**	195	30.0	**$3695**	**$3823**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLCUBES96**	180	29.2	**$3350**	**$3478**
For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLCUBESM**	103	15.3	**$1999**	**$2064**
 **Laminate Seated-Height Cylinder Base for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR240**	191	51.9	**$3949**	**$4072**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR216**	189	51.7	**$3843**	**$3966**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR192**	187	51.5	**$3753**	**$3876**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLR180**	187	51.5	**$3753**	**$3876**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR168**	125	34.5	**$2597**	**$2681**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR144**	123	34.3	**$2491**	**$2575**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR120**	121	34.1	**$2401**	**$2485**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR108**	121	34.1	**$2401**	**$2485**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR96**	106	33.3	**$2056**	**$2140**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLR84**	106	33.3	**$2056**	**$2140**
For 72″ Adder Section	1	**HTLRM**	66	17.4	**$1352**	**$1395**
 **Laminate Seated-Height Cylinder Base with Wire Management for Tops 84″ or Wider**						
For 240″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC240**	191	51.9	**$5131**	**$5290**
For 216″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC216**	189	51.7	**$5025**	**$5184**
For 192″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC192**	187	51.4	**$4935**	**$5094**
For 180″W Table Tops	3	**HTLRC180**	187	51.4	**$4935**	**$5094**
For 168″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC168**	125	34.5	**$3385**	**$3491**
For 144″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC144**	123	34.3	**$3279**	**$3385**
For 120″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC120**	121	34.1	**$3189**	**$3295**
For 108″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC108**	121	34.1	**$3189**	**$3295**
For 96″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC96**	106	33.3	**$2844**	**$2950**
For 84″W Table Tops	2	**HTLRC84**	106	33.3	**$2844**	**$2950**
For 72″ Adder	1	**HTLRCM**	66	17.4	**$1746**	**$1801**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width. See page 84 for details.
- Standing-Height Cube Bases are 39″H.
- Laminate cube and cylinder bases for tops 108″W and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management.
- Cube bases feature removable door to allow access to cables and enable wire routing.
- Standing-Height Bases feature a hinged door for easy access and for cable routing through the base.

Seated Cube Base and Cylinder Base require 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied). Standing-Height Cube Base does not require additional ballast.

For Base and Top compatibility, see base information on pages 77-84.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C U B E 1 8 0 .

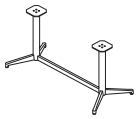
Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

L F W 1

Icon Legend on page 19

PRESIDE® Metal Bases



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Footed Y-Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT42FB48240**	88	10.8	**$3380**	**$3671**	**$3815**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT42FB48216**	85	10.4	**$3232**	**$3510**	**$3650**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT42FB48192**	82	10.1	**$3116**	**$3385**	**$3517**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT42FB48180**	82	10.1	**$3116**	**$3385**	**$3517**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT42FB48168**	67	9.3	**$2389**	**$2594**	**$2697**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT36FB48240**	86	10.8	**$3296**	**$3581**	**$3722**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT36FB48216**	83	10.4	**$3148**	**$3422**	**$3556**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT36FB48192**	80	10.1	**$3032**	**$3297**	**$3424**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT36FB48180**	80	10.1	**$3032**	**$3297**	**$3424**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT36FB48168**	65	9.3	**$2326**	**$2528**	**$2628**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT29FB48240**	84	10.8	**$3228**	**$3504**	**$3646**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT29FB48216**	81	10.4	**$3080**	**$3346**	**$3479**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT29FB48192**	78	10.1	**$2964**	**$3218**	**$3346**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT29FB48180**	78	10.1	**$2964**	**$3218**	**$3346**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT29FB48168**	63	9.3	**$2275**	**$2471**	**$2570**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 240″ Tops	**HT27FB48240**	82	10.8	**$3168**	**$3440**	**$3576**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 216″ Tops	**HT27FB48216**	79	10.4	**$3020**	**$3282**	**$3409**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 192″ Tops	**HT27FB48192**	76	10.1	**$2904**	**$3153**	**$3278**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 180″ Tops	**HT27FB48180**	76	10.1	**$2904**	**$3153**	**$3278**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 168″ Tops	**HT27FB48168**	61	9.3	**$2230**	**$2423**	**$2519**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.

Footed base not to be used on 54″D conference tables.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Footed Y-base for tops 84″W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60″W and 72″W tops do not include aluminum beams.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	T	2	7	F	B	4	8	1	6	8	.

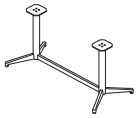
Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

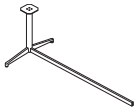
T	1

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Footed Y-Base for Tops 60″ or Wider						
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT42FB48144**	64	8.9	**$2241**	**$2436**	**$2532**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT42FB48120**	61	8.7	**$2125**	**$2310**	**$2399**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT42FB48108**	61	8.7	**$2125**	**$2310**	**$2399**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT42FB4896**	37	4.9	**$1437**	**$1561**	**$1625**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT42FB4284**	36	4.8	**$1416**	**$1539**	**$1601**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT42FB3672**	27	4.2	**$1279**	**$1379**	**$1430**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT42FB3660**	26	4.2	**$1147**	**$1249**	**$1297**
42½″H Standing Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT42FB3060**	25	4.2	**$1123**	**$1220**	**$1269**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT36FB48144**	62	8.9	**$2178**	**$2370**	**$2460**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT36FB48120**	59	8.7	**$2062**	**$2242**	**$2330**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT36FB48108**	59	8.7	**$2062**	**$2242**	**$2330**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT36FB4896**	36	4.9	**$1395**	**$1517**	**$1577**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT36FB4284**	35	4.8	**$1374**	**$1495**	**$1552**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT36FB3672**	26	4.2	**$1237**	**$1335**	**$1383**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT36FB3660**	25	4.2	**$1105**	**$1205**	**$1251**
36½″H Counter Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT36FB3060**	24	4.2	**$1085**	**$1180**	**$1226**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT29FB48144**	60	8.9	**$2127**	**$2312**	**$2403**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT29FB48120**	57	8.7	**$2011**	**$2184**	**$2273**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT29FB48108**	57	8.7	**$2011**	**$2184**	**$2273**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT29FB4896**	35	4.9	**$1361**	**$1479**	**$1537**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT29FB4284**	34	4.8	**$1340**	**$1457**	**$1514**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT29FB3672**	25	4.2	**$1203**	**$1297**	**$1344**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT29FB3660**	24	4.2	**$1071**	**$1167**	**$1212**
29½″H Seated Height Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT29FB3060**	23	4.2	**$1041**	**$1132**	**$1176**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 144″ Tops	**HT27FB48144**	58	8.9	**$2082**	**$2262**	**$2352**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 120″ Tops	**HT27FB48120**	55	8.7	**$1966**	**$2136**	**$2219**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 108″ Tops	**HT27FB48108**	55	8.7	**$1966**	**$2136**	**$2219**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ and 48″ x 96″ Tops	**HT27FB4896**	34	4.9	**$1331**	**$1447**	**$1503**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 42″ x 84″ Tops	**HT27FB4284**	33	4.8	**$1310**	**$1425**	**$1480**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 36″ x 72″ Tops	**HT27FB3672**	24	4.2	**$1173**	**$1265**	**$1310**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 36″ x 60″ Tops	**HT27FB3660**	23	4.2	**$1041**	**$1135**	**$1178**
27¼″H Working Lounge Base for 30″ x 60″ Tops	**HT27FB3060**	22	4.2	**$1017**	**$1106**	**$1150**



Footed Base Adder for 72″W or Wider Tops						
42″H	**HT42FBM**	40	4.9	**$2283**	**$2423**	**$2493**
36″H	**HT36FBM**	39	4.9	**$2220**	**$2358**	**$2424**
29″H	**HT29FBM**	38	4.9	**$2169**	**$2303**	**$2369**
27″H	**HT27FBM**	37	4.9	**$2124**	**$2256**	**$2320**

Wire Manager						
Manager for 42″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR42**	2	0.3	**$198**	**$217**	**$224**
Manager for 36″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR36**	1	0.3	**$188**	**$206**	**$213**
Manager for 29″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR29**	1	0.4	**$177**	**$194**	**$201**
Manager for 27″H Footed Base — 1-Pack	**HTFWMGR27**	1	0.4	**$166**	**$182**	**$188**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Wire manager adheres to the vertical column of the base.

Footed base not to be used on 54″D conference tables.

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

Footed Y-base for tops 84″W or greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Footed Y-base for 60″W and 72″W tops do not include aluminum beams.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 2 9 F B 4 8 1 4 4 .

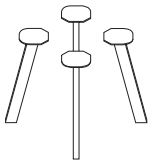
Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

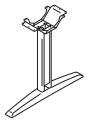
Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Angled Leg						
42½"H Standing Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HT42ALEG**	32	2.6	**$2158**	**$2346**	**$2436**
29½"H Seated Height Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HT29ALEG**	25	2.6	**$1754**	**$1906**	**$1982**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 96"W Tops	**HT42AL96**	32	2.6	**$3237**	**$3515**	**$3655**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 84"W Tops	**HT42AL84**	41	3.1	**$2414**	**$2622**	**$2726**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 72"W Tops	**HT42AL72**	32	2.6	**$2158**	**$2346**	**$2436**
42½"H Standing Height Base for 60"W Tops	**HT42AL60**	32	2.6	**$2158**	**$2346**	**$2436**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 240"W Tops	**HT29AL240**	57	4.5	**$4373**	**$4750**	**$4939**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 216"W Tops	**HT29AL216**	55	4.2	**$4267**	**$4635**	**$4819**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 192"W Tops	**HT29AL192**	53	4.0	**$4177**	**$4536**	**$4718**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 180"W Tops	**HT29AL180**	53	4.0	**$4177**	**$4536**	**$4718**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 168"W Tops	**HT29AL168**	44	3.8	**$3172**	**$3446**	**$3583**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 144"W Tops	**HT29AL144**	42	3.5	**$3066**	**$3332**	**$3464**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 120"W Tops	**HT29AL120**	40	3.3	**$2976**	**$3232**	**$3361**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 108"W Tops	**HT29AL108**	40	3.3	**$2976**	**$3232**	**$3361**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 96"W Tops	**HT29AL96**	37	3.3	**$2012**	**$2183**	**$2269**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 84"W Tops	**HT29AL84**	34	3.1	**$2010**	**$2183**	**$2273**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 72"W Tops	**HT29AL72**	25	2.6	**$1754**	**$1906**	**$1982**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 60"W Tops	**HT29AL60**	25	2.6	**$1754**	**$1906**	**$1982**
29½"H Seated Height Base for 72"W Adder	**HT29ALM**	38	3.3	**$1201**	**$1305**	**$1359**
42½"H Seated Height 2-Pack	**HT42AL2PK**	32	2.6	**$1079**	**$1173**	**$1219**
29½"H Seated Height 2-Pack	**HT29AL2PK**	25	2.6	**$877**	**$954**	**$993**

! Only to be used with Media Tapered Worksurface.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Wire Manager						
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 42½"H Leg	**HTALWMGR42**	3	4.0	**$132**	**$146**	**$151**
Angled Leg Wire Manager for 29½"H Leg	**HTALWMGR29**	2	4.0	**$104**	**$116**	**$120**



DESCRIPTION	LEGS INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Aluminum T-Leg for Tops 60" or Wider							
For 240"W Table Tops	4	**HTTLEG240** EP	76	8.9	**$2553**	**$2601**	**$2623**
For 216"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG216** EP	65	8.6	**$2042**	**$2090**	**$2112**
For 192"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG192** EP	63	8.4	**$1952**	**$2000**	**$2022**
For 180"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG180**	63	8.4	**$1952**	**$2000**	**$2022**
For 168"W Table Tops	3	**HTTLEG168** EP	54	8.2	**$1824**	**$1872**	**$1894**
For 144"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG144** EP	39	4.5	**$1279**	**$1303**	**$1315**
For 120"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG120** EP	37	4.3	**$1189**	**$1213**	**$1225**
For 108"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG108**	37	4.2	**$1189**	**$1213**	**$1225**
For 96"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG96** EP	31	4.0	**$1100**	**$1124**	**$1136**
For 84"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG84**	31	4.0	**$1100**	**$1124**	**$1136**
For 72"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG72** EP	26	3.5	**$844**	**$868**	**$880**
For 60"W Table Tops	2	**HTTLEG60** EP	22	3.5	**$844**	**$868**	**$880**
For 72" Adder Section	1	**HTTLEGM** EP	26	4.2	**$763**	**N/A**	**N/A**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Bases ship with appropriate number of supports for table width.
- To conceal any power cords from table top to floor, specify wire manager based on table height. Angled leg wire manager is friction fit with magnets to hold in place.

! Aluminum T-legs for tops 84" and greater feature dual aluminum support beams with integrated wire management. Aluminum T-legs for 60" and 72" tops do not include aluminum beams.

! Footed base not to be used on 54"D conference tables.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T 4 2 A L E G .

Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

P R 6

PRESIDE® Laminate Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	BASES INCLUDED PER KIT	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Cube Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops						
For 60″ Round and all 48″ Tops, Seated-Height	1	**HTLCUBE48**	82	9.1	**$1336**	**$1391**
For 60″ Round and all 48″ Tops, Standing-Height	1	**HTLCUBES48**	90	14.6	**$1675**	**$1740**
Laminate Cylinder Base for Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops						
For 48″ Tops	1	**HTLR48**	53	16.7	**$1028**	**$1071**
For 42″ Tops	1	**HTLR42**	42	11.6	**$928**	**$971**
For 36″ Tops	1	**HTLR36**	42	11.6	**$928**	**$971**
For 48″ Tops, with Wire Management	1	**HTLRC48**	53	16.7	**$1422**	**$1477**
Laminate Panel X-Base	1	**HTLXP48**	54	5.2	**$597**	**$621**
	1	**HTLXP42**	54	5.2	**$597**	**$621**
	1	**HTLXP36**	47	4.7	**$557**	**$581**

Used with 36″ and 42″ table tops *Used with 48″ table tops*

NOTES: Can be used with 36″, 42″ and 48″ Round and Soft Square Tops, and 36″ and 42″ Square Tops.

Not compatible with cutouts or power ports.

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- Cube Base features removable door for wire management.

Cube and Cylinder Bases require 150 lbs. of sand or other ballast in each base for stability (not supplied).

See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C U B E 4 8 .

Select Laminate

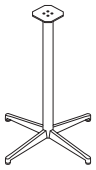
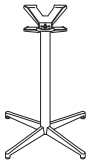
See page 74, Laminate Group B

D

PRESIDE® Metal Bases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	P2 LIST PRICE
	Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″, 42″, and 48″ Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HTXLEG**	16	3.5	**$669**	**$693**
	Standing-Height Aluminum X-Leg Base for 36″ and 42″ Round, Square, and Soft Square Tops	**HTXLEGSH**	17	3.5	**$837**	**$861**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Footed Café X-Base**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42**	32	3.7	**$925**	**$1008**	**$1046**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42**	31	3.7	**$844**	**$918**	**$955**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS42**	30	3.7	**$724**	**$788**	**$819**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36**	31	3.7	**$865**	**$941**	**$979**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36**	30	3.7	**$780**	**$848**	**$881**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS36**	29	3.7	**$676**	**$736**	**$765**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL29**	30	3.7	**$770**	**$837**	**$870**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29**	29	3.7	**$710**	**$773**	**$803**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS29**	28	3.7	**$630**	**$687**	**$714**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT29**	27	3.7	**$577**	**$628**	**$653**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL27**	29	3.7	**$704**	**$766**	**$796**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27**	28	3.7	**$641**	**$699**	**$727**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS27**	27	3.7	**$568**	**$618**	**$642**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT27**	26	3.7	**$541**	**$589**	**$611**
	**Footed Café X-Base w/Power**						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42P**	32	3.7	**$925**	**$1008**	**$1046**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42P**	31	3.7	**$844**	**$918**	**$955**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS42P**	30	3.7	**$724**	**$788**	**$819**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36P**	31	3.7	**$865**	**$941**	**$979**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36P**	31	3.7	**$780**	**$848**	**$881**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS36P**	29	3.7	**$676**	**$736**	**$765**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL29P**	30	3.7	**$770**	**$837**	**$870**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29P**	29	3.7	**$710**	**$773**	**$803**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS29P**	28	3.7	**$630**	**$687**	**$714**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT29P**	27	3.7	**$577**	**$628**	**$653**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ and 60″ Tops	**HTFXL27P**	29	3.7	**$704**	**$766**	**$796**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27P**	28	3.7	**$641**	**$699**	**$727**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 30″ Tops	**HTFXS27P**	27	3.7	**$568**	**$618**	**$642**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 24″ Tops	**HTFXT27P**	26	3.7	**$541**	**$589**	**$611**
	Footed Café X-Base w/Casters						
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL42C**	32	3.7	**$957**	**$1042**	**$1082**
	42½″H Standing Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM42C**	31	3.7	**$877**	**$954**	**$993**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL36C**	31	3.7	**$899**	**$980**	**$1017**
	36½″H Counter Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM36C**	30	3.7	**$815**	**$886**	**$922**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL29C**	30	3.7	**$803**	**$873**	**$909**
	29½″H Seated Height X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM29C**	29	3.7	**$742**	**$807**	**$839**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 48″ Tops	**HTFXL27C**	29	3.7	**$737**	**$802**	**$833**
	27¼″H Working Lounge X-Base for 36″ and 42″ Tops	**HTFXM27C**	28	3.7	**$676**	**$736**	**$765**

NOTES:

- Tops and bases are sold and shipped separately.
- HTXLEG and HTXLEGSH allow wires to pass through the center of the leg.
- Grommet cutouts not compatible with Footed Café X-Base and Footed Café X-Base with Casters.

! Footed Café X-Base with Power allows wires to pass through the center of the leg except when using power compatible with a G2 cutout.

! Cannot specify grommet cutouts in top when using footed X-base and footed X-base with casters. Utilize footed X-base with power for situations where power/grommet cutouts are needed.

! See pages 77-82 for top and base compatibility.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T F X L 4 2 .

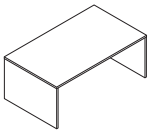
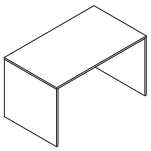
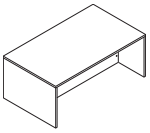
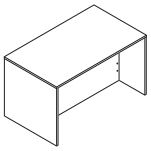
Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

P J W

PRESIDE® Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTP**	152	2.8	**$1559**	**$1585**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTP**	167	14.5	**$1855**	**$1891**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTP**	122	18.3	**$2285**	**$2321**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTP**	187	3.7	**$1779**	**$1805**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTP**	187	15.7	**$2075**	**$2111**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTP**	242	19.4	**$2505**	**$2541**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFP**	167	13.4	**$1559**	**$1585**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFP**	175	14.9	**$1855**	**$1891**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFP**	233	18.8	**$2285**	**$2321**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFP**	202	17.0	**$1779**	**$1805**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFP**	211	17.9	**$2075**	**$2111**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFP**	275	22.4	**$2505**	**$2541**

NOTES:

- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Partial modesty models will feature different modesty heights than units produced on or before March 16, 2020.

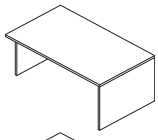
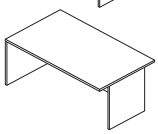
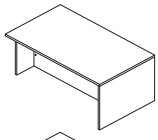
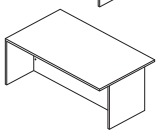
Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Cutout **G1** Cutout for Pop-up Port (+ $48) **G2** Cutout for Flip-top Port (= $60)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B *Do not specify for Power Management models*	See page 75
H T L C 4 2 7 2 L C T P .	N .	H .	H .	L D W 1 .	H

Icon Legend on page 19

PRESIDE® Ganging Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTPR**	165	13.8	**$1567**	**$1593**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTPR**	170	14.2	**$1863**	**$1899**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTPR**	223	38.9	**$2293**	**$2344**
	**Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTPL**	165	13.8	**$1567**	**$1593**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTPL**	170	14.2	**$1863**	**$1899**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTPL**	223	38.9	**$2293**	**$2344**
	Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTPR**	207	16.2	**$1791**	**$1817**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTPR**	216	16.9	**$2087**	**$2123**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTPR**	274	41.6	**$2517**	**$2568**
	Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTPL**	207	16.2	**$1791**	**$1817**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTPL**	216	16.9	**$2087**	**$2123**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTPL**	274	41.6	**$2517**	**$2568**
	**Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFPR**	180	14.2	**$1567**	**$1593**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFPR**	188	14.2	**$1863**	**$1899**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFPR**	247	39.3	**$2293**	**$2344**
	**Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg**					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260LCTFPL**	180	14.2	**$1567**	**$1593**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272LCTFPL**	188	14.2	**$1863**	**$1899**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296LCTFPL**	247	39.3	**$2293**	**$2344**
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFPR**	223	18.0	**$1791**	**$1817**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFPR**	234	18.9	**$2087**	**$2123**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFPR**	299	44.7	**$2517**	**$2568**
	Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
	60″W x 42″D	**HTLC4260HCTFPL**	223	18.0	**$1791**	**$1817**
	72″W x 42″D	**HTLC4272HCTFPL**	234	18.9	**$2087**	**$2123**
	96″W x 42″D	**HTLC4296HCTFPL**	299	44.7	**$2517**	**$2568**

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60″W left-hand and 96″W right-hand can be combined).
- Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

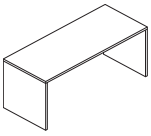
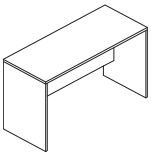
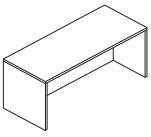
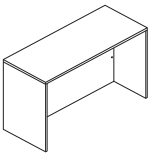
Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $48) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $60)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B *Do not specify for Power Management models*	See page 75
H T L C 4 2 6 0 L C T P R .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	H .	L S A 1 .	H

PRESIDE® Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

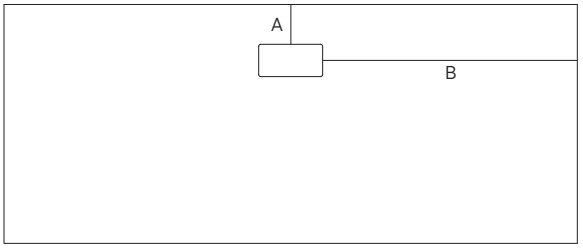
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTP**	136	11.1	**$1320**	**$1343**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTP**	150	12.6	**$1593**	**$1625**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTP**	184	15.7	**$1979**	**$2024**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Partial Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTP**	174	13.1	**$1510**	**$1533**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTP**	192	14.8	**$1783**	**$1815**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTP**	232	18.0	**$2169**	**$2214**
	**Seated-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFP**	151	11.5	**$1320**	**$1343**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFP**	168	13.1	**$1593**	**$1625**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFP**	208	16.1	**$1979**	**$2024**
	**Standing-Height, Collaborative Table with Full Modesty Panel**					
	60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFP**	190	14.8	**$1510**	**$1533**
	72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFP**	210	16.9	**$1783**	**$1815**
	96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFP**	256	21.1	**$2169**	**$2214**

NOTES:

- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

! Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

! 30″D Preside Collaborative tables grommet is offset. Please see reference diagram below for exact location.



G1 CUTOUT		
WORKSURFACE WIDTH	"A" DIMENSION	"B" DIMENSION
60″	5.0″	25.96″
72″	5.0″	31.96″
96″	5.0″	43.96″

G2 CUTOUT		
WORKSURFACE WIDTH	"A" DIMENSION	"B" DIMENSION
60″	4.02″	24.45″
72″	4.02″	30.45″
96″	4.02″	42.45″

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C 3 0 6 0 L C T P .

Select Cutout Option

N No Cutout
G1 Cutout for Pop-up Port ($48)
G2 Cutout for Flip-top Port ($60)

N .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

H .

Select Base Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H .

Select Modesty Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group B

Do not specify for Power Management models

L D W 1 .

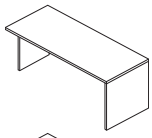
Select 2mm Edge Color

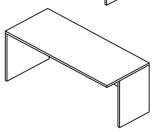
See page 75

H

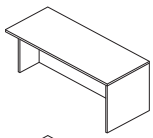
PRESIDE® Ganging Tables

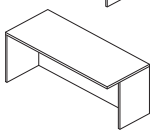
Icon Legend on page 19





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTPR**	128	11.1	**$1320**	**$1343**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTPR**	175	12.6	**$1593**	**$1625**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTPR**	286	15.7	**$1979**	**$2024**
Seated-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTPL**	128	11.1	**$1320**	**$1343**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTPL**	175	12.6	**$1593**	**$1625**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTPL**	286	15.7	**$1979**	**$2024**
Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTPR**	163	13.1	**$1510**	**$1533**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTPR**	180	14.8	**$1783**	**$1815**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTPR**	220	18.0	**$2169**	**$2214**
Standing-Height, Partial Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTPL**	163	13.1	**$1510**	**$1533**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTPL**	180	14.8	**$1783**	**$1815**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTPL**	220	18.0	**$2169**	**$2214**





Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFPR**	143	11.5	**$1320**	**$1343**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFPR**	160	13.1	**$1593**	**$1625**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFPR**	200	16.1	**$1979**	**$2024**
Seated-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060LCTFPL**	143	11.5	**$1320**	**$1343**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072LCTFPL**	160	13.1	**$1593**	**$1625**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096LCTFPL**	200	16.1	**$1979**	**$2024**
Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Right Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFPR**	178	14.8	**$1510**	**$1533**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFPR**	199	16.9	**$1783**	**$1815**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFPR**	245	21.1	**$2169**	**$2214**
Standing-Height, Full Modesty — Full Left Leg					
60″W x 30″D	**HTLC3060HCTFPL**	178	14.8	**$1510**	**$1533**
72″W x 30″D	**HTLC3072HCTFPL**	199	16.9	**$1783**	**$1815**
96″W x 30″D	**HTLC3096HCTFPL**	245	21.1	**$2169**	**$2214**

NOTES:

- Maximum of 2 ganging tables can be used together. However, different widths may be combined to optimize your space (i.e., 60″W left-hand and 96″W right-hand can be combined).
- Ganging tables ship with all required hardware and light gap filler strip for use between the two partial legs.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

Tables with partial and full modesty panels always feature cutout in modesty panel to accommodate grommet inserts in the top. However, top cutout is optional. Wire management is not included in legs.

Collaborative Tables with power management will not have modesty panels.

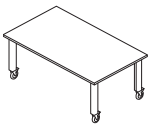
30″D Collaborative Table Modesty Panel will be offset to allow more leg room on one side of the table.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Base Laminate Color	Select Modesty Laminate Color	Select 2mm Edge Color
	N No Grommet **G1** G1 Grommet (centered, + $48) **G2** G2 Grommet (centered, + $60)	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 74, Laminate Group B	See page 75
H T L C 3 0 6 0 L C T P R .	G 1 .	L S A 1 .	H .	L S A 1 .	H

PRESIDE® Mobile Collaborative Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	UPCHARGE BY PAINT GRADE P2	P3
Mobile Collaborative Tables							
42″ x 96″ Seated	**HTMC304296**	205	16.5	**$2923**	**$2974**	**$153**	**$229**
42″ x 72″ Seated	**HTMC304272**	167	13.4	**$2563**	**$2608**	**$137**	**$204**
42″ x 60″ Seated	**HTMC304260**	147	12.1	**$2228**	**$2262**	**$128**	**$193**
42″ x 96″ Standing	**HTMC424296**	219	17.8	**$3021**	**$3072**	**$163**	**$242**
42″ x 72″ Standing	**HTMC424272**	181	14.6	**$2661**	**$2706**	**$146**	**$218**
42″ x 60″ Standing	**HTMC424260**	161	13.3	**$2326**	**$2360**	**$138**	**$204**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	BUTCHER BLOCK	UPCHARGE BY PAINT GRADE P2	P3
Mobile Collaborative Tables with Butcher Block Top						
42″ x 96″ Seated	**HTMC304296BB**	206	9.6	**$4465**	**$153**	**$229**
42″ x 72″ Seated	**HTMC304272BB**	191	7.6	**$3827**	**$137**	**$204**
42″ x 60″ Seated	**HTMC304260BB**	167	7.1	**$3354**	**$128**	**$193**
42″ x 96″ Standing	**HTMC424296BB**	220	10.9	**$4563**	**$163**	**$242**
42″ x 72″ Standing	**HTMC424272BB**	205	8.9	**$3925**	**$146**	**$218**
42″ x 60″ Standing	**HTMC424260BB**	181	8.5	**$3452**	**$138**	**$204**

NOTES:

- Mobile collaborative tables standard with 4 locking 5″ casters.
- Laminate tops feature 2mm flat edge.
- Butcher block top is 1½″ thick and features 1½″ radius corners.
- Butcher block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.

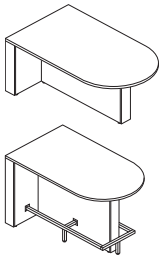
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Top Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 74, Laminate Group A	See page 75	**C** With Caster	See page 74
H T M C 3 0 4 2 9 6 .	N .	L S A 1 .	L S A 1 .	C .	T 1

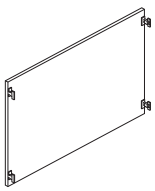
Select Model Number	Select Grommet Cutout	Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	**LH903** Butcher Block	**C** With Caster	See page 74
H T M C 3 0 4 2 9 6 B B .	N .	L H 9 0 3 .	C .	T 1

PRESIDE®
Team Touchdown Tables

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Team Touchdown Tables					
42″ x 72″ Seated Table	**HTLMT4272L**	202	12.5	**$1770**	**$1813**
42″ x 60″ Seated Table	**HTLMT4260L**	170	10.0	**$1459**	**$1493**
42″ x 72″ Standing Table	**HTLMT4272H**	246	14.2	**$2174**	**$2217**
42″ x 60″ Standing Table	**HTLMT4260H**	208	11.4	**$1801**	**$1835**
42″ x 72″ Standing Table w/ Footring	**HTLMT4272HFR**	272	24.5	**$3560**	**$3603**
42″ x 60″ Standing Table w/ Footring	**HTLMT4260HFR**	231	19.6	**$2961**	**$2995**



Back Panel for Seated Team Touchdown Table	**HTLMTLBACK**	23	3.2	**$403**	**$422**
Back Panel for Standing Team Touchdown Table	**HTLMTHBACK**	33	4.5	**$455**	**$476**

NOTES: Specify Laminate, see page 74, Laminate Group B.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HTLMTLBACK.LSA1

NOTES:
- Team Touchdown Tables feature open back standard. If closed back is desired, back panels must be specified separately.
- Back panel provides clearance for TV mount.
- Tops feature 2mm flat edge.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L M T 4 2 7 2 L .

Select Grommet Cutout

N No Grommet
G1 G1 Grommet (centered, + $48)
G2 G2 Grommet (centered, + $60)

G 1 .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

L S A 1 .

Select Edge Color

See page 75

L S A 1 .

Select Chassis Laminate

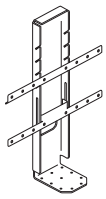
See page 74, Laminate Group B

L S A 1 .

Select Paint Color

Footring only available on FR models in CBK only

C B K



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
TV Mount	**HTLMTTV**	4	1.0	**$407**	**$443**

NOTES:
- TV mount is used to mount a television to the flat end of a Team Touchdown Table.
- Mounting hardware provided for television sizes 32″ to 50″ with VESA mounts of 100x100 to 200x200; for some televisions, additional hardware will be required (not provided).

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L M T T V .

Select Paint Color

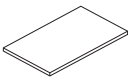
P Black

P

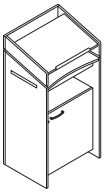
PRESIDE® Ancillary

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	L2 UPCHARGE
Benches						
18″D x 60″W	**HTLBENCH60**	23	2.3	**$1989**	**$2107**	**$30**
18″D x 48″W	**HTLBENCH48**	21	1.8	**$1620**	**$1714**	**$24**
18″D x 30″W	**HTLBENCH30**	18	1.8	**$1183**	**$1251**	**$19**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY FABRIC GRADE 1	2	3	4	5	6
Bench Cushion									
18″D x 60″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH60**	16	3.6	**$454**	**$506**	**$591**	**$615**	**$680**	**$749**
18″D x 48″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH48**	12	2.9	**$404**	**$451**	**$527**	**$547**	**$605**	**$669**
18″D x 30″W	**HTLBENCHCUSH30**	8	1.9	**$344**	**$385**	**$448**	**$466**	**$515**	**$568**



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Lectern	**HTLLECTA**	132	15.6	**$2024**	**$2101**

- Overall cabinet dimensions 24″W x 18″D x 50″H.
- Adjustable top worksurface features 3 tilt positions.
- Top of lectern can be removed and used on table top.
- Laptop shelf slides left or right.
- Includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes adjustable shelf in storage compartment.
- Features scallops in rear of lectern to route and conceal cables and wires.
- Metal components standard in black finish.

NOTES:
- Bench features knife edge along two long sides of seat; depth edges of top features flat edge allowing benches to be placed side by side without gaps.
- Bench cushions attach to bench seat with hook and loop.
- Fabric for bench cushions is upholstered in the railroad direction.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L B E N C H 4 8 .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

L S A 1 .

Select Edge Color

See page 75

S A .

Select Paint Color

See page 74, Paint Group A

T 1

Select Model Number

H T L B E N C H C U S H 4 8 .

Select Fabric

See page 74

P B L E 0 9

Select Model Number

H T L L E C T A .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H .

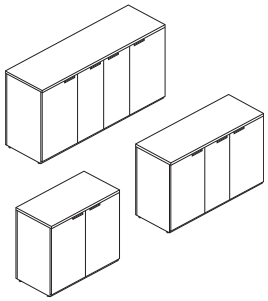
Select Pull

J Loop Satin Nickel
G Loop Black

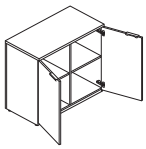
G

PRESIDE® Laminate Storage

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE
Hospitality Credenza				
21 11/16″D x 72″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED72**	301	40.0	**$3768**
21 11/16″D x 57″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED57**	250	31.8	**$3269**
21 11/16″D x 42″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED42**	200	23.7	**$2603**



Hospitality Credenza with Shelves				
21 11/16″D x 72″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED72S**	311	41.5	**$3960**
21 11/16″D x 57″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED57S**	260	33.3	**$3461**
21 11/16″D x 42″W x 36″H	**HTLCRED42S**	210	25.2	**$2795**

NOTES: Hospitality credenzas with shelves ship with 2 shelves in separate cartons. Additional shelves can be ordered separately if desired.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L C R E D 5 7 S .

Select Top Laminate Color

See page 74, Laminate Group A

L2 (+ $60)

L S A 1 .

Select 2mm Edge Color

See page 75

S A .

Select Chassis Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

L2 (+ $89)

L S A 1 .

Select Pull

See page 76 for line art visual

- **J** Loop Satin Nickel
- **G** Loop Black
- **3** Rounded Square Matte Chrome
- **4** Rounded Square Black
- **VP** HLSL Voi® Pull Black
- **VPJW** HLSL Voi® Pull Designer White
- **VT4** HLSL Voi® Pull Champagne Metallic
- **VT1** HLSL Voi® Pull Platinum Metallic
- **VPR6** HLSL Voi® Pull Silver
- **VP8X** HLSL Voi® Pull Solar Black

J .

Select Back Cutout

- **C** Vent Cutout (+ $60)
- **N** No Cutout

C .

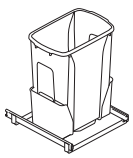
Select Shelf Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

L2 (+ $24)

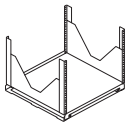
Specify for shelf models only

T 1



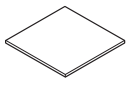
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 UPCHARGE
Trash Bin Slide	**HTBINSLIDE**	15	3.5	**$283**	**N/A**

- Holds a 35 quart bin.
- Trash bin is included with model.
- Can be used in outer compartments of credenza models above.



Mounted AV Rack	**HTRACK**	15	4.8	**$2556**	**N/A**

- Can be used in outer compartments of credenza models above.



Laminate Credenza Shelf	**HTLSHELF**	10 S	1.5	**$96**	**$14**

- Shelf can be utilized in the outer compartments of the credenza.
- 3 mounting locations within outer compartment on the credenza.
- Mounting locations are 6″ apart.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L S H E L F .

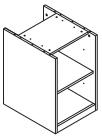
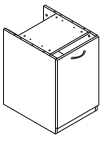
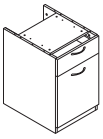
Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

H

PRESIDE® Laminate Storage

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
 *Model HTLMC1828O shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, No Door**	**HTLMC1828O**	70	9.8	**$740**	**$771**
 *Model HTLMC1828L shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (left)**	**HTLMC1828L**	70	9.8	**$903**	**$939**
	Modular Pedestal, Bookshelf, with Door (right)	**HTLMC1828R**	70	9.8	**$903**	**$939**
 *Model HTLMC1828DR shown*	**Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (left)**	**HTLMC1828DL**	70	9.8	**$959**	**$995**
	Modular Pedestal, Box Drawer, Cabinet Door (right)	**HTLMC1828DR**	70	9.8	**$959**	**$995**

NOTES:

- Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look. See page 105.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L M C 1 8 2 8 L .

Select Pull Option

J Loop Satin Handle
G Loop Black
3 Rounded Square Matte Chrome
4 Rounded Square Black
X No Pull (for model **HTLMC1828O only**)

J .

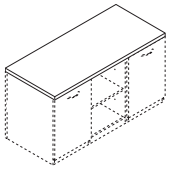
Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

N

MODULAR COMPONENTS

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Concinnity™ Rectangle Worksurface with Horizontal Grain					
90″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2490**	75	5.5	**$766**	**$802**
72″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2472**	60	4.6	**$539**	**$563**
54″W x 24″D	**HNLRC2454**	45	3.5	**$440**	**$464**
36″W x 24″D Rectangle Worksurface/Pedestal Top	**HNLRC2436**	30	2.4	**$342**	**$361**

NOTES: Use Concinnity™ laminate tops and backs with Preside® modular storage for a finished look.

! Grain direction on all rectangle worksurfaces runs horizontal (side-to-side) except as follows: 30″W - 36″W - 42″W - 48″W - 54″W - 60″W x 24″D tops can be specified with horizontal (side-to-side) or vertical (front-to-back) grain.

! 42″W and 48″W x 20″D tops are available with vertical (front-to-back) grain only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L R C 2 4 9 0 .

Select Edge Profile and Edge Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

B H .

Select Worksurface Grommet Finish

P Black
T1 Platinum
X No Grommet

P .

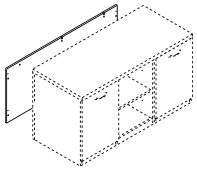
Select Worksurface Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

H

MODULAR COMPONENTS Back Panels

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Concinnity™ Modesty/Back Panels — Full-Length					
90″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP9028**	58	6.7	**$614**	**$645**
72″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP7228**	46	5.3	**$422**	**$446**
54″W x 27⅞″H	**HNLMP5428**	34	4.0	**$347**	**$371**
36″W x 27⅞″H Modesty/Pedestal Back Panel	**HNLMP3628**	22	2.8	**$279**	**$295**

NOTES: Component is ¾″ thick. Provide approach-side kneespace privacy for user seated at desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L M P 7 2 2 8 .

Select Grommet

P Black
X No Grommet

X .

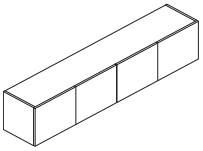
Select Laminate Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

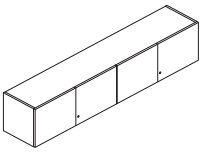
H

WALL MOUNT STORAGE

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Doors						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578LD**	126	17.1	**$1818**	**$43**	**$24**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572LD**	118	15.9	**$1689**	**$31**	**$24**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566LD**	109	14.6	**$1610**	**$31**	**$24**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560LD**	100	13.3	**$1445**	**$31**	**$24**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548LD**	83	10.9	**$1305**	**$24**	**$24**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542LD**	68	9.7	**$1233**	**$24**	**$14**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536LD**	60	8.4	**$1125**	**$24**	**$14**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530LD**	51	7.2	**$1039**	**$24**	**$14**



Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Laminate Locking Doors						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578LL**	126	17.1	**$1936**	**$43**	**$24**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572LL**	118	15.9	**$1806**	**$31**	**$24**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566LL**	109	14.6	**$1728**	**$31**	**$24**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560LL**	100	13.3	**$1565**	**$31**	**$24**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548LL**	83	10.9	**$1393**	**$24**	**$24**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542LL**	68	9.7	**$1291**	**$24**	**$14**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536LL**	60	8.4	**$1185**	**$24**	**$14**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530LL**	51	7.2	**$1099**	**$24**	**$14**

Lock available in Black (P) or Satin (SA) finish. Lock is core removable. Keyed alike cores must be ordered separately. For stack-on and wall mount storage with locking hinged doors, specify model HF27B (Black) or HF27S (Satin) and the key number, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer. Model HNL1548LL has one lock, which secures two of the three doors.

NOTES:

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 L D .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

H .

Select Door Front Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

H

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 L L .

Select Lock Finish

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

P .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

H .

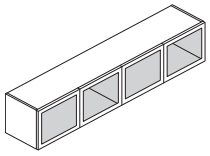
Select Door Front Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

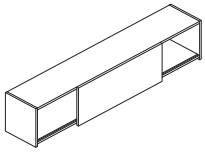
H

Icon Legend on page 19

WALL MOUNT STORAGE



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST	L2 UPCHARGES CHASSIS	L2 UPCHARGES FRONTS
Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Frosted Doors with Silver Frame						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1578FD**	106	17.1	**$2747**	**$43**	**N/A**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1572FD**	99	15.9	**$2616**	**$31**	**N/A**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1566FD**	92	14.6	**$2534**	**$31**	**N/A**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H — 4 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1560FD**	85	13.3	**$2371**	**$31**	**N/A**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H — 3 doors, 2 compartments	**HNL1548FD**	71	10.9	**$1998**	**$24**	**N/A**
42″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1542FD**	57	9.7	**$1700**	**$24**	**N/A**
36″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1536FD**	50	8.4	**$1593**	**$24**	**N/A**
30″W x 15″D x 15″H — 2 doors, 1 compartment	**HNL1530FD**	43	7.2	**$1505**	**$24**	**N/A**
Frosted door models do not have a lock option.						



Concinnity™ Wall Mount Storage, Sliding Door						
78″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1578SD**	114	17.1	**$1768**	**$43**	**$24**
72″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1572SD**	107	15.9	**$1624**	**$31**	**$24**
66″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1566SD**	99	14.6	**$1515**	**$31**	**$24**
60″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1560SD**	91	13.3	**$1376**	**$31**	**$24**
48″W x 15″D x 15″H	**HNL1548SD**	76	10.9	**$1289**	**$24**	**$24**

NOTES: One door per unit. Standard with black lock, which is located on the inside vertical support panel.

NOTES:

- Preside® tables pair well with Concinnity™ Wall Mounted Storage to create a complete conference or collaborative layout.
- Convenient off-the-worksurface storage requires no additional floor space.
- Available with laminate doors, frosted/silver doors, or sliding door.
- Doors are sized to overlap the top, end panels and light valance, to provide a clean design.
- Laminate and frosted/silver door units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- For task lights, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- For paper organizers, see the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.
- **IMPORTANT: See installation guidelines in the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 F D .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

H

Select Model Number

H N L 1 5 7 8 S D .

Select Chassis Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

H .

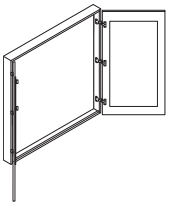
Select Door Front Color

See page 31 in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer

H

PRESIDE®
Laminate Shared Components

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Laminate Presentation Cabinet • Overall cabinet dimensions 48⅛"W x 5"D x 49½"H. • Mounts to wall. • Presentation cabinet features one magnetic white board, one tackboard and one paper pad. • Self-adjusting hinges ensure doors are in alignment.	**HTLPRES**	169	10.9	**$2218**	**$2312**

HOW TO SPECIFY

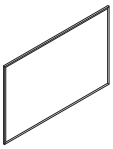
Select Model Number

H T L P R E S .

Select Laminate

See page 74, Laminate Group B

D



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Markerboard • Overall markerboard dimensions 48"W x 31"H. • Mounts on wall. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically. • Markerboard is magnetic. • No specification required.	**HLSL4831MB**	44.0	3.4	**$986**

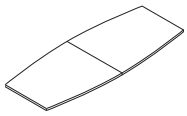
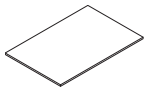
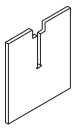
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L S L 4 8 3 1 M B

Icon Legend on page 19

PRESIDE® Laminate Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Laminate Boat Shaped Table Tops with Stretcher**				
	168″W x 48″D	**HTLB16848P**	319	11.9	**$1950**
	144″W x 48″D	**HTLB14448P**	266	9.8	**$1550**
	120″W x 48″D	**HTLB12048P**	217	8.2	**$1406**
	**Laminate Adder Section with Stretcher**				
	72″W x 48″D	**HTLM7248P**	144	9.8	**$1031**
	**Laminate Bases**				
	Laminate Panel Bases, Double Pack	**HTLPB**	53	3.1	**$561**
	Laminate Panel Bases, Single Pack	**HTLPBS**	28	3.1	**$341**

	With Panel Base
HTLB12048P HTLB14448P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base)
HTLB16848P	1 x HTLPB (Laminate Panel Base) 1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)
HTLM7248P	1 x HTLPBS (Laminate Panel Mid-Base)

NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1⅛″ Melamine.
- 168″W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72″W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120″, 144″, and 168″W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

! Tops with Stretcher and Adder Section with Stretcher available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.

! Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.

! Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L B 1 6 8 4 8 P .

Select Grommet Option

N No grommet (only option)

N .

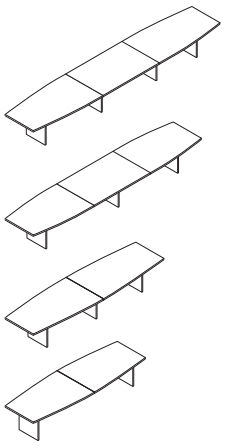
Select Laminate

C Harvest
N Mahogany

C

PRESIDE®
Laminate Tables — Pre-defined Typicals

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Boat Shape Laminate Tables with Panel Base				
240″W x 48″D	**HTLB2048LP**	572	31.0	**$4224**
216″W x 48″D	**HTLB1848LP**	491	25.9	**$3483**
192″W x 48″D	**HTLB1648LP**	442	24.3	**$3339**
168″W x 48″D	**HTLB1448LP**	400	18.1	**$2852**
144″W x 48″D	**HTLB1248LP**	319	12.9	**$2111**
120″W x 48″D	**HTLB1048LP**	270	11.3	**$1967**

NOTES: Order entire typical with one model number to get desired table size. Table top and bases are included.

NOTES:

- Tops and Modesty Panels are 1⅛″ Melamine.
- 168″W Boat-Shaped Top needs 3 bases; 72″W Middle Adder needs 1 base. All other tops need 2 bases.
- 120″, 144″, and 168″W Tops ship in 2 pieces to facilitate handling and installation; these top sizes will not have an exact grain alignment where the two halves meet, a reasonable match can be expected.

Available in Harvest (C) and Mahogany (N) finishes only.

Tops available in Boat Shape with G edge (2mm self edge) only; Middle Adder is rectangular with G edge.

Edge finish always matches top finish.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No grommet (only option)	**C** Harvest **N** Mahogany	**C** Harvest **N** Mahogany
H T L B 2 0 4 8 L P .	N .	C .	C

SCRAMBLE™ OCCASIONAL TABLES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Scramble™ Coffee Table shown with West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating.

SCRAMBLE™

For every tablet, coffee mug, or notepad there's a need for an occasional table. Don't scramble to find an open meeting room when you can move to where relaxed productivity happens whether it's a lounge, commons, or nook area. Designed to coordinate with any of HON's soft seating lines, Scramble occasional tables fit in any space you need to work comfortably.

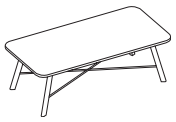
FEATURES

- Select from Soft Rectangle, Soft Square, and Round top shapes.
- Multiple size ranges available from side to large coffee tables.
- Coordinate with any of HON's soft seating series to create a space that works.
- Angled hardwood legs with metal stretcher bars provide a mid-century feel.
- Assorted leg and stretcher bar finishes available to match any aesthetic.
- Match the style of any space, with laminate tops including both flat and knife edges, as well as premium back-painted glass tops.

SCRAMBLE™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSCCSR2448LM
HSCCSR2448LMK
HSCCSR2448BPG



Coffee Table
Soft Rectangle

HSCCSS36LM, HSCCSS36LMK, HSCCSS36BPG
HSCCSS48LM, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCSS48BPG

Coffee Table
Soft Square

HSCCR36LM, HSCCR36LMK, HSCCR36BPG
HSCCR48LM, HSCCSS48LMK, HSCCR48BPG

Coffee Table
Round

HSCESS24LM
HSCESS24LMK
HSCESS24BPG

End Table
Soft Square

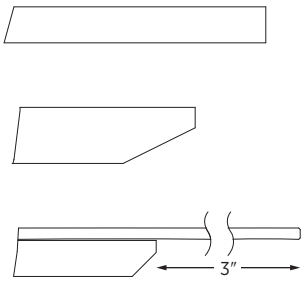
HSCER24LM
HSCER24LMK
HSCER24BPG

End Table
Round

Available Laminates and Corresponding Edge:

Laminate		Edgeband	
Beigewood	**LWBE**	Beigewood	**DE**
Charcoal	**S**	Charcoal	**S**
Designer White	**LDW1**	Designer White	**DW**
Fawn Cypress	**LFC1**	Fawn Cypress	**FC**
Field Elm	**LWFE**	Field Elm	**FE**
Florence Walnut	**LFW1**	Florence Walnut	**FW**
Handspun Chestnut	**LAHC**	Loft	**LOFT**
Handspun Dove	**LAHD**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Pearl	**LAHP**	Fossil	**EH**
Handspun Slate	**LAHS**	Charcoal	**S**
Harvest	**C**	Harvest	**C**
Kingswood Walnut	**LKI1**	Kingswood Walnut	**KI**
Lowell Ash	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash	**DL**
Natural Maple	**D**	Natural Maple	**D**
Natural Recon	**LNR1**	Natural Recon	**NR**
Phantom Ecru	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru	**PE**
Pinnacle	**PINC**	Pinnacle	**PINC**
Portico Teak	**LPT1**	Portico Teak	**PT**
Skyline Walnut	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut	**SW**
Sterling Ash	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash	**SA**

EDGE & MATERIAL OPTIONS



Laminate
2mm Edge, ¾″ thick

Laminate
Knife Edge, 1⅛″ thick

Back-Painted Glass
- ¼″ thick glass, painted on the bottom surface with frosted/etched top and sides.
- ¾″ MDF sub-top inset 3″ from all sides, for attachment to base.

WOOD LEG OPTIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LFW1	Florence Walnut	**+$0**
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	**+$0**
C	Harvest	**+$0**
LLA1	Lowell Ash	**+$0**
D	Natural Maple	**+$0**
LNR1	Natural Recon	**+$0**
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	**+$0**
PINC	Pinnacle	**+$0**
LPT1	Portico Teak	**+$0**
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	**+$0**
LSA1	Sterling Ash	**+$0**
LE404	Warm White	**+$0**
LE405	Mist	**+$0**
LE408	Peppercorn	**+$0**

NOTES: Wood Legs are stained solid maple. Stain finishes will be tonal matches to the respective laminate finishes. Some natural woodgrain may show through the stain; therefore, stained wood legs may have slight variation in appearance.

STRETCHER BAR PAINT OPTIONS

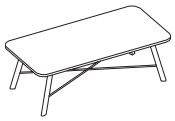
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Grade P1		
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**
Grade P2		
PR5	Champagne Metallic	**+ $24**
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $24**

BACK-PAINTED GLASS OPTION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GWH1	Ice White, Glossy	**+ $0**

Icon Legend on page 19

SCRAMBLE™ Coffee Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	**Coffee Table, Soft Rectangle**						
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSR2448LM**	46.5	9.7	**$1766**	**$1790**	
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSR2448LMK**	94.0	6.4	**$2002**	**$2026**	
	24″D x 48″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSR2448BPG**	61.5	5.9			**$3689**
	Coffee Table, Soft Square						
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSS36LM**	48.5	9.0	**$1696**	**$1720**	
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCSS48LM**	80.5	12.8	**$1835**	**$1859**	
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSS36LMK**	63.0	6.7	**$1875**	**$1899**	
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCSS48LMK**	96.5	9.9	**$2129**	**$2153**	
	36″D x 36″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSS36BPG**	66.0	6.2			**$3985**
	48″D x 48″W x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCSS48BPG**	110.5	9.1			**$4598**
	Coffee Table, Round						
	36″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCR36LM**	41.0	8.8	**$1696**	**$1720**	
	48″D x 16″H,Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCCR48LM**	70.0	12.6	**$1835**	**$1859**	
	36″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCR36LMK**	49.0	6.7	**$1875**	**$1899**	
	48″D x 16″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCCR48LMK**	82.0	9.0	**$2129**	**$2153**	
	36″D x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCR36BPG**	49.0	6.2			**$3985**
	48″D x 16″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCCR48BPG**	90.0	8.2			**$4598**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S C C S R 2 4 4 8 L M .

Select Laminate and Edge or Glass

See page 112

L S A 1 S A .

Select Leg Finish

See page 112

L S A 1 .

Select Stretcher Bar Paint Color

See page 112

P 8 V

SCRAMBLE™ End Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L2	GLASS LIST PRICE
	End Table, Soft Square						
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCESS24LM**	34.5	19.0	**$1624**	**$1648**	
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCESS24LMK**	42.0	3.9	**$1757**	**$1781**	
	24″W x 24″D x 22″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCESS24BPG**	38.0	3.7			**$3142**
	End Table, Round						
	24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, 2mm Edge	**HSCER24LM**	32.0	19.0	**$1624**	**$1648**	
	24″D x 22″H, Laminate Top, Knife Edge	**HSCER24LMK**	33.0	3.9	**$1757**	**$1781**	
	24″D x 22″H, Back-Painted Glass Top	**HSCER24BPG**	33.0	3.7			**$3142**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S C E S S 2 4 L M .

Select Laminate and Edge or Glass

See page 112

L S A 1 S A .

Select Leg Finish

See page 112

L S A 1 .

Select Stretcher Bar Paint Color

See page 112

P 8 V

SCULPT™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Sculpt™ Tables shown with Mav™ Chairs.

SCULPT™ TABLES

Sophisticated and subtle, HON's Sculpt™ collection is a breath of fresh air in any busy office space. Designed to be adaptable and customizable, these occasional and personal tables enhance the productivity of shared spaces while providing a multifunctional hub for a variety of needs, both individual and collaborative. And with a variety of elegant finishes, tops, and heights — plus layering and power capabilities — Sculpt™ is the ideal surface solution for lounges, touchdown spaces, private offices, and more. Make your space work with Sculpt™.

FEATURES

- Customize your office aesthetic with a variety of top shapes, heights, and elegant finishes.
- Find flexibility with both collaborative and single-use capabilities.
- Stay powered up with an integrated personal device holder.
- Enhance the beauty of your environment and offer a fresh perspective with Sculpt™ planters, designed to bring soothing nature into the workplace.

SCULPT™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- Cognac ..... **COGN**
- Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- Harvest ..... **C**
- Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- Mahogany ..... **N**
- Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- Natural Maple ..... **D**
- Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

- Black ..... **P**
- Charcoal ..... **S**
- Designer White **LDW1**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- Natural Recon **LNR1**
- Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- Portico Teak **LPT1**
- Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

WOOD

WOOD	CODES
Beigewood	**LE878**
Bourbon Cherry	**LE773**
Cognac	**LE702**
Field Elm	**LE599**
Florence Walnut	**LE579**
Harvest	**LE856**
Kingswood Walnut	**LE518**
Lowell Ash	**LE394**
Mahogany	**LE740**
Mocha	**LE121**
Natural Maple	**LE800**
Natural Recon	**LE896**
Phantom Ecru	**LE912**
Pinnacle	**LE679**
Portico Teak	**LE150**
Shaker Cherry	**LE774**
Skyline Walnut	**LE625**
Sterling Ash	**LE495**

NOTES: Wood legs are stained solid maples. Stain finishes will be tonal matches to the respective laminate finishes. Some natural woodgrain may show through the stain; therefore, stained wood legs may have slight variation in appearance.

PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- Black **P71**
- Brownstone **P7D**
- Charcoal **P02**
- Designer White ..... **PJW**

Dune **P096**

- Fossil **P28**

Harbor **P097**

- Light Grey ..... **Q**
- Loft ..... **LOFT**
- Muslin **T3**
- Putty ..... **L**

Sage **P095**

- Textured Brownstone **P7J**
- Textured Charcoal **P7A**
- Textured Designer White ... **PK7**
- Textured Loft **P7L**
- Textured Muslin **P7M**
- Textured Titanium **P8T**
- Titanium **P8T**

P2

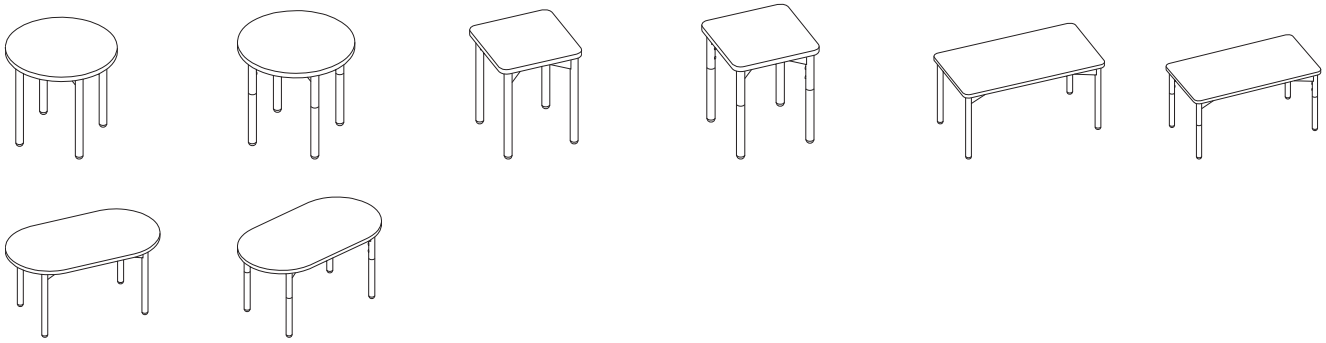
- Champagne Metallic **T4**
- Gunmetal Metallic **PR3**
- Platinum Metallic **T1**
- Pyrite ..... **PJE**
- Silver **PR6**
- Solar Black **P8X**
- Textured Silver **PR8**

P3

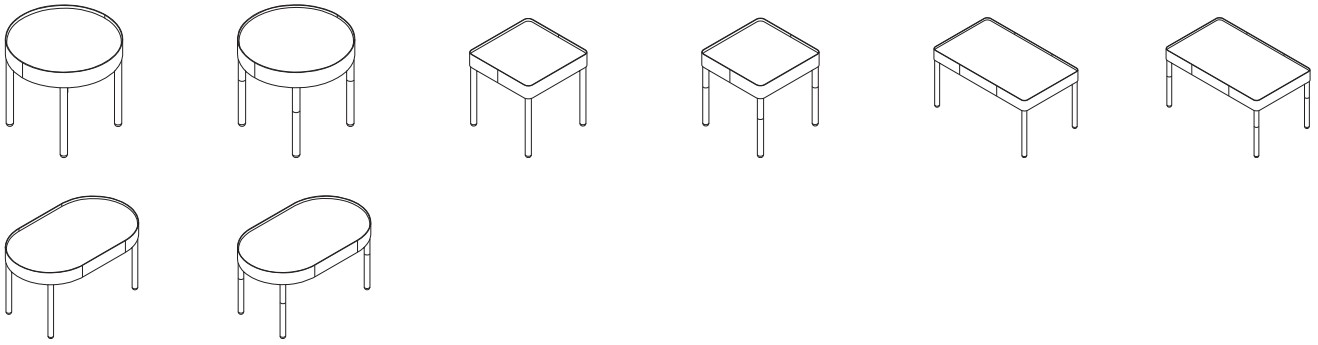
- Atom **P8S**
- Blossom **P8K**
- Bullseye ..... **PJF**
- Ember **P8P**
- Ion **P8N**
- Iris **P8J**
- Krypton **P8F**
- Ochre **P093**
- Regatta **P8M**
- Sienna **P092**
- Succulent **P8A**

SCULPT™ STATEMENT OF LINE

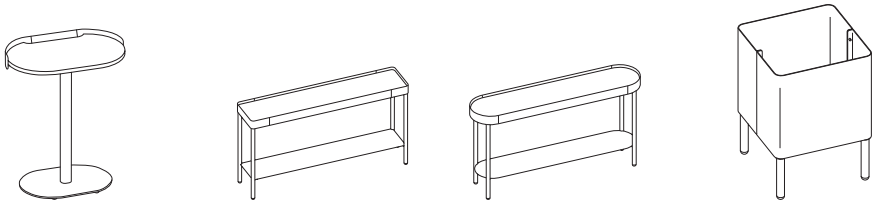
LAMINATE/WOOD TOP TABLES



TRAY TOP TABLES



PERSONAL/CONSOLE TABLES



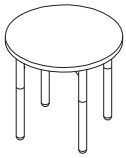
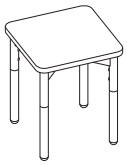
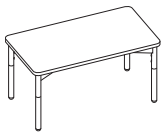
SCULPT™ Laminate Top Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	Round Laminate Top with Metal Legs							
	16½″W x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND16LML**	19	3.0	**$818**	**$13**	**$62**	**$92**
	16½″W x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND16MML**	20	3.0	**$832**	**$13**	**$63**	**$94**
	16½″W x 21⅝″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND16HML**	20	3.0	**$838**	**$13**	**$64**	**$95**
	30″W x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULRND30LML**	35	4.4	**$887**	**$16**	**$61**	**$90**
	Square Laminate Top with Metal Legs							
	12¾″W x 12¾″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR13LML**	10	2.7	**$762**	**$12**	**$57**	**$85**
	16½″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR16MML**	20	2.3	**$765**	**$13**	**$56**	**$83**
	20¼″W x 20¼″D x 21⅝″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR20HML**	24	3.3	**$798**	**$14**	**$57**	**$85**
	30″W x 30″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULSQR30LML**	35	2.5	**$872**	**$17**	**$58**	**$86**
	! Cutout not available on 12¾″ top.							
	Rectangle Laminate Top with Metal Legs							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULREC1660LML**	42	4.1	**$1026**	**$17**	**$71**	**$107**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630LML**	24	5.7	**$877**	**$15**	**$62**	**$92**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630MML**	25	5.7	**$892**	**$15**	**$63**	**$94**
	Pill Laminate Top with Metal Legs							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1660LML**	41	6.7	**$1026**	**$18**	**$71**	**$106**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630LML**	23	5.7	**$866**	**$15**	**$61**	**$90**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630MML**	24	5.7	**$870**	**$15**	**$61**	**$91**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Leg Paint Color	Select Glide Option
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $46)	See page 116	See page 116	**G** Glide
H T L S C U L R N D 1 6 L M L .	G .	H .	P 7 1 .	G

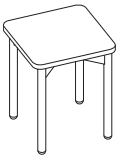
SCULPT™ Laminate Top Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	16½″W x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND16LWL**	19	3.0	**$1114**	**$13**	**$60**	**$90**
	16½″W x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND16MWL**	20	3.0	**$1144**	**$13**	**$60**	**$90**
	16½″W x 21⅝″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND16HWL**	20	3.0	**$1182**	**$13**	**$61**	**$90**
	30″W x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULRND30LWL**	35	4.4	**$1347**	**$16**	**$76**	**$112**
	**Square Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	12¾″W x 12¾″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR13LWL**	15	2.7	**$1155**	**$12**	**$64**	**$160**
	16½″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR16MWL**	20	2.3	**$1187**	**$13**	**$63**	**$94**
	20¼″W x 20¼″D x 21⅝″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR20HWL**	24	3.3	**$1253**	**$14**	**$64**	**$160**
	30″W x 30″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULSQR30LWL**	35	4.4	**$1280**	**$17**	**$67**	**$99**
	! Cutout not available on 12¾″ top.							
	**Rectangle Laminate Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULREC1660LWL**	42	4.1	**$1299**	**$17**	**$67**	**$101**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630LWL**	24	5.7	**$1168**	**$15**	**$60**	**$89**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULREC1630MWL**	25	5.7	**$1200**	**$15**	**$60**	**$89**
	Pill Laminate Top with Wood Legs							
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1660LWL**	41	6.7	**$1312**	**$18**	**$68**	**$102**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630LWL**	23	5.7	**$1151**	**$15**	**$58**	**$87**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCULPIL1630MWL**	24	5.7	**$1176**	**$15**	**$58**	**$86**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Wood Leg Finish	Select Leg Paint Color
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $46)	See page 116	See page 116	See page 116
H T L S C U L R N D 1 6 L W L .	G .	H .	L E 8 5 6 .	P 7 1

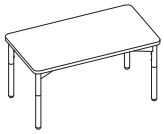
SCULPT™ Wood Top Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Round Wood Top with Metal Legs						
	16½″W x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWRND16LML**	19	3.0	**$1871**	**$1933**	**$1963**
	16½″W x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWRND16MML**	20	3.0	**$1885**	**$1948**	**$1979**
	16½″W x 21⅝″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWRND16HML**	20	3.0	**$1891**	**$1955**	**$1986**
	30″W x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWRND30LML**	35	6.7	**$2174**	**$2235**	**$2264**
	**Square Wood Top with Metal Legs**						
	12¾″W x 12¾″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWSQR13LML**	15	2.7	**$1773**	**$1830**	**$1858**
	16½″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWSQR16MML**	20	3.0	**$1773**	**$1829**	**$1856**
	20¼″W x 20¼″D x 21⅝″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWSQR20HML**	24	3.3	**$1867**	**$1924**	**$1952**
	30″W x 30″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWSQR30LML**	35	6.7	**$2143**	**$2201**	**$2229**
	! Cutout not available on 12¾″ top.						
	Rectangle Wood Top with Metal Legs						
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWREC1660LML**	42	6.6	**$2486**	**$2557**	**$2593**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWREC1630LML**	24	5.7	**$1994**	**$2056**	**$2086**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWREC1630MML**	25	5.7	**$2009**	**$2072**	**$2103**
	Pill Wood Top with Metal Legs						
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWPIL1660LML**	41	6.6	**$2516**	**$2587**	**$2622**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWPIL1630LML**	23	5.7	**$1977**	**$2038**	**$2067**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUWPIL1630MML**	24	5.7	**$1981**	**$2042**	**$2072**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Wood Finish	Select Leg Paint Color	Select Glide Option
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $46)	See page 116	See page 116	**G** Glide
H T L S C U W R N D 1 6 L M L .	G .	L E 8 5 6 .	P 7 1 .	G

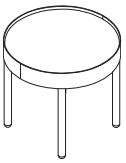
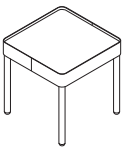
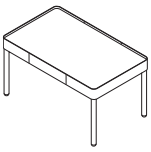
SCULPT™ Wood Top Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Round Wood Top with Wood Legs						
	16½″W x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWRND16LWL**	19	3.0	**$2167**	**$2227**	**$2257**
	16½″W x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWRND16MWL**	20	3.0	**$2197**	**$2257**	**$2287**
	16½″W x 21⅝″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWRND16HWL**	20	3.0	**$2235**	**$2296**	**$2325**
	30″W x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWRND30LWL**	35	6.7	**$2634**	**$2710**	**$2746**
	Square Wood Top with Wood Legs						
	12¾″W x 12¾″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWSQR13LWL**	15	2.7	**$2166**	**$2230**	**$2326**
	16½″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWSQR16MWL**	20	3.0	**$2195**	**$2258**	**$2289**
	20¼″W x 20¼″D x 21⅝″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWSQR20HWL**	24	3.3	**$2322**	**$2386**	**$2482**
	30″W x 30″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWSQR30LWL**	35	6.7	**$2551**	**$2618**	**$2650**
	! Cutout not available on 12¾″ top.						
	**Rectangle Wood Top with Wood Legs**						
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWREC1660LWL**	42	6.6	**$2759**	**$2826**	**$2860**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWREC1630LWL**	24	5.7	**$2285**	**$2345**	**$2374**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWREC1630MWL**	25	5.7	**$2317**	**$2377**	**$2406**
	Pill Wood Top with Wood Legs						
	60″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWPIL1660LWL**	41	6.6	**$2802**	**$2870**	**$2904**
	30″W x 16½″D x 15⅜″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWPIL1630LWL**	23	5.7	**$2262**	**$2320**	**$2349**
	30″W x 16½″D x 18½″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUWPIL1630MWL**	24	5.7	**$2287**	**$2345**	**$2373**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Wood Finish	Select Paint Color
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $46)	See page 116	See page 116
H T L S C U W R N D 1 6 L W L .	G .	L E 8 5 6 .	P 7 1

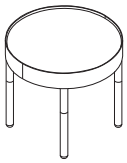
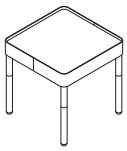
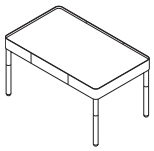
SCULPT™ Tray Top Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	18″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18LML**	37	3.1	**$1352**	**$14**	**$112**	**$167**
	18″W x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18MML**	38	3.1	**$1548**	**$14**	**$132**	**$197**
	18″W x 22 3/16″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18HML**	39	3.1	**$1570**	**$14**	**$134**	**$200**
	30″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURNDT30LML**	53	6.7	**$1740**	**$15**	**$148**	**$221**
	**Square Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	15 3/4″W x 15 3/4″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT16LML**	32	3.0	**$1248**	**$13**	**$103**	**$156**
	18″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT18MML**	42	3.1	**$1220**	**$13**	**$100**	**$151**
	20 1/4″W x 20 1/4″D x 22 3/16″H, High Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT20HML**	41	3.3	**$1511**	**$14**	**$129**	**$193**
	30″W x 30″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT30LML**	55	4.9	**$1609**	**$16**	**$134**	**$201**
	**Rectangle Tray Table Top with Metal Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURECT1860LML**	64	6.9	**$1614**	**$18**	**$129**	**$195**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830LML**	41	5.8	**$1838**	**$21**	**$145**	**$217**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830MML**	42	5.8	**$1848**	**$21**	**$146**	**$218**
	Pill Tray Table Top with Metal Legs							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1860LML**	63	7.0	**$1900**	**$18**	**$160**	**$238**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Metal Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830LML**	37	5.9	**$1495**	**$15**	**$123**	**$185**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Metal Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830MML**	38	5.9	**$1492**	**$15**	**$123**	**$184**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color	Select Glide Option
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $46)	See page 116	See page 116	**G** Glide
H T L S C U R N D T 1 8 L M L .	G .	H .	P 7 1 .	G

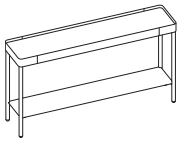
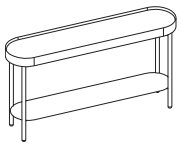
SCULPT™ Tray Top Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	**Round Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	18″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18LWL**	37	3.1	**$1757**	**$14**	**$122**	**$181**
	18″W x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18MWL**	38	3.1	**$1757**	**$14**	**$119**	**$176**
	18″W x 22 3/16″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT18HWL**	39	3.1	**$1788**	**$14**	**$119**	**$176**
	30″W x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURNDT30LWL**	53	6.7	**$2137**	**$15**	**$156**	**$233**
	**Square Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	15 3/4″W x 15 3/4″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT16LWL**	32	3.0	**$1423**	**$13**	**$91**	**$135**
	18″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT18MWL**	42	3.1	**$1414**	**$13**	**$87**	**$128**
	20 1/4″W x 20 1/4″D x 22 3/16″H, High Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT20HWL**	41	3.3	**$1736**	**$14**	**$115**	**$170**
	30″W x 30″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUSQRT30LWL**	55	6.7	**$2037**	**$16**	**$146**	**$219**
	**Rectangle Tray Table Top with Wood Legs**							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURECT1860LWL**	64	6.9	**$1796**	**$18**	**$118**	**$174**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830LWL**	41	5.8	**$2011**	**$21**	**$130**	**$196**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCURECT1830MWL**	42	5.8	**$2035**	**$21**	**$130**	**$195**
	Pill Tray Table Top with Wood Legs							
	60″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1860LWL**	63	7.0	**$2077**	**$18**	**$146**	**$218**
	30″W x 18″D x 16 3/16″H, Low Wood Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830LWL**	37	5.9	**$1663**	**$15**	**$108**	**$163**
	30″W x 18″D x 19 3/16″H, Medium Wood Legs	**HTLSCUPILT1830MWL**	38	5.9	**$1683**	**$15**	**$108**	**$162**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cutout Option	Select Laminate	Select Wood Leg Finish	Select Paint Color
	N No Cutout **G** Grommet Cutout (+ $46)	See page 116	See page 116	See page 116
H T L S C U R N D T 1 8 L W L .	G .	H .	P 8 5 6 .	P 7 1

SCULPT™
Personal & Console Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
	Personal Table with Metal Base 22″W x 13⅞″D x 29¼″H	**HTLSCUPERTBL**	39	8.0	**$985**	**$11**	**$83**	**$122**
	**Rectangle Console Table with Metal Legs** 53″W x 12″D x 28 13/16″H	**HTLSCURECCNSL1253**	74	6.9	**$2405**	**$17**	**$211**	**$317**
	**Pill Console Table with Metal Legs** 53″W x 12″D x 28 13/16″H	**HTLSCUPILCNSL1253**	81	6.9	**$2492**	**$17**	**$220**	**$330**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T L S C U P E R T B L .

Select Laminate

See page 116

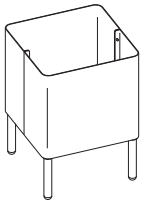
H .

Select Paint Color

See page 116

P 7 1

SCULPT™ Planters



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Square Planters						
15″W x 15″D x 21⅝″H, Square Low Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT15L**	40	4.5	**$1582**	**$1742**	**$1821**
15″W x 15″D x 30⅝″H, Square High Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H**	50	4.9	**$1964**	**$2162**	**$2261**
30″W x 30″D x 15⅝″H, Square Low Planter	**HTLSCUSQRPLNT30L**	60	7.1	**$1882**	**$2072**	**$2165**

NOTES:
- All planters come with a plastic tray insert.
- It is recommended to have all plants in pots for planters to avoid water damage to the product.
- For planning purposes, please see approximate internal dimensions for planters:
  - 15″ Square = 11⅝″W x 11⅝″D x 13¼″H
  - 30″ Square = 26⅝″W x 26⅝″D x 7¼″H

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	T	L	S	C	U	S	Q	R	P	L	N	T	1	5	L	.

Select Paint Color

See page 116

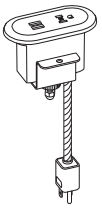
P	7	1	.

Select Glide Option

G Glide

G

SCULPT™ Accessories



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Power Grommet	**HTGPWRKIA**	3	0.2	**$282**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T G P W R K I A .

Select Grommet Color

P Black
STRM Storm
SNW Snow

S T R M .

Select Cord Color

STRM Storm

S T R M

NOTES

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

Page

CLASSROOM

Student Desks
- SmartLink® Student Desks ... 182-183

Teacher/Administration Desks
- SmartLink® Teacher Stations ... 188-189
- Voi® ... *See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*

Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 184-187
- Perpetual® Nesting ... 453-455
- Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High-Density ... 448-449
- Motivate® Seating ... 420-435
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series ... 499-506
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 ... 377-406
- Solve® ... 477-486
- Convergence® ... 322-326

Storage & Files
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½″D ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25″D ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72

Learning Applications
- SmartLink® Wall Rail System ... 190-191
- Motivate® Mobile Markerboards ... 72

COMPUTER LAB

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

Seating
- Motivate® Seating ... 420-435
- Perpetual® Nesting ... 453-455

Page

CAFETERIA

Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 184-187
- Motivate® Seating ... 420-435
- Olson Stacker® – 4040 Series High-Density ... 448-449

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

COMMON AREAS

Reception Seating
- Flock® Lounge ... 342-364
- Grove® ... 365-376
- Accommodate® ... 263-269
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 295-297

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 64
- Flock® ... 44-50
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

LIBRARY / MEDIA CENTER

Storage
- Flagship® Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*

Reception Seating
- Flock® Lounge ... 342-364
- Grove® ... 365-376
- Accommodate® ... 263-269
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 295-297

Student Seating
- SmartLink® Seating ... 184-187
- Motivate® Seating ... 420-435
- Accommodate® ... 263-269

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 64
- Flock® ... 44-50
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

CROSS REFERENCE BY APPLICATION

Page

ART ROOM

Seating
- Motivate® Seating ... 420-435

Storage
- Flagship® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72

TEACHER PLANNING

Desks
- SmartLink® Teacher Stations ... 188-189
- Voi® ... *See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*

Seating
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series ... 499-506
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 ... 377-406
- Solve® ... 477-486
- Convergence® ... 322-326

Storage
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 400 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 210 Series Vertical Files – 28½"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Vertical File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*

Page

TEACHER PLANNING *(continued)*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Flock® ... 44-50
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

ADMINISTRATION

Desks
- 10500 Series™ ... *See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 38000 Series™ .. *See the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*

Reception Seating
- Cambia™ – 2160 Series ... 295-297

Task / Administrative Seating
- Ignition®/Ignition® 2.0 ... 377-406
- Motivate® Seating ... 420-435
- Volt® – 5700/5710/5720/5730 Series ... 499-506
- Solve® ... 477-486
- Convergence® ... 322-326

Storage & Files
- Brigade® 800 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 700 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® 600 Series Lateral Files ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Lateral File Accessories ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 310 Series Vertical Files – 26½"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 510 Series Vertical Files – 25"D ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Flagship® Bookcases and Storage Cabinets .... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Storage Cabinets ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- Brigade® Steel Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*
- 1870 Series Bookcases ... *See the Storage section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer.*

Tables
- Huddle Multi-Purpose Tables ... 51-61
- Motivate® Tables ... 65-72
- Flock® ... 44-50
- Between™ Tables ... 33-38

Occasional Tables
- Laminate Occasional Tables ... 64
- Flock® ... 44-50

BUILD™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Build™ Student Desks and Tables shown with SmartLink® Seating and Storage.

BUILD™

Inspiring the next generation takes a higher degree of mobility and hands-on learning. The Build™ series, an educational product collection of tables, student desks, and seating, is lightweight, durable, reconfigurable, and customizable. Build encourages creativity and adaptability so students can support collaboration and social interaction or create personal space for focused study time. Build supports the movers and shakers, the hands-on doers, and the leaders who crave creativity. The future of education takes shape with Build.

FEATURES

- 15 table shapes and 6 student desk shapes make reconfiguration fun and easy.
- In addition to all standard HON laminates, Build tops are available in bright, bold laminates and a dry-erase markerboard finish to enhance any learning environment. Or try Butcher Block tops on Makerspace tables.
- Table legs are available in multiple height adjustable ranges and nesting bases to accommodate different user applications.
- Adjustable height student desk legs accommodate any students in K-12 grades and beyond.
- The durable Makerspace table features à la carte storage accessories and allows you to keep a creative space clean, organized, and customizable.

BUILD™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE GROUP A (TOP LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Field Elm	LWFE
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
◆ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◆ Handspun Dove	LAHD
◆ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◆ Handspun Slate	LAHS
◆ Magnolia	LMG1
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◆ Steel Mesh	A9
◆ Battleship	LBT1
◆ Gray	G2
◆ Mushroom	LMH1
◇ White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	LWBE
◆ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
◆ White Markerboard	FMQ1

LAMINATE GROUP B (SHELF LAMINATES)

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Field Elm	LWFE
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	LWBE
◆ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINT GROUP A (TABLE AND STUDENT DESK LEG PAINT)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
P2	
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1

PAINT GROUP B (MAKERSPACE TABLE BASE AND STOOL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
◆ Silver	PR6
P3	
◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M

PAINT GROUP C (MAKERSPACE TABLE END PANEL)

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6
P3	
◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Regatta	P8M
P6	
◆ Markerboard	MKB

MAKERSPACE BUTCHER BLOCK

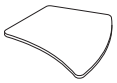
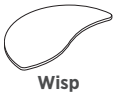
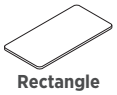
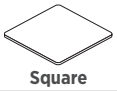
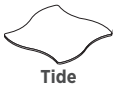
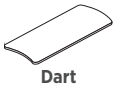
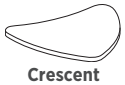
◆ Butcher Block	LH903

EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	DE
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Fawn Cypress	FC
◆ Field Elm	FE
◆ Florence Walnut	FW
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	KI
◆ Lowell Ash	DL
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Natural Recon	NR
◆ Phantom Ecru	PE
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Portico Teak	DP
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Skyline Walnut	SW
◆ Sterling Ash	SA
Solid	
◆ Atom	AT
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	EY
◆ Bullseye	BY
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	DW
◆ Ember	MR
◆ Fossil	EH
◇ Greige	R
◆ Ion	IO
◆ Iris	IR
◆ Krypton	KT
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T
◇ Platinum	K
◆ Regatta	RE

◆ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

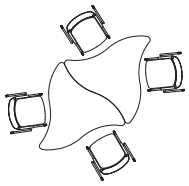
BUILD™ Shape Matrix

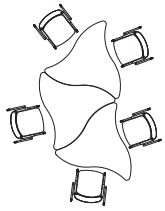
	Tables				Student Desks
Top Shape/Model	Youth Height Leg Adjusts 13″-18″	Standard Height Leg Adjusts 22″-34″	Standing Height Leg Adjusts 30″-42″	Nesting Base	Seated Height Leg Adjusts 22″-34″
 Kite	X	X	X		
Ribbon	X	X	X	X	X
 Wisp	X	X	X		
Snap	X	X	X		
 Rectangle	X	X	X		X
Half-Round	X	X	X		
Arc	X	X	X		
Round	X	X	X		
 Square	X	X	X		
Trapezoid	X	X	X		X
Horseshoe	X	X	X		
Home Plate	X	X	X		
Spooky	X	X	X	X	X
 Tide	X	X	X		
 Dart	X	X	X	X	
 Crescent					X
Fin					X

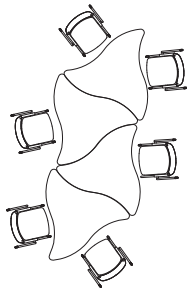
BUILD™ Table Configurations

Snap

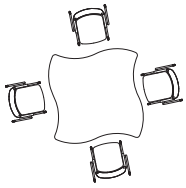
3 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

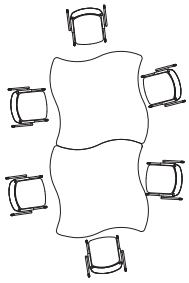

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

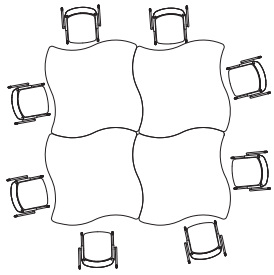

5 PEOPLE/3 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

Tide


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

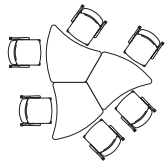

6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

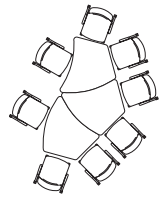

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

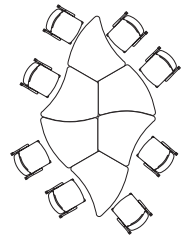
Kite

2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

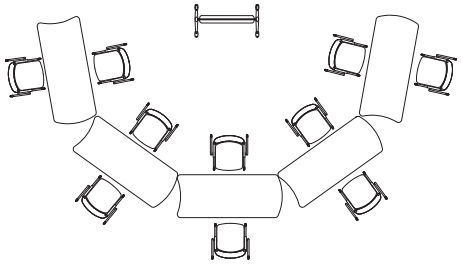
4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES


8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES


8 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

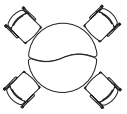
Dart

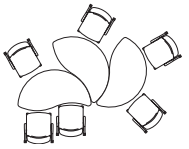

10 PEOPLE/5 TABLES

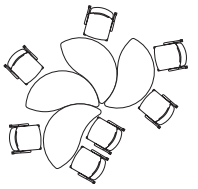
BUILD™ Table Configurations

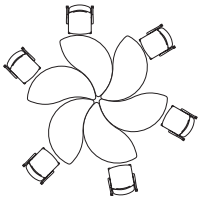
Wisp

4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

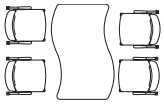

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

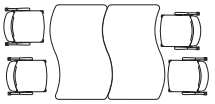

6 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

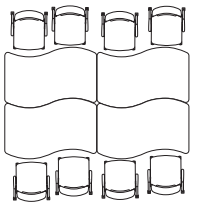

7 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/6 TABLES

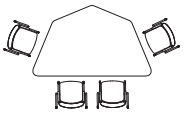
Ribbon

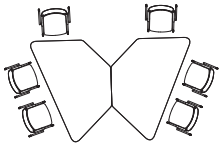

4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

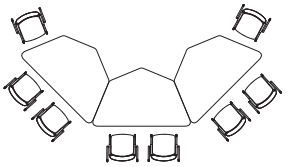

4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

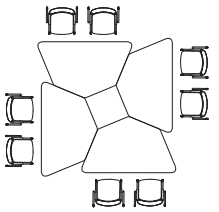

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

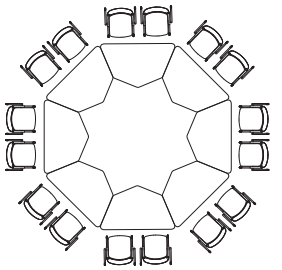
Home Plate


4 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

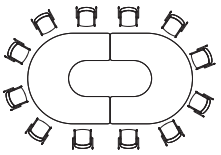

6 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

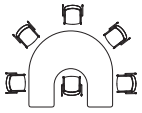

8 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

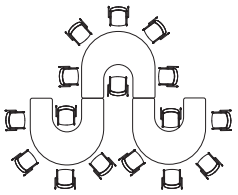

8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES


16 PEOPLE/8 TABLES

Horseshoe

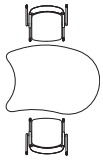

12 PEOPLE/2 TABLES


6 PEOPLE/1 TABLE

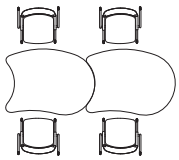

16 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

BUILD™ Table Configurations

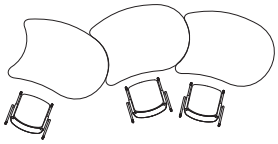
Spooky



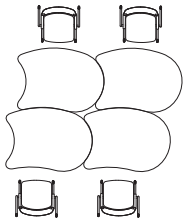
2 PEOPLE/1 TABLE



4 PEOPLE/2 TABLES

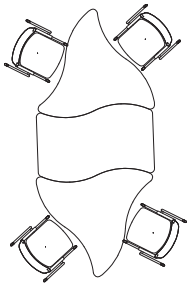


3 PEOPLE/3 TABLES

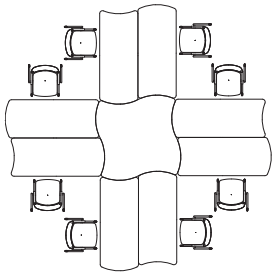


4 PEOPLE/4 TABLES

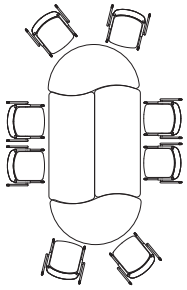
Combinations



4 PEOPLE/3 TABLES
Ribbon and Snap



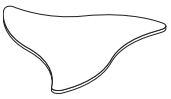
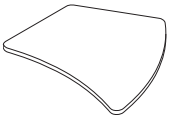
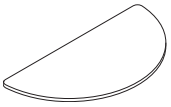
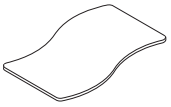
8 PEOPLE/9 TABLES
Tide and Dart



8 PEOPLE/4 TABLES
Dart and Wisp

BUILD™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Snap Table Top** 54″W x 34″D	**HESNP54E**	3	46	2.8	**$650**	**$679**	**$731**
	**Kite Table Top** 40″W x 24″D 50″W x 30″D	**HESA2440E** **HESA3050E**	4 4	30 50	3.9 5.8	**$623** **$650**	**$642** **$674**	**$678** **$720**
	Wisp Table Top 54″W x 30″D	**HESN3054E**	4	63	4.6	**$630**	**$654**	**$700**
	**Half-Round Table Top** 60″W x 30″D	**HESH3060E**	4	69	6.0	**$601**	**$625**	**$671**
	Spooky Table Top 36″W x 54″D	**HESY3654E**	4	61	14.4	**$563**	**$587**	**$632**
	**Ribbon Table Top** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW3054E**	4	65	5.4	**$561**	**$585**	**$631**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

! Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S H 3 0 6 0 E .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

See page 131, Group A

L D W 1 .

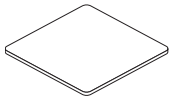
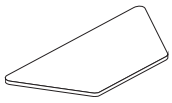
Select Edge Color

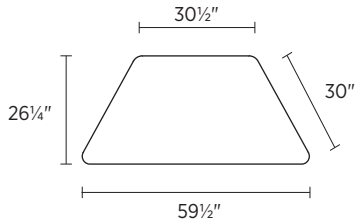
See page 131

D W

BUILD™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	Rectangle Table Top							
	48″W x 24″D	**HETR2448E**	4	71.0	3.6	**$477**	**$496**	**$532**
	60″W x 24″D	**HETR2460E**	4	57.0	4.4	**$529**	**$553**	**$599**
	72″W x 24″D	**HETR2472E**	4	68.0	4.9	**$584**	**$608**	**$654**
	48″W x 30″D	**HETR3048E**	4	62.0	4.4	**$498**	**$517**	**$553**
	60″W x 30″D	**HETR3060E**	4	71.0	5.4	**$544**	**$568**	**$614**
	72″W x 30″D	**HETR3072E**	4	85.0	4.9	**$622**	**$646**	**$692**
	Round Table Top							
	42″ Diameter	**HERD42E**	4	51.0	4.7	**$426**	**$445**	**$478**
	48″ Diameter	**HERD48E**	4	66.0	6.1	**$481**	**$502**	**$541**
	**Square Table Top**							
	36″W x 36″D	**HESQ36E**	4	46.0	3.7	**$363**	**$380**	**$409**
	42″W x 42″D	**HESQ42E**	4	61.0	4.9	**$464**	**$484**	**$522**
	48″W x 48″D	**HESQ48E**	4	76.0	6.2	**$508**	**$530**	**$571**
	Tide Table Top							
	54″W x 54″D	**HETD54E**	4	106.0	9.2	**$797**	**$831**	**$893**
	**Trapezoid Table Top**	**HETZ3060E**	4	58.1	4.8	**$451**	**$471**	**$508**
	Home Plate Table Top							
	36″W x 60″D	**HEHP3660E**	4	64.0	15.9	**$544**	**$568**	**$614**



NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

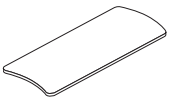
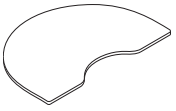
! Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131
H E T R 2 4 4 8 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W

BUILD™ Table Tops

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	**Dart Table Top** 66″W x 27″D	**HEDRT2766E**	4	86	4.3	**$569**	**$593**	**$638**
	**Arc Table Top** 72″W x 48″D	**HESKD4872E**	4	112	8.2	**$909**	**$933**	**$979**
	Horseshoe Table Top 60″W x 66″D	**HESH6066E**	4	103	21.7	**$1080**	**$1128**	**$1220**

NOTES:

- Quick set bracket factory installed for easy leg location and installation.

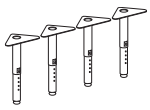
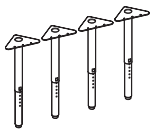
Top and legs specified separately. Table tops compatible only with leg models on page 139.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Top Laminate	Select Edge Color
H E S H 6 0 6 6 E .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Tables

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Youth Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBY4LEG**	13″-18″	19	0.9	**$205**
	**Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack** Standard Table Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEB4LEG**	22″-34″	19	1.2	**$271**
	Build™ Table Adjustable Height Leg Pack Standing Height Legs, Pack of 4	**HEBS4LEG**	30″-42″	25	2.2	**$332**

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

Compatible only with top models on pages 136-138.

CASTER COMPATIBILITY CHART		
	Yes	**No**
Standing		X
Youth	X	
Table	X	

See pages 136-138 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E B S 4 L E G .

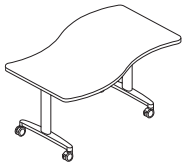
Select Paint Color

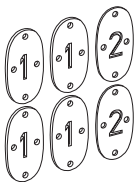
See page 131, Paint Group A

T 1

BUILD™ Nesting Tables

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
	Dart Table with Nesting Base 66″W x 27″D NOTES: Ribbon, Wisp, Snap, Tide and Dart can all be used together.	**HEDRT-2766E-NS**	113	8.7	**$1545**	**$1569**	**$1614**
	**Ribbon Nesting Table** 54″W x 30″D	**HESW-3054E-NS**	89	8.1	**$1533**	**$1557**	**$1603**
	Spooky Nesting Table 54″W x 36″D	**HESY-3654E-NS**	85	17.1	**$1539**	**$1563**	**$1608**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Nesting Spacer Kit**	**HESPCR**	2	0.1	**$73**

NOTES: Use with Build™ standard height post legs and nesting bases to create even table heights. Specify 1 kit per nesting table.

Available in P Black only. *Specify: HESPCR.P.*

NOTES:

Nesting bases are not intended to be used in combination with youth, standing, or desk post-legs.

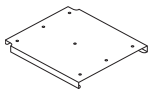
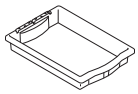
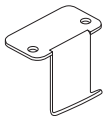
Nesting bases have a height difference of ½″ when used with Build™ Standard Table Height Post Leg models. Use Nesting Spacer Kit HESPCR to create even table heights.

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131	**C** Caster ONLY	See page 131, Paint Group A
H E D R T - 2 7 6 6 E - N S .	N .	L B A 1 .	K .	C .	T 1

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Accessories

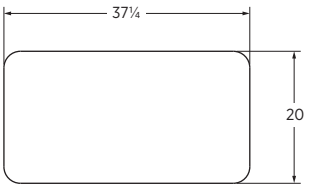
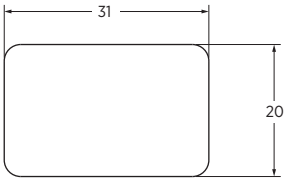
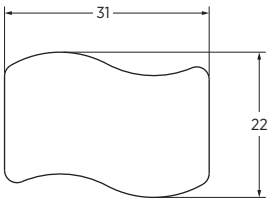
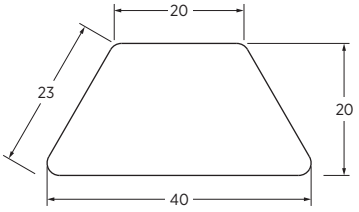
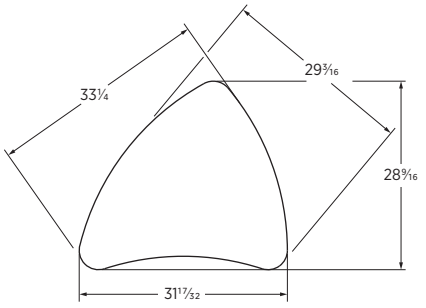
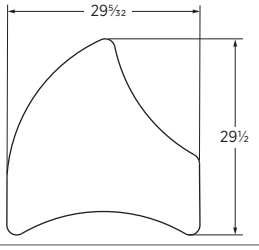
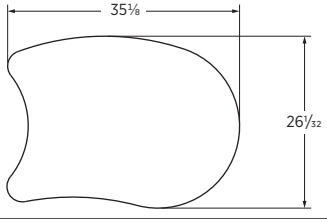
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Book Box Bracket**	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$60**
	NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. Available in P Black only. No specification needed. Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½"W x 15"D. Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.				
	**Accessories — Tray Kit** 3"H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 S	4.0	**$87**
	NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2. Semi-translucent white. No specification needed. Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.				
	Locking Casters, 4-Pack • Black only • 4 casters per pack • Caster pack adds 1⅞" to the overall height. • All casters lockable • Threaded attachment bolts • Can retrofit on Build™ units with glides. For use on youth and standard table post legs only. * **On 4-leg Build™ tables, can utilize 2 casters and 2 glides for easy repositioning of tables.**	**HHABCASTER***	1.0	0.1	**$97**
	Ganging Hardware • Includes two ganging links and two screws • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1.0 S	0.1	**$151**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 2¼"W x 2$^{3}/_{100}$"D x 1¾"H	**HCLA65**	10.0 S	0.1	**$133**
	NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.				

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

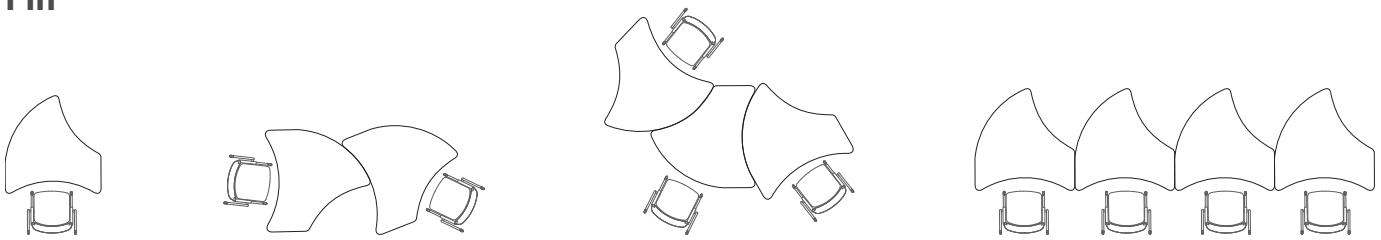
H	H	A	B	C	A	S	T	E	R

BUILD™
Student Desk Surface Dimensions

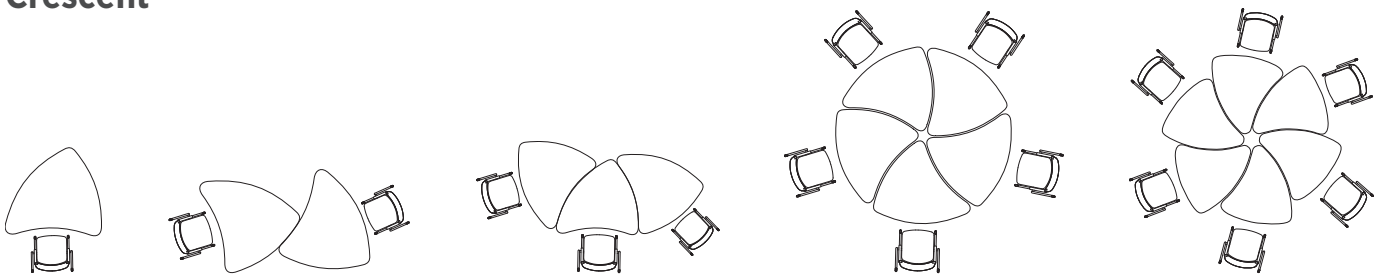
Name	Model	Dimensions
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2038**	
Rectangle	**HBSDRECT2031**	
Ribbon	**HBSDRBN2231**	
Trapezoid	**HBSDTRP2040**	
Crescent	**HBSDCSNT2832**	
Fin	**HBSDFN3030**	
Spooky	**HBSDSPY2636**	

BUILD™ Student Desk Configurations

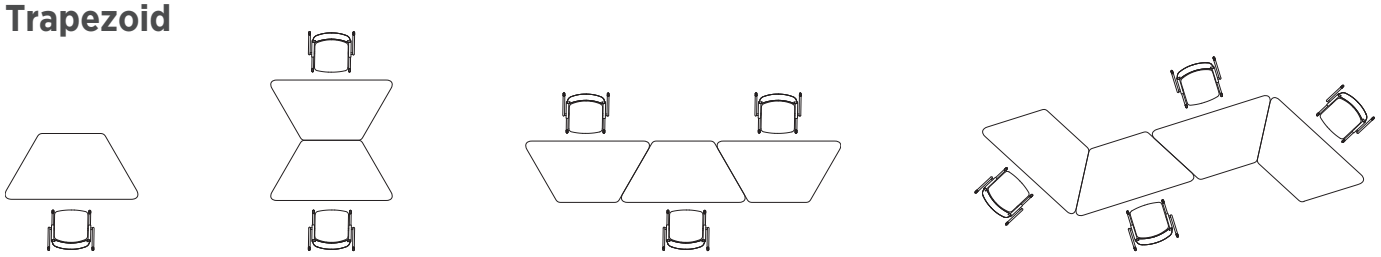
Fin



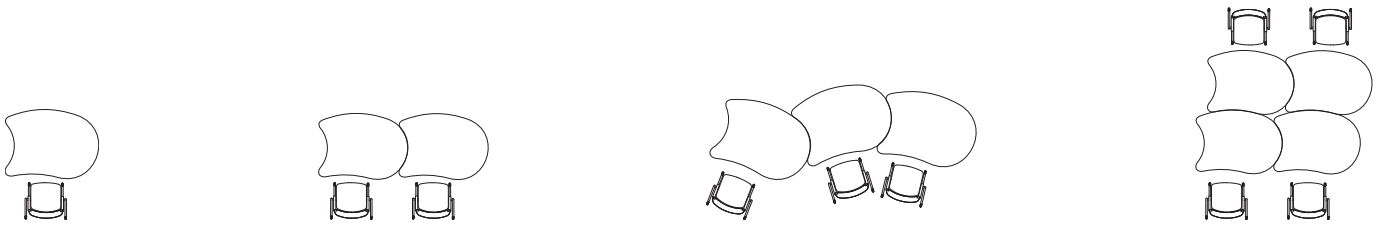
Crescent



Trapezoid

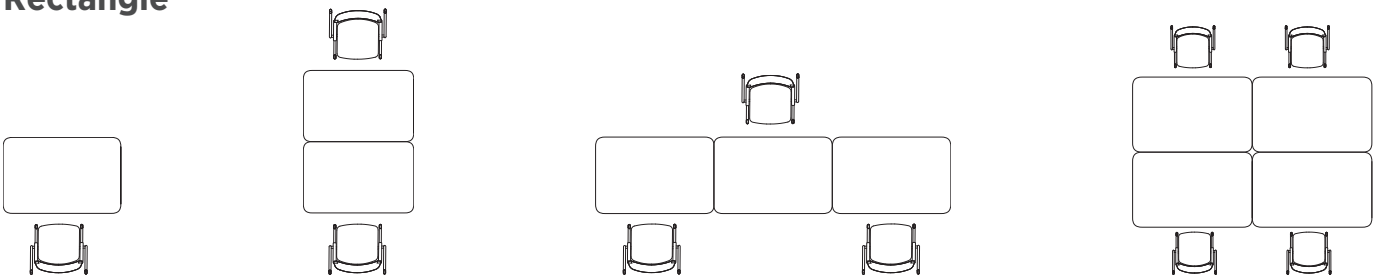


Spooky

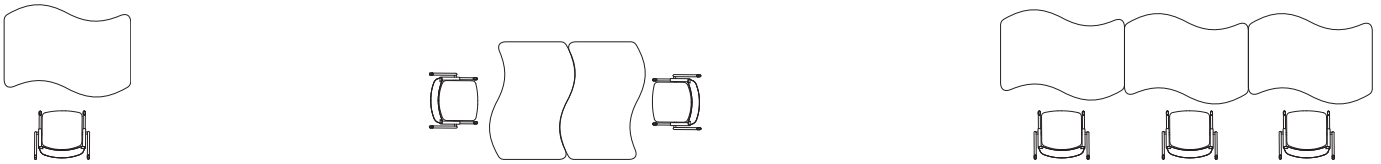


BUILD™
Student Desk Configurations

Rectangle

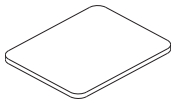


Ribbon



BUILD™ Student Desks

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LEGS REQUIRED	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4
HBSDRECT2038  *HBSDRECT2430*	**Rectangle Student Desk Top**							
	31″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2031**	4	29	2.4	**$234**	**$247**	**$267**
	38″W x 20″D	**HBSDRECT2038***	4	33	2.0	**$239**	**$252**	**$272**
	30″W x 24″D	**HBSDRECT2430**	4	27	2.2	**$237**	**$250**	**$270**
	* HBSDRECT2038 desk is wheelchair friendly.							
	! HBSDRECT2430 can be used with casters to create a mobile student desk. Order student desk leg model number HEBSD4LEG and HHABCASTER. Casters are field installable. HBSDRECT2031 and HBSDRECT2038 are not compatible with casters as they do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.							
	Trapezoid Student Desk Top							
	40″W x 20″D	**HBSDTRP2040**	4	29	5.8	**$269**	**$283**	**$305**
	Ribbon Student Desk Top							
	31″W x 22″D	**HBSDRBN2231**	4	27	2.2	**$239**	**$252**	**$272**
	Spooky Student Desk Top							
	36″W x 26″D	**HBSDSPY2636**	4	32	6.5	**$269**	**$283**	**$305**
	Fin Student Desk Top							
	30″W x 30″D	**HBSDFN3030**	3	26	5.7	**$265**	**$279**	**$301**
	Crescent Student Desk Top							
	32″W x 28″D	**HBSDCSNT2832**	3	28	5.7	**$265**	**$279**	**$301**

NOTES:

- Top and legs specified separately.

! Desk tops compatible only with legs shown on page 146.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H B S D R B N 2 2 3 1 .

Select Grommet

N No Grommet

N .

Select Top Laminate

See page 131, Group A

L D W 1 .

Select Edge Color

See page 131

D W

BUILD™ Student Desks

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	HEIGHT RANGE	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE P1/P2
	Student Desk Leg, 4-Pack	**HEBSD4LEG**	22″-34″	15	1.1	**$239**

NOTES:

- Specify paint for upper portion of leg. Bottom is chrome.

Casters can only be used when specifying student desk worksurface model HBSDRECT2430. Specify HHABCASTER for caster pack. Casters are field installable. Other Build™ student desk sizes and shapes do not pass BIFMA when used with casters.

See page 145 for number of legs required per top. Legs always ship 4 per carton. Use chart below for quantity of 4-leg packs required for shapes that utilize three legs.

Student Desk Legs compatible only with Student Desk Tops shown on page 145.

DESKS	LEGS NEEDED	ADJUSTABLE POST LEGS 4-PACKS
1	3	1
2	6	2
3	9	3
4	12	3
5	15	4
6	18	5
7	21	6
8	24	6
9	27	7
10	30	8

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E B S D 4 L E G .

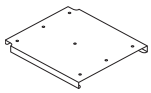
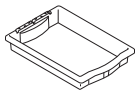
Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group A

T 1

ABI
Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Student Desk Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Book Box Bracket**	**HEBBXRL**	2.1	0.6	**$60**
	NOTES: Use with HFMBIN3 trays. Specify 1 bracket per tray. For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. Available in P Black paint only. Minimum mounting clearance required: 13½″W x 15″D. Book Box Bracket rated up to 25 lbs.				
	**Accessories — Tray Kit** 3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7.0 S	4.0	**$87**
	NOTES: For full book box solution specify both HEBBXRL and HFMBIN3. (1) HFMBIN3 needed for every (2) HEBBXRL as bins are ordered in a set of 2. Semi-translucent white. No specification needed. Bins ship with rails intended for use in storage. When bins are used with Book Box Bracket, rails will not be used.				

NOTES:
- Front and rear handles are integrated for easy handling/transport.

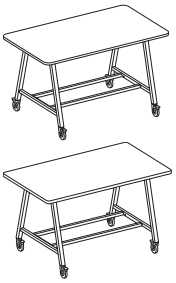
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Back Pack Hook (10 per carton) 2¼″W x 2$^{3}/_{100}$″D x 1¾″H	**HCLA65**	10 S	0.1	**$133**
	NOTES: Attaches to bottom of surface with 2 screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.				

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H E B B X R L .	P

BUILD™ Makerspace Table

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	L4	P2	P3
Seated-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029L**	153	9.4	**$2328**	**$42**	**$118**	**$40**	**$62**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229L**	169	9.7	**$2537**	**$49**	**$143**	**$40**	**$62**
Seated-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR426029BB**	179	9.9	**$3295**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$40**	**$62**
72″W x 42″D x 29″H	**HEMKR427229BB**	201	10.4	**$3666**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$40**	**$62**
Counter-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036L**	158	10.4	**$2365**	**$42**	**$118**	**$40**	**$63**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236L**	174	10.8	**$2574**	**$49**	**$143**	**$40**	**$63**
Counter-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR426036BB**	184	11.0	**$3332**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$40**	**$63**
72″W x 42″D x 36″H	**HEMKR427236BB**	213	12.9	**$3703**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$40**	**$63**
								
Standing-Height Table with Laminate Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042L**	173	11.4	**$2405**	**$42**	**$118**	**$41**	**$65**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242L**	189	11.7	**$2614**	**$49**	**$143**	**$41**	**$65**
Standing-Height Table with Butcher Block Top								
60″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR426042BB**	199	11.9	**$3372**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$41**	**$65**
72″W x 42″D x 42″H	**HEMKR427242BB**	221	12.4	**$3743**	**N/A**	**N/A**	**$41**	**$65**

NOTES:

- Laminate top is 1⅛″ thick and features 3″ radius corners.
- Butcher Block top is 1½″ thick and features 1½″ radius corners with ⅛″ radius around entire perimeter of top.
- Butcher Block tops will naturally feature variation between tops due to the nature of the real wood finish. Constructed of natural Birch wood, no two tops are exactly alike. Top is coated in a clear polyurethane finish for maximum durability.
- Both laminate and Butcher Block tops include threaded metal inserts for easy base connection. This also allows for easy base removal and reconnection if table needs to be moved through standard doorways.
- Up to 4 SmartLink® bins will fit between lower foot rails on standing-height table if desired. Applicable on counter height and standing height tables.
- HEBBXRL is not compatible with Makerspace tables.

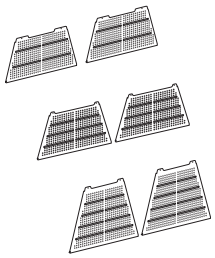
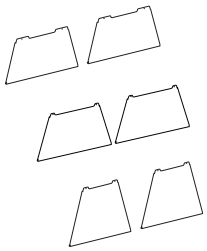
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Laminate Color	Select Edge Color	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 L .	N .	L S A 1 .	S A .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	See page 131, Group A	See page 131	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B

Select Model Number	Select Grommet	Select Wood	Select Caster	Select Paint Color
H E M K R 4 2 7 2 2 9 B B .	N .	L H 9 0 3 .	C .	P
	N No Grommet	**LH903** Butcher Block	**C** Casters	See page 131, Paint Group B

BUILD™ Makerspace Table

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	P6
	**Slotted/Pegboard End Panels**							
	For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-SP**	29	2.6	**$602**	**$620**	**$628**	**$704**
	For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-SP**	29	2.7	**$672**	**$691**	**$703**	**$788**
	For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-SP**	33	3.3	**$749**	**$770**	**$783**	**$876**
	**Solid Full End Panels**							
	For Seated-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND29-F**	29	2.6	**$602**	**$620**	**$628**	**$704**
	For Counter-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND36-F**	29	2.7	**$672**	**$691**	**$703**	**$788**
	For Standing-Height (2/pack)	**HEMKREND42-F**	33	3.3	**$749**	**$770**	**$783**	**$876**

NOTES:
- Panels ship 2 per carton.
- Slotted/pegboard end panels accept Fuse™ hanging accessories or any standard ¼″ pegboard accessory.
- End panels are magnetic.
- End panels feature welded vertical stiffener on inside of panel for maximum rigidity.
- End panels are installed after table is fully built allowing you to add on to table base at a later date if desired.
- End panels are non-handed.

STANDING-HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	8¾″W
2nd Slot	10¼″W
3rd Slot	11¾″W
4th Slot	13¼″W

SEATED HEIGHT TABLES	
Top Slot	12¼″W
Bottom Slot	13¾″W

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R E N D 2 9 - S P .

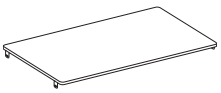
Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group C

P

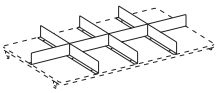
BUILD™ Makerspace Table

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3
Makerspace Table Shelf 50½"W x 31"D	HEMKRSHELF	39	1.1	$870	$25	$11	$15

For use with standing-height tables only.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Shelf Divider	HEMKRDIVIDER	10	0.6	$218	$227	$230

Shelf Divider (HEMKRDIVIDER) is only to be used when HEMKRSHELF is specified. HEMKRDIVIDER cannot be used as a stand-alone item. For use on standing-height tables only.

NOTES:

- Shelves are ¾" thick thermal-fused laminate with 1mm edgeband. Edge color is predetermined by and matches laminate selection.
- Shelf can be used with or without divider (specified separately).
- Shelf always contains small pilot through-holes for shelf divider installation.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E M K R S H E L F .

Select Laminate Color

See page 131, Laminate Group B

L D W 1 .

Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group B

P

Select Model Number

H E M K R D I V I D E R .

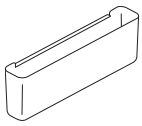
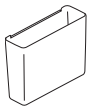
Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group B

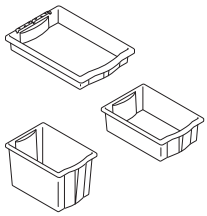
P

Icon Legend on page 19

BUILD™ Makerspace Table Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Side Saddle** 12¼″W x 2⅛″D x 4″H	**HAESS**	0.6	0.1	**$59**
	Hook 1⅝″W x 2¼″D x 3¼″H	**HAECBH**	0.1	0.1	**$41**
	**Hot File** 12¼″W x 3⅞″D x 9½″H	**HAEHF**	0.7	1.5	**$86**

NOTES:
- Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessories — Tray Kit**				
	3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7 Ⓢ	4.0	**$87**
	6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN6**	10 Ⓢ	4.5	**$102**
	12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN12**	12 Ⓢ	5.0	**$121**

NOTES:

❗ Semi-translucent white. No specification needed.

❗ Bins ship with metal rails intended for use in SmartLink® Mobile Storage. When bins are used with shelf or foot rails on Makerspace table, rails will not be used.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Color
H A E S S .	**DW** Designer White D W

BUILD™ Makerspace Stools

ABI S

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	HE4LSTL18 **Seated-Height Stool**					12	3.3	**$199**	**$208**	**$211**
		Maximum:	15½	15½	18					
		Seat:	12	12	18					
		Seat to Floor:			18					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	HE4LSTL24 **Counter-Height Stool**					14	5.0	**$235**	**$244**	**$248**
		Maximum:	16 1/16	16 1/16	16 1/16					
		Seat:	12	12						
		Seat to Floor:			24					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							
	HE4LSTL30 **Café-Height Stool**					17	7.6	**$269**	**$279**	**$283**
		Maximum:	16 7/8	16 7/8	30					
		Seat:	12	12	30					
		Seat to Floor:			30					
		Usable Seat Depth:	12							

NOTES:
- Weight Rating: 300 lbs.
- Features non-leveling nylon glides.
- Stackable up to 4-high.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	E	4	L	S	T	L	1	8	.

Select Paint Color

See page 131, Paint Group B

T	1

CLASS-IFI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Class-ifi™ shown with Build™ Makerspace Tables and Stools.

CLASS-IFI™

Every student and teacher deserves multifunctional, durable, and efficient organizational solutions that go the distance no matter what the subject. Class-ifi™ — a dynamic, effortlessly mobile education storage collection — is designed to maximize space, promote flexibility, and inspire creativity at any age or learning level. Today's education environments have discovered a more holistic approach to organization and kinesthetic learning, and that means more choices and smarter logistics. With its dynamic, multifunctional design, straightforward mobility, and exceptional organization capabilities, Class-ifi™ encourages healthy movement throughout the day and defines a variety of organizational and learning hubs for every student at every level. Make your space work with Class-ifi™.

FEATURES

- Choose from two panel options (Accessory End or Solid End), depending on your needs.
- Maximize your mobility with casters.
- Organize any size learning space with single- and double-sided bookcases and cubbies.
- Color your world with a variety of metal and laminate finish options.
- Reach for the stars or keep things at ground level with multiple height options.
- Open up your world with easy-access doors (also available without doors).
- Stash your stuff safely by adding a handy tote to any locker, tote storage, or Teacher Command Station (optional).
- Amp up your accessibility with Fuse™ accessories for all storage units, including hot file, side saddle, and bag hooks. (All work with slotted end planes.)
- Get a lift with a handy locker hook.
- Offer more options with a 1H bookcase or cubby that can be utilized as a seat.

CLASS-IFI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATES

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
◊ Black	P
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Designer White	LDW1
♦ Field Elm	LWFE
♦ Florence Walnut	LFW1
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
♦ Loft	LOFT
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	MOCH
♦ Natural Maple	D
♦ Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Sterling Ash	LSA1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
◊ Beigewood	LWBE
♦ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
♦ Lowell Ash	LLA1
♦ Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
♦ Portico Teak	LPT1
♦ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

CASE AND FRAME PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◊ Black	P71
◊ Brownstone	P7D
◊ Charcoal	S
◊ Designer White	PJW
◊ Fossil	P28
◊ Loft	LOFT
◊ Muslin	T3
◊ Putty	L
◊ Titanium	P8T
P2	
♦ Champagne Metallic	PR5
◊ Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
♦ Platinum Metallic	T1

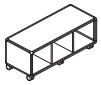
END PANEL PAINT

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◊ Black	P71
◊ Brownstone	P7D
◊ Charcoal	S
◊ Designer White	PJW
◊ Fossil	P28
♦ Light Grey	Q
◊ Loft	LOFT
◊ Muslin	T3
◊ Putty	L
◊ Titanium	P8T
P2	
♦ Champagne Metallic	PR5
◊ Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
♦ Platinum Metallic	T1
◊ Silver	PR6
◊ Solar Black	P8X
P3	
◊ Atom	P8S
◇ Blossom	P8K
◊ Bullseye	PJF
◊ Ember	P8P
◊ Ion	P8N
◊ Iris	P8J
◊ Krypton	P8F
◇ Ochre	P093
◊ Regatta	P8M
◇ Sienna	P092
◇ Succulent	P8A
P6	
◊ Markerboard	MKB

♦ ◊ ◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

CLASS-IFI™ STATEMENT OF LINE

CUBBIES

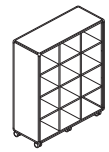

18⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

18⅜"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided

31⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

31⅜"H, 3-Wide, Double-Sided

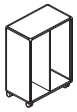
44⅛"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

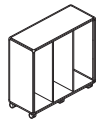

57⅜"H, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

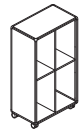
LOCKERS

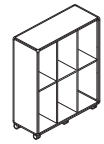
31⅜"H, 2-Wide

31⅜"H, 3-Wide


44⅛"H, 2-Wide


44⅛"H, 3-Wide

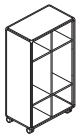

57⅜"H, 2-Wide

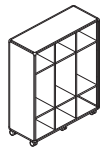

57⅜"H, 3-Wide

COMBOS

44⅛"H, 2-Wide

44⅛"H, 3-Wide


57⅜"H, 2-Wide


57⅜"H, 3-Wide

BOOKCASES

1-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

1-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided

2-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

2-High, 3-Wide, Double-Sided

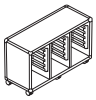
3-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

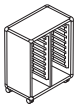
4-High, 3-Wide, Single-Sided

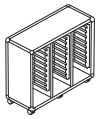
CLASS-IFI™ STATEMENT OF LINE

TOTE STORAGE

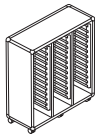
31⅜"H, 2-Wide


31⅜"H, 3-Wide

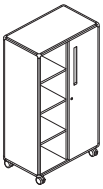

44⅛"H, 2-Wide

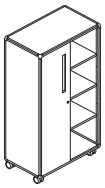

44⅛"H, 3-Wide

57⅜"H, 2-Wide


57⅜"H, 3-Wide

COMMAND STATION


Right-Hand Wardrobe

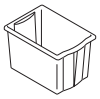

Left-Hand Wardrobe

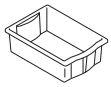
CLASS-IFI™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

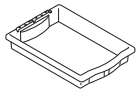
TOTE STORAGE CAPACITY PLANNING

Tote storage cases do not include bins; bins must be specified separately depending on available capacity and customer need. Utilize the diagram below to help in planning the number of bin kits needed based on cabinet size.

Hanging Slots	12″H Bin	6″H Bin	3″H Bin
1			
2			
3			
4			


HFMBIN12


HFMBIN6


HFMBIN3

1	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10
HEST2H2WS	

1	6	11
2	7	12
3	8	13
4	9	14
5	10	15
HEST2H3WS		

1	10
2	11
3	12
4	13
5	14
6	15
7	16
8	17
9	18
HEST3H2WS	

1	10	19
2	11	20
3	12	21
4	13	22
5	14	23
6	15	24
7	16	25
8	17	26
9	18	27
HEST3H3WS		

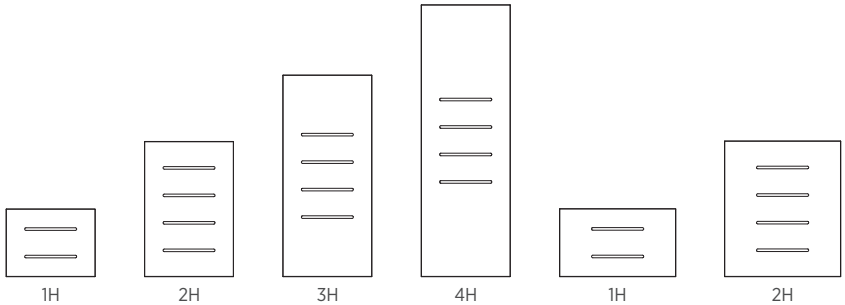
1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26
HEST4H2WS	

1	14	27
2	15	28
3	16	29
4	17	30
5	18	31
6	19	32
7	20	33
8	21	34
9	22	35
10	23	36
11	24	37
12	25	38
13	26	39
HEST4H3WS		

ACCESSORY END PANELS

Every cabinet type is available with either solid or accessory-compatible end panels. 1H cabinets feature two horizontal slots per side, while 2H, 3H, and 4H cabinets feature four.

Compatible accessories for these slots are specified separately, see page 165.

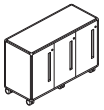


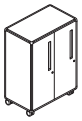
CLASS-IFI™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

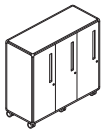
DOORS

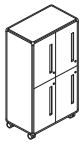
Lockers, Combos, and Tote Storage available with or without doors. See below for door configuration based on storage type and size.

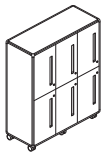
2-High, 2-Wide

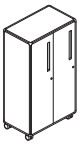

2-High, 3-Wide

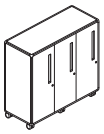

3-High, 2-Wide

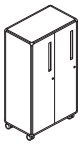

3-High, 3-Wide

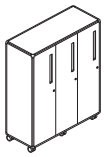

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

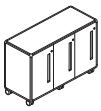

3-High, 2-Wide

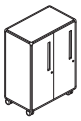

3-High, 3-Wide

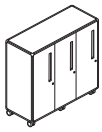

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

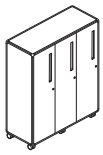
2-High, 2-Wide


2-High, 3-Wide


3-High, 2-Wide


3-High, 3-Wide

4-High, 2-Wide


4-High, 3-Wide

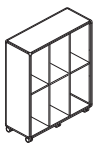
FINISH SELECTION

Class-ifi™ allows for the specification of different finish options on a single model. Locations which allow for unique specification include:

- Laminate Interior
- Frame and Top/Back/Doors (if applicable)
- End Panels

CLASS-IFI™ Lockers

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	31⅜"H, 2-Wide 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL2H2WS**	192	14.8	**$2128**	**$2349**	**$2678**	**$19**	**$24**	**$60**	**$221**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $462). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).										
	31⅜"H, 3-Wide 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL2H3WS**	181	21.1	**$2352**	**$2596**	**$2959**	**$19**	**$24**	**$60**	**$244**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $522). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).										
	44⅛"H, 2-Wide 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2577**	**$2845**	**$3242**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$268**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $522). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20).										
	44⅛"H, 3-Wide 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2800**	**$3091**	**$3523**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$291**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $550). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).										
	57⅜"H, 2-Wide 31⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2688**	**$2966**	**$3381**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$278**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $809). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $80).										
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D	**HESL4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2911**	**$3213**	**$3663**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$302**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $1270). Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $120).										

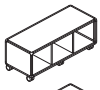
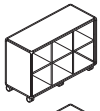
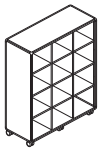
NOTES:
- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge **D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock (- $40, 2 Doors) (- $60, 3 Doors) (- $80, 4 Doors) (- $120, 6 Doors) **N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $174)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case	See page 154	See page 154
H E S L 2 H 2 W S .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

CLASS-IFI™ Cubbies

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	**18⅜"H, 3-Wide**										
	Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 18⅜"H	**HESC1H3WS**	124	12.4	**$2240**	**$2472**	**$2819**	**$14**	**$19**	**$55**	**$232**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 18⅜"H	**HESC1H3WD**	181	15.3	**$2577**	**$2845**	**$3242**	**$19**	**$24**	**$60**	**$268**
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide**										
	Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HESC2H3WS**	192	25.9	**$2463**	**$2718**	**$3099**	**$19**	**$24**	**$60**	**$255**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 31⅜"H	**HESC2H3WD**	212	36.7	**$2688**	**$2966**	**$3381**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$278**
	44⅛"H, 3-Wide										
	Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESC3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2800**	**$3091**	**$3523**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$291**
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide**										
	Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESC4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2911**	**$3213**	**$3663**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$302**

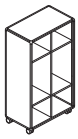
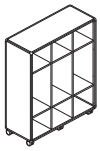
NOTES:
- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
H E S C 1 H 3 W S .	C .	N .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1
	C Caster	**N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $174)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case	See page 154	See page 154

Icon Legend on page 19

CLASS-IFI™ Combos

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	44⅛"H, 2-Wide 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESCO3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2577**	**$2845**	**$3242**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$268**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $522). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20). Model comes with one (1) 12"H shelf.										
	44⅛"H, 3-Wide 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESCO3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2800**	**$3091**	**$3523**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$291**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $550). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60). Model comes with one (1) 12"H shelf.										
	**57⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCO4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2688**	**$2966**	**$3381**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$278**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $550). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40). Model comes with two (2) 12"H shelves.										
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCO4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2911**	**$3213**	**$3663**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$302**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $579). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60). Model comes with two (2) 12"H shelves.										

NOTES:

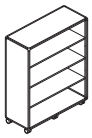
- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Each locker compartment includes one double coat hook.
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	See product listing for upcharge **D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock (- $20, 3H2W) (- $60, 3H3W) (- $40, 4H2W) (- $60, 4H3W) **N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $174)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case	See page 154	See page 154
H E S C O 3 H 2 W S .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

CLASS-IFI™ Bookcases

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	1-High Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 18⅜"H	**HESB1H3WS**	124	12.4	**$1905**	**$2103**	**$2397**	**$14**	**$19**	**$55**	**$198**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 18⅜"H	**HESB1H3WD**	181	15.3	**$2352**	**$2596**	**$2959**	**$19**	**$24**	**$60**	**$244**
	2-High Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HESB2H3WS**	192	21.1	**$2128**	**$2349**	**$2678**	**$19**	**$24**	**$60**	**$221**
	Double-Sided 46⅝"W x 23⅞"D x 31⅜"H	**HESB2H3WD**	212	25.9	**$2463**	**$2718**	**$3099**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$255**
	3-High Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HESB3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2577**	**$2845**	**$3242**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$268**
	**4-High** Single-Sided 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESB4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$2688**	**$2966**	**$3381**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$278**

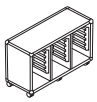
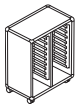
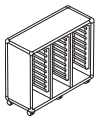
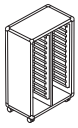
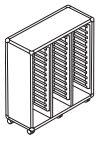
NOTES:
- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door and Pull	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	**N** Without Door	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $174)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case	See page 154	See page 154
H E S B 1 H 3 W S .	C .	N .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

Icon Legend on page 19

CLASS-IFI™ Tote Storage

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
	31⅜"H, 2-Wide 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HEST2H2WS**	181	14.8	**$1681**	**$1855**	**$2115**	**$19**	**$24**	**$60**	**$174**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $462). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).										
	**31⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 31⅜"H	**HEST2H3WS**	192	21.1	**$2016**	**$2226**	**$2538**	**$19**	**$24**	**$60**	**$210**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $522). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).										
	**44⅛"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HEST3H2WS**	212	21.0	**$2128**	**$2349**	**$2678**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$221**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $522). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $20).										
	**44⅛"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 44⅛"H	**HEST3H3WS**	232	29.9	**$2463**	**$2718**	**$3099**	**$24**	**$31**	**$65**	**$255**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $550). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).										
	**57⅜"H, 2-Wide** 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HEST4H2WS**	274	27.0	**$2688**	**$2966**	**$3381**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$278**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $550). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $40).										
	**57⅜"H, 3-Wide** 46⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HEST4H3WS**	334	38.4	**$3024**	**$3338**	**$3804**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$314**
	NOTES: Upcharge with Door option (+ $579). **Upcharge is applied per model.** Select either Standard Lock, **L,** or Omit Lock, **X** (- $60).										

NOTES:

- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- When selected with doors, omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Cases will accept a variety of tote configurations. Refer to page 157 for capacity planning guidelines.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

Specify totes separately, see page 157.

Door upcharge is applied per model, not per door.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S T 2 H 2 W S .

Select Caster

C Caster

C .

Select Door and Pull

See product listing for upcharge

D With Door
- **N** Integral Pull
  - **L** Standard Lock
  - **X** Omit Lock
    - (- $40, 2H2WS)
    - (- $60, 2H3WS)
    - (- $20, 3H2WS)
    - (- $60, 3H3WS)
    - (- $40, 4H2WS)
    - (- $60, 4H3WS)

N Without Door

D N L .

Select End Panel

S Solid
AB Accessory (+ $174)

S .

Select Case Paint

See page 154

P R 6 .

Select Frame Paint

NA Matches Case

N A .

Select Panel Paint

See page 154

P R 6 .

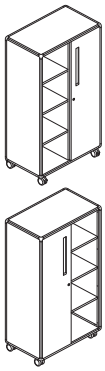
Select Laminate

See page 154

L S A 1

CLASS-IFI™ Command Station

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY CASE PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	END PANEL UPCHARGE P2	P3	P6	L2 UPCHARGE
Command Station										
RH Wardrobe 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCS4H2WSR**	274	27.0	**$2911**	**$3213**	**$3663**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$302**
LH Wardrobe 31⅝"W x 18¾"D x 57⅜"H	**HESCS4H2WSL**	274	27.0	**$2911**	**$3213**	**$3663**	**$31**	**$36**	**$70**	**$302**

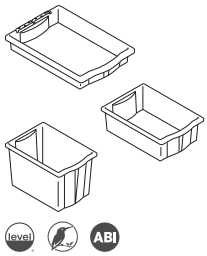
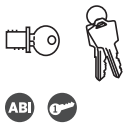
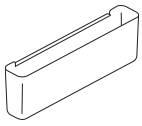
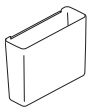
NOTES:
- End panel specification selection applies to both end panels (either 2 solid end panels or 2 accessory end panels).
- Wardrobe compartment includes one double coat hook.
- Omit lock option is available. See page 157 for ordering instructions.
- Units ship assembled; casters are field installed.
- Casters are swivel, locking casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster	Select Door, Pull, & Lock	Select End Panel	Select Case Paint	Select Frame Paint	Select Panel Paint	Select Laminate
	C Caster	**D** With Door **N** Integral Pull **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock (- $20)	**S** Solid **AB** Accessory (+ $174)	See page 154	**NA** Matches Case	See page 154	See page 154
H E S C S 4 H 2 W S R .	C .	D N L .	S .	P R 6 .	N A .	P R 6 .	L S A 1

CLASS-IFI™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

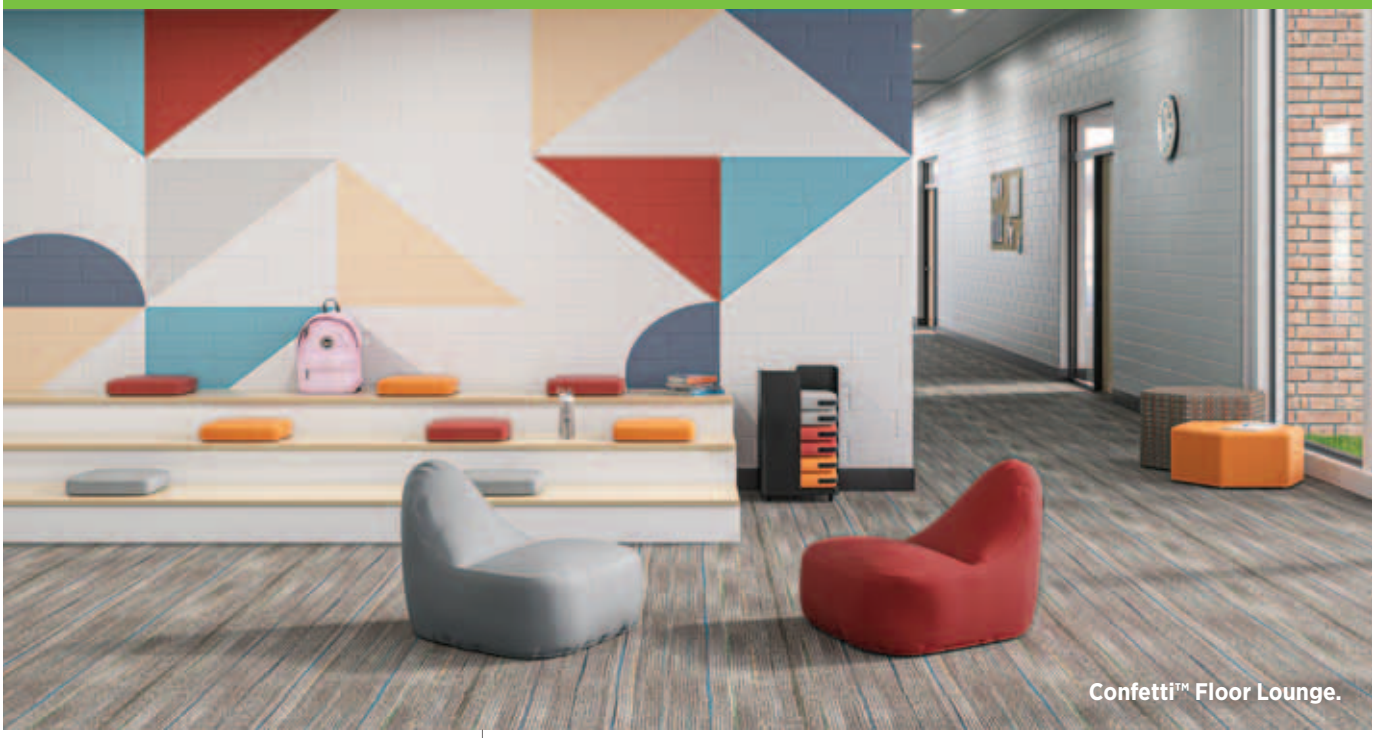
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Accessories — Tote Tray Kits** 3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails 6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails 12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails ! Semi-translucent white.	 **HFMBIN3** **HFMBIN6** **HFMBIN12**	 7.0 Ⓢ 10.0 Ⓢ 12.0 Ⓢ	 4.0 4.5 5.0	 **$87** **$102** **$121**
	**Removable Lock Core Kit** Satin Nickel • For stack-on and wall mounted storage laminate models (with locks) in 10500, Valido, Voi, and Concinnity. • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E to 225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool, and instructions. NOTES: If key number isn't specified, number will be at random. When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.	**HF23S**	0.2	0.02	**$68**
	Master Key (one key) Will open all HON product with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks. Available to authorized dealers only. Will open HF23B, HF23C, HF23S, HF24, HF27B, and HF27S locks numbered 101E-225E. Will open old HON style MB series locks.	**HF22**	0.1 Ⓢ	0.1	**$45**
	**Side Saddle** 12¼″W x 2⅛″D x 4″H	**HAESS**	0.6 Ⓢ	0.1	**$59**
	Hook 1⅝″W x 2¼″D x 3¼″H	**HAECBH**	0.1 Ⓢ	0.1	**$41**
	**Hot File** 12¼″W x 3⅞″D x 9½″H	**HAEHF**	0.7 Ⓢ	1.5	**$86**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H A E H F .	**DW** Designer White D W

CONFETTI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Confetti™ Floor Lounge.

CONFETTI™

Every educator wants their classroom to celebrate individuality, energize ideas, and inspire imaginations. Organic, fluid environments are essential to the physical and emotional comfort of every young learner — and Confetti™ Floor Cushions and Lounges pass every test with flying colors! These comfortable, portable seating solutions encourage young learners to sit where they please, gather with ease, and stay connected and creative in their own way — from the first day of school to the last. With soft foam support and integrated handles for easy portability, Confetti™ allows students to navigate the classroom in their own way to create a safe, stress-free learning environment. Make your space work with Confetti™.

FEATURES

- Maximize student mobility with integrated handles for easy portability.
- Create comfortable support with soft foam seating.
- Get a lot (or just one) — floor cushions are sold separately or in packs of 8.
- Keep things tidy with a floor cushion cart, designed to organize and store seating when not in use — plus, this handy solution fits under tables, so you'll save valuable floor space.
- Choose from an array of colorful fabric options.

CONFETTI™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

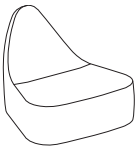
GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker	
Ensemble	Spin	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

PAINT

PAINT	CODES
Black	P71
Platinum Metallic	T1

CONFETTI™
Statement of Line

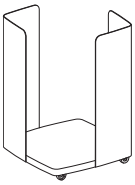
FLOOR SEATING



Floor Lounge

Floor Cushion

ACCESSORIES

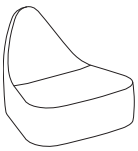


Floor Cushion Cart

Icon Legend on page 19

CONFETTI™ Floor Seating

HEFL1



FLOOR LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	32½	Ship Weight:	20
Width:	30	Cube:	14.8
Seat Height:	12	COM:	2.4
Seat Depth:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1270	8	$1619
2	$1330	9	$1665
3	$1390	10	$1715
4	$1435	11	$1767
5	$1480	12	$1820
6	$1525	L	—
7	$1571		

Due to the natural properties and shape of the Floor Lounge, material gathers and visual variation can be expected from unit to unit as well as fabric to fabric.

HELP1

FLOOR CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	5
Width:	16½	Cube:	0.7
Seat Height:	3	COM:	0.65
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

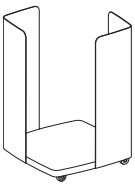
1	$348	8	$488
2	$372	9	$508
3	$397	10	$525
4	$414	11	$548
5	$434	12	$569
6	$450	L	—
7	$470		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric
	See page 167
H E F L 1 .	C U 1 0 .

CONFETTI™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Floor Cushion Cart**	**HECART**	30	5.1	**$1155**	**$1273**	**$1446**

NOTES
- Cart holds quantity 8 of model HELP1.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 167
H E C A R T .	P 7 1

REVEL™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Revel™ Fidget Stools shown with Build™ Student Desks and SmartLink® Seating.

REVEL™

Revel in the movement and give classroom fidgeting a new meaning. Move side to side, back and forth, or spin in a full circle. Revel brings movement and mobility to active learners.

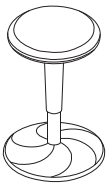
FEATURES

- Seat available in 3 colors, base available in 1.
- Adjust stool height with the push of a button. Stool ranges in height from 13¾″H-18½″H.
- With a slip resistant base and plastic body, you can feel comfortable using the stool in your most creative space with easy cleanup afterwards.
- Tested to hold up to 250 lbs.
- Backed by the HON Full Lifetime Warranty.

REVEL™ Stool

Icon Legend on page 19

HEFS01



ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FIDGET STOOL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	15⅜	Seat Height:	13¾-18½
Width:	15⅜	Ship Weight:	20.1
Height:	13¾-18½	Cube:	1.4
Seat Depth:	15⅜	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Seat Width:	15⅜		

LIST PRICE

$360

NOTES: Two buttons integrated in underside of seat for height adjustment control while maintaining a clean aesthetic. Stool seat and base are all plastic for easy cleanability. Anti-slip rubber attached to underside of base allows for comfortable movement of user while maintaining contact with floor. Base color is similar to HON Loft.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E F S 0 1 .

Select Seat Color

BZ Breeze
S Charcoal
BL Black

B L

ROLL CALL™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Roll Call™ shown with SmartLink® Student Seating and Desks, and Class-ifi™ Storage.

ROLL CALL™

Healthy, connected classrooms are never at a stand-still. To stay flexible and functional, today's learning spaces need solutions that can move anywhere, anytime. Roll Call™ — allows students and teachers alike to adjust, administer, and engage with ease. With ample height adjustability and smooth caster mobility, Roll Call™ encourages young minds and educators to create an imaginative environment that's all their own. Make your space work with Roll Call™.

FEATURES

- Open up your options with a pneumatic cylinder and hand lever that allows for easy height adjustment (between 28½″-43½″).
- Maximize your mobility (or stay put!) with 4 casters that move with you or lock in place, depending on your needs.
- Spread out with a 20″D x 28″W worksurface, designed to hold everything from lesson books to laptops.
- Rely on the exceptional durability of an easy-to-clean laminate surface.
- Backed by The HON Company's Full Lifetime Warranty.

ROLL CALL™ ORDERING INFORMATION

WOODSURFACES

L1 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Bourbon Cherry ..... **H**
- ♦ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ♦ Field Elm ..... **LWFE**
- ♦ Florence Walnut **LFW1**
- ♦ Harvest ..... **C**
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut **LKI1**
- ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ♦ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ♦ Sterling Ash **LSA1**

Solid

- ◊ Black ..... **P**
- ♦ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ♦ Designer White **LDW1**
- ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT**

Patterned

- ♦ Handspun Chestnut ..... **LAHC**
- ◊ Handspun Dove ..... **LAHD**
- ♦ Handspun Pearl ..... **LAHP**
- ◊ Handspun Slate ..... **LAHS**
- ♦ Silver Mesh **B9**
- ◊ Steel Mesh **A9**
- ◊ Battleship **LBT1**
- ◊ Gray **G2**
- ◊ Moroccan **LMN1**
- ◊ Mushroom **LMH1**
- ◊ Neon Carrot **LNC1**
- ◊ Tennis Ball **LTB1**
- ◊ White **G1**

L2 LAMINATES ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Beigewood ..... **LWBE**
- ♦ Fawn Cypress **LFC1**
- ♦ Lowell Ash **LLA1**
- ♦ Natural Recon **LNR1**
- ♦ Phantom Ecru **LPE1**
- ♦ Portico Teak **LPT1**
- ♦ Skyline Walnut **LSW1**

L4 LAMINATES ..... CODES

- ◊ White Markerboard **FMQ1**

EDGE

EDGE ..... CODES

Woodgrain

- ♦ Beigewood ..... **DE**
- ♦ Cognac ..... **COGN**
- ♦ Fawn Cypress ..... **FC**
- ♦ Field Elm ..... **FE**
- ♦ Florence Walnut ..... **FW**
- ♦ Kingswood Walnut ..... **KI**
- ♦ Lowell Ash ..... **DL**
- ♦ Mahogany ..... **N**
- ♦ Mocha ..... **MOCH**
- ♦ Natural Maple ..... **D**
- ♦ Natural Recon ..... **NR**
- ♦ Phantom Ecru ..... **PE**
- ♦ Pinnacle ..... **PINC**
- ♦ Portico Teak ..... **DP**
- ♦ Shaker Cherry ..... **F**
- ♦ Skyline Walnut ..... **SW**
- ♦ Sterling Ash ..... **SA**

Solid

- ◊ Atom ..... **AT**
- ◊ Black ..... **P**
- ◊ Brownstone ..... **EY**
- ◊ Bullseye ..... **BY**
- ♦ Charcoal ..... **S**
- ♦ Designer White ..... **DW**
- ◊ Ember ..... **MR**
- ◊ Fossil ..... **EH**
- ◊ Greige ..... **R**
- ◊ Ion ..... **IO**
- ◊ Iris ..... **IR**
- ◊ Krypton ..... **KT**
- ♦ Loft ..... **LOFT**
- ◊ Muslin ..... **T**
- ◊ Platinum ..... **K**
- ◊ Regatta ..... **RE**

CYLINDER PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- ♦ Black **P71**

P2

- ♦ Silver ..... **SVR**

(No upcharge will be applied to cylinder color selection.)

BASE PAINT

PAINT ..... CODES

P1

- ♦ Black **P71**
- ◊ Charblack ..... **CBK**

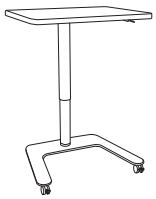
P2

- ♦ Silver **PR6**
- ◊ Textured Silver **PR8**

♦ ◊ ◊ *For lead time information see page 21.*

Icon Legend on page 19

ROLL CALL™



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2	L4	P2 UPCHARGE
Pneumatic Laptop Table 28″W x 20″D, Rectangle Top	**HETLEC-REC2028**	74.1	5.7	**$989**	**$1001**	**$1022**	**$42**

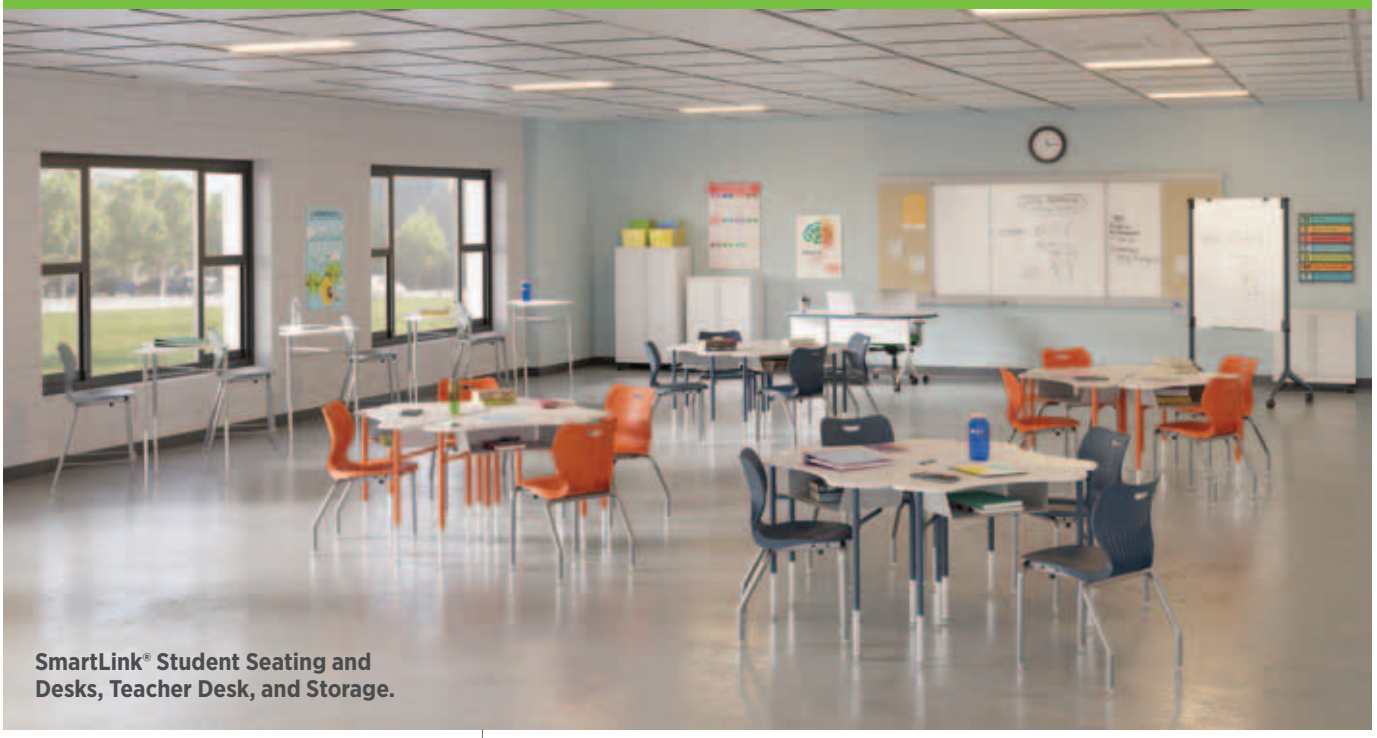
NOTES:
- Adjusts from 28½″-43½″.
- Pneumatic height adjustment. No electricity required.
- Ships knocked down and assembled on site.
- Features 4 locking casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Grommet Option	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color	Select Cylinder Color	Select Base Color
	N No Grommet	See page 174	See page 174	See page 174	See page 174
H E T L E C - R E C 2 0 2 8 .	N .	L D W 1 .	D W .	P 7 1 .	P 7 1

SMARTLINK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



SmartLink® Student Seating and Desks, Teacher Desk, and Storage.

SMARTLINK®

Show of hands — who loves long lectures? Today's classroom is more hands-on and collaborative, involving group interactions that better stimulate learning. That's why we've done our homework in the design of SmartLink. This collection of lightweight and mobile desks, chairs, storage, and presentation tools earns high marks by being easy to arrange and rearrange, keeping active minds and bodies fully engaged.

FEATURES

- Put teachers in control of their storage, technology and environment.
- Worksurface shape supports creative configurations.
- Designed to the unique ways students sit and move throughout the day.
- Organize lesson plans and make the most of unused wall space.
- Move educational tools wherever the activities demand.
- SmartLink chairs warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

SMARTLINK® ORDERING INFORMATION

TEACHER DESK & MODULAR STORAGE

LAMINATES	CODES
L1	
◆ Harvest	CC
◆ Natural Maple	DD
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
PAINTS	**CODES**
P1	
◆◇ Charcoal	S
P2	
◆◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
EDGE	**CODES**
◆ Charcoal	S
◇ Platinum	K

STUDENT DESK

PLASTIC	CODES
◆◇ Breeze	G9
◆◇ Harvest	CC
◆◇ Natural Maple	DD
◆◇ Sand	G8
◆◇ White	G1
PAINTS	**CODES**
P1	
◆◇ Charcoal	S
P2	
◆◇ Platinum Metallic	T1

MOBILE STORAGE

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
◆◇ Black	P
◆◇ Brownstone	P7D
◆◇ Charcoal	S
◆◇ Designer White	PJW
◆◇ Fossil	P28
◆◇ Loft	LOFT
◆◇ Muslin	T3
◆◇ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆◇ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆◇ Silver	PR6
P3	
◆◇ Atom	P8S
◆◇ Bullseye	PJF
◆◇ Ember	P8P
◆◇ Ion	P8N
◆◇ Iris	P8J
◆◇ Krypton	P8F
◆◇ Regatta	P8M

TEACHER DESK

LAMINATES	CODES
L1	
◆◇ Black	P
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◆◇ Handspun Dove	LAHD
◆ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◆◇ Handspun Slate	LAHS
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◆◇ Steel Mesh	A9
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
L2	
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1
PAINTS	**CODES**
P1	
◆◇ Charcoal	S
◆◇ Designer White	PJW
◆◇ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆◇ Silver	PR6
P3	
◆◇ Atom	P8S
◆◇ Bullseye	PJF
◆◇ Ember	P8P
◆◇ Ion	P8N
◆◇ Iris	P8J
◆◇ Krypton	P8F
◆◇ Regatta	P8M
EDGE	**CODES**
◆◇ Atom	AT
◆◇ Bullseye	BY
◆ Charcoal	S
◆◇ Ember	MR
◆◇ Ion	IO
◆◇ Iris	IR
◆◇ Krypton	KT
◇ Platinum	K
◆◇ Regatta	RE

STUDENT DESK

PLASTIC	CODES
◆◇ Breeze	G9
◆◇ Harvest	CC
◆◇ Natural Maple	DD
◆◇ Sand	G8
◆◇ White	G1
PAINTS	**CODES**
P1	
◆◇ Charcoal	S
◆◇ Designer White	PJW
◆◇ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆◇ Silver	PR6
P3	
◆◇ Atom	P8S
◆◇ Bullseye	PJF
◆◇ Ember	P8P
◆◇ Ion	P8N
◆◇ Iris	P8J
◆◇ Krypton	P8F
◆◇ Regatta	P8M

UNIVERSAL MODESTY PANEL

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
◆◇ Black	P
◆◇ Brownstone	P7D
◆◇ Charblack	CBK
◆◇ Charcoal	S
◆◇ Designer White	PJW
◆◇ Fossil	P28
◆◇ Light Gray	Q
◆◇ Loft	LOFT
◆◇ Muslin	T3
◆◇ Putty	L
◆◇ Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
◆◇ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆◇ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆◇ Silver	PR6
◆◇ Solar Black	P8X
◆◇ Textured Silver	PR8
P3	
◆◇ Atom	P8S
◆◇ Bullseye	PJF
◆◇ Ember	P8P
◆◇ Ion	P8N
◆◇ Iris	P8J
◆◇ Krypton	P8F
◆◇ Regatta	P8M

4-LEG, CANTILEVER CHAIR, TASK CHAIR, STOOL SHELLS

SHELL	CODES
◆◇ Calypso	CP
◆◇ Cherry	CR
◆◇ Lava	LA
◆◇ Lime	LM
◆◇ Mulberry	MB
◆◇ Onyx	ON
◆◇ Platinum	PT
◆◇ Regatta	RE
◆◇ Shadow	SD
◆◇ Surf	BU
◆◇ Tangelo	RG

4-LEG AND CANTILEVER CHAIR AND STOOL FRAME

PAINTS	CODES
P1	
◆◇ Designer White Texture	PK7
◆◇ Textured Charcoal	P7A
◆◇ Textured Platinum Metallic	PLAT
◆◇ Textured Titanium	P8V
P2	
◆◇ Silver Texture	PR8
P3	
◆◇ Atom	P8S
◆◇ Bullseye	PJF
◆◇ Ember	P8P
◆◇ Ion	P8N
◆◇ Iris	P8J
◆◇ Krypton	P8F
◆◇ Regatta	P8M
P4	
◆◇ Polished Chrome*	Y

** $62 upcharge. Polished Chrome not available on models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-24B, and HSS4L-30B.*

◆◇◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

STEP 1

Choose a grade range to find the recommended SmartLink® desk and table height.

Recommended space from chair seat to underside of table is 8″-11″							
Seat Height	6″	12″	14″	16″	18″	24″	30″
Table Height	14″	22″	24″	27″	29″	36″	42″
Pre-K							
Kindergarten - Grade 1							
Grade 2 - 4							
Grade 5 - 12							

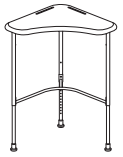
STEP 2

Pick the SmartLink® model that meets the student height needs.

Model: HLDV-M3A
Adjustable Height
23″-33″ Height Range

Use the color-coated circles in the chart on the right to find a compatible chair.

Model: HLDV-M3F
Fixed Height
30″ Fixed Height



Model: HLDV-M3T
Sit-to-Stand
30″-43″ Height Range

STEP 3

Determine the suggested chair height within your desk size range.

Desk Height		Chair Seat Height	Type of Chair
22″	●	12″	4-Leg, Cantilever or Task
23-24″	●		
25-27″	●	14″	
28-29″	●	16-18″	
30″	●○●	18″	
31-33″	●○	22-24″	Stool
34-41″	○	24-31″	
42-43″	○	30-32″	

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

Individual Layouts

- The non-handed top allows the desk to be positioned to better support right-handed or left-handed individuals or be used in a forward position.

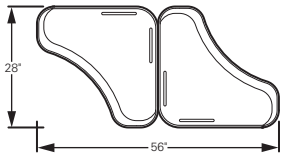
LH Position

Forward Position

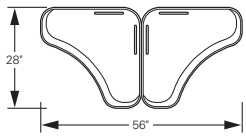
RH Position

Group/Collaborative Layouts

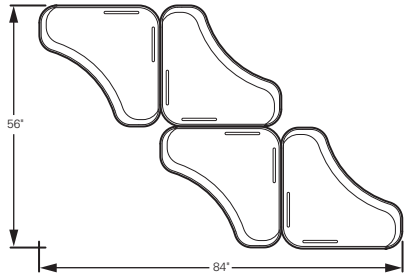
Below are examples of how the student desks can be configured to support multiple students or group activities.



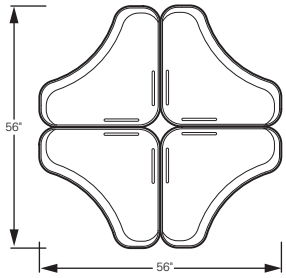
Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



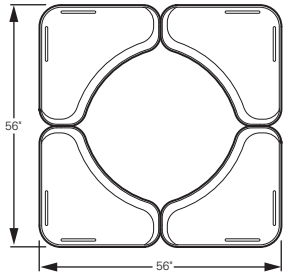
Opposing Student Desk
2-Desk Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Configuration



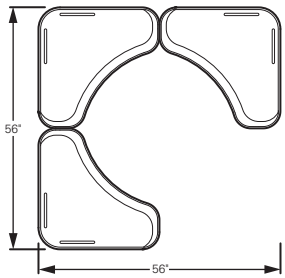
Student Desk
4-Desk Cluster Configuration



Student Desk
4-Desk Work Group Configuration
Can accommodate up to 8 students

Teacher Centered Layouts

- Reverse the layout and use the student desks to create layouts for teacher centers that can accommodate up to 6 students.
- 23⅝″ distance between legs when used from either side.



Teacher Centered Layout

Standard Row Layout

While a variety of classroom configurations are possible, a standard row layout shown below with 25 student desks utilizes a footprint of 199″ deep by 284″ wide. A 30 student desk row layout (5 rows deep by 6 rows wide) will require a footprint of 199″ deep by 348″ wide.

These dimensions are based upon 36″W aisles. Actual dimensions should be based upon local building codes.

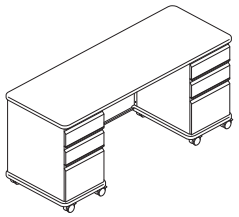
SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

TEACHER STATION

SmartLink®

The following planning and specifying information is intended to help you imagine and create stimulating SmartLink classrooms that can integrate technology while helping rooms stay adaptable, organized and attractive. SmartLink offers you everything you need to create flexible, clutter-free learning environments for students of all ages.

Teacher Station – Double Pedestal with Modesty Panel

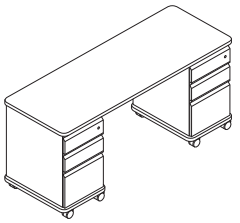


HLTV2466TMOD-33

Storage

- Box/box/file pedestal is always standard for both the left and right handed side of the desk. Pedestals are locking.
- Available kneespace is 33¼″W x 20″D for all models.
- Non-locking Center Drawer (HD8X) may be field installed in the kneespace. Tops are pre-drilled to accept the drawer.
- Center drawers and CPU holders cannot be installed together.

Teacher Station – Double Pedestal



HLTV2466T-33

- Larger top size provides ample work/conference area or space for equipment.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel + locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 248.

Teacher Station – Single Pedestal with Modesty Panel

HLTV2460TMOD-3

Storage

- Single pedestal desk available in Left-hand or Right-hand. Right or left handedness determined when installing in the field.
- Pedestal options include Box/Box/File locking.

Teacher Station – Single Pedestal

HLTV2460T-3

- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel + locking casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk. See Power & Cable Management page 248.

SMARTLINK® SPECIFYING INFORMATION

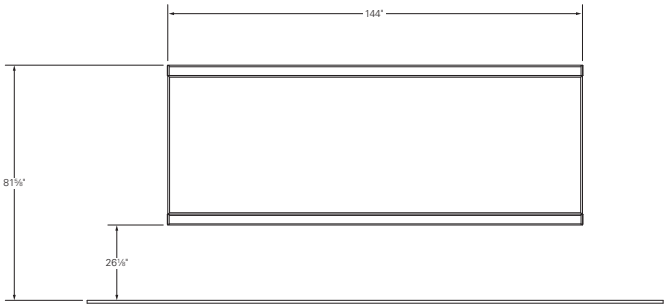
WALL RAIL SYSTEM

The SmartLink® wall rail is a multi-layered, multi-functional system that can accommodate a variety of presentation boards and accessories. The multiple tracks allow boards to be easily positioned and changed to support today's interactive learning environments.

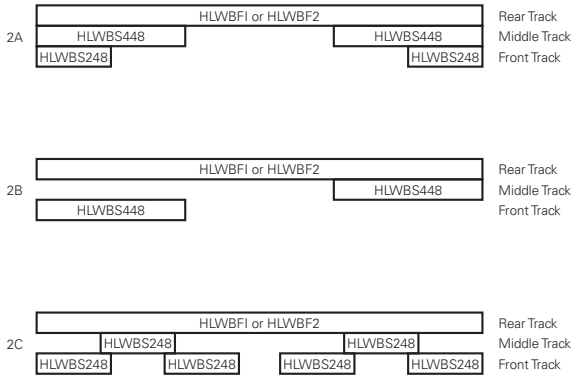
Planning Notes

- Installation of the wall rail system over existing white or chalkboards is not recommended.
- The rail and wall bracket provide three separate tracks for the Learning boards. The REAR or wall/bracket track is occupied by the fixed wall board. The MIDDLE and FRONT tracks are for sliding boards.
- To allow for greater utilization of the rear fixed board a maximum width of 96" of sliding boards on the middle or front track is recommended.

The illustration below shows the overall wall space requirements for the rail system and recommended mounting height for use in K-12 classroom applications.



Sliding boards are removable and reversible so a wide variety of layouts are possible. The following illustrations highlight a couple of the more common applications. Layouts 2A and 2B provide the greatest amount of board space and overall flexibility. When used with rail mounted worksurfaces, use 24"W boards on the front rail as shown in 2C in front of each worksurface to provide information specific to that work area. Boards could then be added to the middle rail for information/work to be shared between the stations.

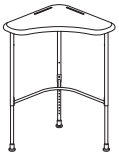
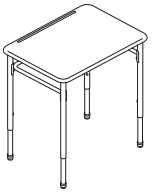


Specification Notes

- Boards are specified individually.
- Hardware to mount to the wall brackets is not provided by HON and MUST BE SOURCED LOCALLY.
- Learning board only applications require two (2) HLWR-12 rails to be specified.
- REFER TO PRODUCT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR DETAILED INSTALLATION INFORMATION.

SMARTLINK® Series Student Desks

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Student Desk, Fixed Height 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W 30″ Fixed Height **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3F**	63	18.0	**$825**	**$825**	**$861**
	NOTES: The cross-brace is installed to maximize kneespace but will not allow for book box (HLDA-15) installation. The cross-brace orientation can be switched in the field to allow for book basket install.						
	Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3F will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
	Student Desk, Adjustable Height 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3A**	59	12.5	**$825**	**$825**	**$861**
	NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar.						
	Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Upper leg and cross-brace ship attached. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
	**Student Desk, Sit-to-Stand** 28″W x 28″W, User side 36¼″W Adjustable: 30″-43″ height adjustment range. Leg height is set during field installation. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-M3T**	61	15.3	**$1173**	**$1173**	**$1197**
	NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15).						
	Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-M3T will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						
	**Rectangle Student Desk, Adjustable Height** 20″W x 26″D Adjustable: 23″-33″ height adjustment range. **Hard Plastic Top**	**HLDV-MRECT2026A**	57	9.19	**$825**	**$825**	**$861**
	NOTES: Accepts book box (HLDA-15) installation without repositioning crossbar. Lower adjustable legs ship unattached for field installation.						
	Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Legs and cross-brace ship attached. Pricing shown is per carton. Ordering two of model HLDV-MRECT2026A will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.						

NOTES:

- Upper leg is painted, lower leg standard chrome finish on Adjustable Height models.
- Non-handed desk top constructed of ¾″ hard plastic.
- Hard plastic tops include pencil grooves.
- Nylon swivel glides are standard on adjustable and fixed leg models.
- Fixed Height models ship fully assembled. Adjustable models have the upper leg and cross-brace installed. The lower leg ships unattached for field installation.
- 29.60″ distance between legs on user side. Outside distance between legs is 23⅜″.
- Accepts optional backpack hooks (HCLA65).
- Book boxes are only available as an accessory for field installation on Series desks.

SPECIFICATION TIP: Consider available kneespace when specifying under desk storage Metal Book Box. Available kneespace will vary significantly given set desk height. Use the following example to calculate the available and usable kneespace.

EXAMPLE: HLDV-M3A Student Desk, HLDA-15 Metal Book Box

(user set desk height – top thickness – seat height = available kneespace)
(29″H – 1″ thickness – 18″ seat height = 10″ available kneespace)
(available kneespace – book basket/box height = usable kneespace)
(10″ available kneespace – 5″ basket height = 5″ usable kneespace)

Field installed felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) are recommended for use on VCT flooring.

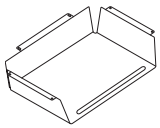
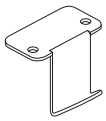
All Student Desks are ordered and shipped two (2) desks per carton. Ordering two of any model will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 desks.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Top Color	Select Upper Leg Color
	E Hard-Surface (no upcharge)	See page 177	See page 177
H L D V - M 3 F .	E .	G 9 .	S

Icon Legend on page 19

SMARTLINK® Student Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Metal Book Box (4 per Carton)** 19½"W x 13"D x 5"H NOTES: Attaches to bottom of desk with 6 screws, included. Screws included are for SmartLink® plastic tops only. Field installed. Features integrated, full-width pencil holder. Platinum finish only. Book Box rated up to 25 lbs.	**HLDA-15**	15	2.0	**$356**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed. Back Pack Hook rated up to 25 lbs.	**HCLA65**	10	0.1	**$133**
	Glide Kit — Felt Glide Caps • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps. • Field installed. Not designed to be used with Sit-to-Stand Bell Glides (model HLDV-M3T). **Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.**	**HGDK3-F**	2	0.2	**$172**

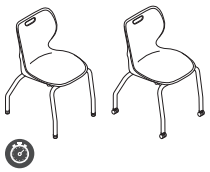
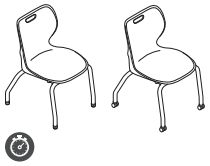
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	L	D	A	-	1	5

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3
	**HSS4L-18B** **18″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	19⅝	19½	31	58	15.6	**$791**	**$791**	**$826**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	18					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			18					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛							
	**HSS4L-16B** **16″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	19⅝	19¼	29	54	15.6	**$791**	**$791**	**$826**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	16					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			16					
		Usable Seat Depth:	16⅛							
	HSS4L-14A **14″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	17	17	25½	49	11.9	**$754**	**$754**	**$788**
		Seat:	14¼	14⅝	14					
		Back:		13⅜	11⅝					
		Seat to Floor:			14					
		Usable Seat Depth:	14							
	HSS4L-12A **12″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	17	17	23½	45	11.9	**$754**	**$754**	**$788**
		Seat:	14¼	14⅝	12					
		Back:		13⅜	11⅝					
		Seat to Floor:			12					
		Usable Seat Depth:	14							
	HSS4L-06A **6″H 4-Leg Chair,** **Armless**	Maximum:	17	17	17½	37	8.6	**$735**	**$735**	**$768**
		Seat:	14¼	14⅝	6					
		Back:		13⅜	11⅝					
		Seat to Floor:			6					
		Usable Seat Depth:	14							

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- 16″H and 18″H models accept Wire Storage Basket model HSSA-WB1618.
- Casters are available on 16″H and 18″H chairs only.
- 4-Leg models stack 5-high on floor.
- Nylon or steel glides accept felt glide caps (HGDK3-F) which are recommended for use on VCT flooring.
- Durable textured powder coated paint finish or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® 4-Leg Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A, HSS4L-14A, HSS4L-16B or HSS4L-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S 4 L - 1 2 A .

Select Glide Option

E Nylon Glide
N Nickel Steel Glide
C Caster (+ $228)

Caster option not available for models HSS4L-06A, HSS4L-12A or HSS4L-14A

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 177

R G .

Select Frame Color

See page 177

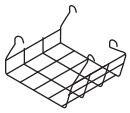
P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $62)

P L A T

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	HSS4L-24B **24″H 4-Leg Stool, Armless**	Maximum:	21½	22	38¼	30	16.8	**$385**	**$385**	**$404**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	24					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			24					
		Usable Seat Depth:	30							
	HSS4L-30B **30″H 4-Leg Stool, Armless**	Maximum:	23½	22⅝	43¾	31	19.1	**$407**	**$407**	**$426**
		Seat:	16¼	16½	30					
		Back:		15⅜	13⅜					
		Seat to Floor:			30					
		Usable Seat Depth:	30							

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wire Storage Basket (4 per carton)** 15¾″W x 12¼″D x 9¾″H	**HSSA-WB1618**	14	1.6	**$194**
	! For 16″ and 18″ 4-Leg Chairs only. Chrome finish only, no specification needed.				
	! Chairs cannot be stacked when utilizing Wire Storage Basket.				
	! Not compatible with 4-Leg Stools or Cantilever Chairs.				
	! Storage Basket rated up to 25 lbs.				
	Felt Cap Glide Kit for 4-Leg SmartLink® • Recommended for use on VCT flooring. • Caps easily and securely snap over the existing nylon swivel glide. • Kit includes 100 caps for 25 chairs or desks. • Field installed.	**HGDK3-F**	2 S	0.2	**$172**
	! Must be ordered with a configurable end product. If ordered separately, not on GSA Contract.				

NOTES:
- 4-Leg Stools may stack up to 5-high on floor.
- Lead times may vary by shell color.

! Polished Chrome (Y) not available on models HSS4L-24B and HSS4L-30B.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide Option	Select Shell Color	Select Frame Color
	E Nylon Glide **N** Nickel Steel Glide	See page 177	See page 177
H S S 4 L - 2 4 B .	E .	R G .	P L A T

SMARTLINK® Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE PER CARTON P1	P2	P3
	HSSCL-18B **18″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	31¼ 18 13⅜ 18¼	80	23.7	**$1163**	**$1163**	**$1213**
	HSSCL-16B **16″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	29¼ 16 13⅜ 16¼	55	16.8	**$1107**	**$1107**	**$1155**
	HSSCL-14A **14″H Cantilever Base Chair, Armless**	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	21¾ 16⅛ 16⅛	22¾ 16½ 15⅜	27¼ 14 13⅜ 14¼	52	16.8	**$1086**	**$1086**	**$1133**

NOTES:

- High strength tubular steel frame.
- Glides available with nylon or felt inserts. See ordering information below.
- Seat shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Cantilever models stack 5-high on floor.
- Durable textured powder coated paint or chrome option finish.

SmartLink® Cantilever Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton) must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HSSCL-18B will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S C L - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

E All-purpose Glide Insert (no upcharge)
F Felt Glide Insert (+ $48; $12 per single unit see page 183)

E .

Select Shell Color

See page 177

R G .

Select Frame Color

See page 177

P4 option Polished Chrome (Y) (+ $62)

P L A T

Icon Legend on page 19

SMARTLINK® Chairs

	MODEL/DESCRIPTION		DEPTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	PER CARTON LIST
	HSSTK-18B **18″H Task Swivel Chair, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment** ! Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	22⅝ 16¼ 16⅛	22½ 16½ 15⅜	34¾ 18 13⅜ 16-21	23	5.2	**$433**
	HSSST-18B **18″H Task Swivel Stool, Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment, Footring Adjustment** ! Black frame only.	Maximum: Seat: Back: Seat to Floor: Usable Seat Depth:	24¼ 16¼ 16⅜	25¾ 16½ 15⅜	45½ 18 13⅜ 22-32	28	12.8	**$531**

NOTES:

- Seat Shell is one-piece injection molded.
- Task Swivel Chair has a pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Choose between hard and soft casters (no upcharge) or bell glide (+ $31) options.
- Stool has an adjustable footring.
- Swivel Task Chair and Stool ship one per carton.

! Swivel Task Chair and Stool are available with a black frame only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S S T K - 1 8 B .

Select Glide Option

S Soft Caster (no upcharge)
H Hard Caster (no upcharge)
G Bell Glide (+ $31)

S .

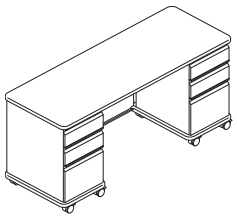
Select Shell Color

See page 177

R G

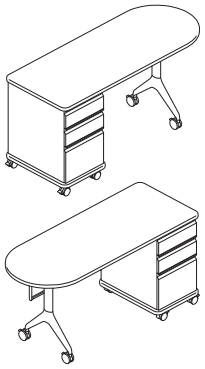
SMARTLINK® Teacher Stations

Icon Legend on page 19



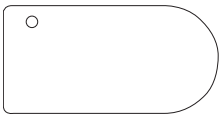
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3	L2 UPCHARGE
Teacher Station with Modesty Panel							
66″W x 24″D x 30″H, Rectangle	**HLTV2466TMOD-33**	254	37.2	**$2839**	**$2912**	**$2973**	**$70**
66″W x 30″D x 30″H, Rectangle	**HLTV3066TMOD-33**	278	20.4	**$2847**	**$2922**	**$2982**	**$75**
Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left							
Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right							

NOTES: Ships standard with full height modesty panel for field installation.



Teacher Station with Modesty Panel							
60″W x 24″D x 30″H, Peninsula	**HLTV2460TMOD-3**	136	29.3	**$2125**	**$2181**	**$2222**	**$48**
60″W x 30″D x 30″H, Peninsula	**HLTV3060TMOD-3**	186	12.6	**$2190**	**$2247**	**$2289**	**$49**
Box/Box/File Storage							

NOTES: Ships standard with half height modesty panel for field installation.



GL

GR

NOTES

- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 231).
- Peninsula top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- Modesty panel included in model.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk.
- 30″D desks with have a 6⅝″ overhang on the approach side of desk.
- 30″D desks available with optional 3″ round grommet, specified in the dot option.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

For 24″D Models Only

H L T V 2 4 6 6 T M O D - 3 3 .

Select Top and Base Color

Laminate

See page 177

B 9 .

Select T-Mold Color

See page 177

K .

Select Paint Color

See page 177

T 1

Select Model Number

For 30″D Models Only

H L T V 3 0 6 6 T M O D - 3 3 .

Select Grommet Option

30″D Models Only

N No Grommet
GL Single Round Grommet, Left Hand Desk (+ $17) *(Only available on 60″W desk)*
GR Single Round Grommet, Right Hand Desk (+ $17) *(Only available on 60″W desk)*
G2 2 Round Grommets, (+ $33) *(Only available on 66″W desk)*

G 2 .

Select Top and Base Color

Laminate

See page 177

B 9 .

Select T-Mold Color

See page 177

K .

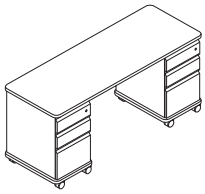
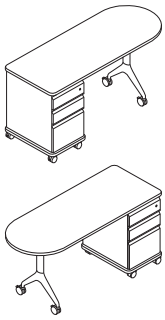
Select Paint Color

See page 177

T 1

Icon Legend on page 19

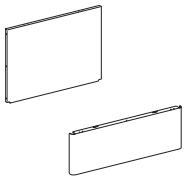
SMARTLINK® Teacher Stations

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Teacher Station without Modesty** 66″W x 24″D x 30″H Box/Box/File Pedestal, Left Box/Box/File Pedestal, Right NOTES: Accepts universal modesty panel (HMTUMOD32).	**HLTV2466T-33**	240	21.1	**$2472**	**$2512**	**$2536**
	**Teacher Station without Modesty** 60″W x 24″D x 30″H Box/Box/File Storage NOTES: Accepts universal modesty panel (HMTUMOD32).	**HLTV2460T-3**	158	14.18	**$1881**	**$1913**	**$1932**

NOTES:
- Tops/Bases are Laminate with T-mold edge.
- Standard with Heavy-duty 3″, 360-degree swivel casters.
- Storage options include: Locking box/box/file.
- Kneewell space accommodates separately specified and field installed non-locking center drawer and CPU holders (see page 231).
- D-shape top encourages conferencing and provides ample work and conference area.
- Right or left assembled in the field.
- Modesty specified separately.
- Power modules can be ordered separately and mounted to the desk .

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Top and Base Color	Select T-Mold Color	Select Paint Color
H L T V 2 4 6 6 T - 3 3 .	**Laminate** See page 177 B 9 .	See page 177 K .	See page 177 T 1

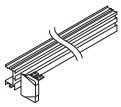
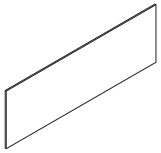
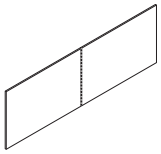
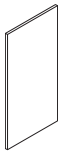
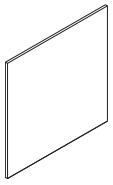
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Modesty Panel**						
	34″W x 24½″H, for Rectangle Teacher Desk	**HLTVMODFULL**	17	2.3	**$291**	**$327**	**$361**
	35″W x 12″H, for Peninsula Teacher Desk	**HLTVMODPART**	10	1.3	**$244**	**$268**	**$292**
	NOTES: Modesty panels can be retrofitted to existing SmartLink® Teacher Stations.						

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H L T V M O D F U L L .	See page 177 S

SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wall Rail** 144″	**HLWR-12**	22	1.4	**$1164**
	NOTES: Rail model includes: 1 – 144″ rail, 9 – wall mounting brackets and 2 – rail end caps. Must be mounted in accordance with published installation instructions. Wall mounting hardware NOT INCLUDED. Must be sourced locally. Must order Quantity 2 rails when using with Whiteboards and Whiteboards/Tackboards. Platinum finish only.				
	**Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboard, 1-sided** 144″W x 48″H, Quantity 1 **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF-1248W.X**	**HLWBF1-1248W**	124	13.0	**$2778**
	**Learning Board, Fixed Whiteboards, 1-sided** 72″W x 48″H, Quantity 2 with spacer (included) NOTES: Includes center cover/spacer. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBF2-1248W.X**	**HLWBF2-1248W**	125	6.7	**$2778**
 *Model HLWBS-248WW shown*	**Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Whiteboard** 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WW.X**	**HLWBS-448WW** **HLWBS-248WW**	47 26	4.6 2.5	**$1342** **$860**
 *Model HLWBS-448WT shown*	**Learning Board, Sliding Whiteboard/Tackboard** 48″W x 48″H 24″W x 48″H NOTES: Tackboard Side available in the following fabric: Lucy Neutra (LC24). **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLWBS-448WT.X.LC24**	**HLWBS-448WT** **HLWBS-248WT**	64 34	4.6 2.5	**$1396** **$896**

NOTES:

- Multi-functional wall rails can accommodate whiteboards and organizational accessories. See above and page 191.
- Multi-track rail allows for up to three layers of whiteboards. Rear track supports a fixed board, middle and front tracks support sliding boards. Outer rail channel is for attachment of organizational accessories.
- Sliding learning boards are removable and reversible.
- All fixed and sliding boards:
  - Require two (upper and lower) rails for installation.
  - Feature a full aluminum frame.
  - Are high-quality porcelain over steel and non-shadowing.
  - Are low gloss for projection use and allows for use of magnets.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W B S - 4 4 8 W T .

Select Side A Color

X Whiteboard

X .

Select Tackboard Fabric

LC24 Lucy Neutra

Specify for models HLWBS-448WT and HLWBS-248WT only

L C 2 4

Icon Legend on page 19

SMARTLINK® Wall Rail System Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Marker Tray (Single Pack) 7″W x 3½″D x 2″H NOTES: Holds dry-erase markers, push pins and other small objects.	**HPPMMT**	1	0.2	**$138**	**$154**	**$167**

NOTES:
- Use on the Wall Rail System — see page 190.
- Marker Tray mounts on the rail's outer channel and may be used with sliding boards.
- May be mounted and moved to any position along the width of the rail.
- May be easily removed from the rail.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P P M M T .

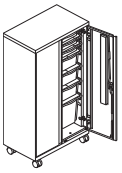
Select Paint Color

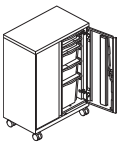
See page 177

T 1

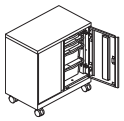
SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage

Icon Legend on page 19





HLVMSC5630R *HLVMSC4330R*



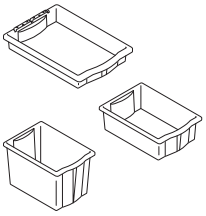
HLVMSC3330R

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Storage Cabinet with Bins						
18″D x 30″W x 32¼″H	**HLVMSC3330R**	152.6	13.4	**$1967**	**$2019**	**$2054**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVMSC4330R**	171.6	18.0	**$2162**	**$2220**	**$2256**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVMSC5630R**	209.6	23.5	**$2488**	**$2553**	**$2596**

NOTES:

- Full radius "R" handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Equipped with HON "One Key" interchangeable core removable locks.

Pre-configured trays and rails included in mobile storage cabinets with bins. See chart below for configurations and capacity. Additional bin and rail kits may be purchased separately.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Accessories — Tray Kit				
3″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN3**	7 S	4.0	**$87**
6″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN6**	10 S	4.5	**$102**
12″H, 2 bins and 4 rails	**HFMBIN12**	12 S	5.0	**$121**

NOTES: Mobile storage cabinets ship with pre-determined rails and bins. Additional bins and rails may be ordered in sets of two utilizing the models shown. Availability and usage are outlined below. HFMBIN3/6/12 are compatible with SmartLink® and Class-ifi™ Storage.

Semi-translucent white.

Pre-Configured Cabinets/Tray Kits

56″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2
3	4
5	6
1	2

42¼″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4
1	2

32¼″H Cabinet

1	2
3	4
1	2
3	4

56″H Cabinet

1	14
2	15
3	16
4	17
5	18
6	19
7	20
8	21
9	22
10	23
11	24
12	25
13	26

26 - 12″W Openings

Hanging Slots	12″H Bin	6″H Bin	3″H Bin
1			
2			
3			
4			

42¼″H Cabinet

1	11
2	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20

20 - 12″W Openings

32¼″H Cabinet

1	7
2	8
3	9
4	10
5	11
6	12

12 - 12″W Openings

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V M S C 3 3 3 0 R .

Select Lock Option

L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (- $20)

L .

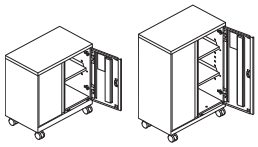
Select Paint Color

See page 177

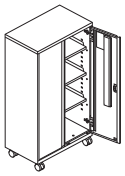
P J W

SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage

Icon Legend on page 19



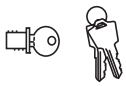
HLVSC3330R *HLVSC4330R*



HLVSC5630R

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Storage Cabinet without Bins						
18″D x 30″W x 32¼″H	**HLVSC3330R**	152.6	13.4	**$1790**	**$1838**	**$1868**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVSC4330R**	171.6	18.0	**$1967**	**$2019**	**$2054**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVSC5630R**	209.6	23.5	**$2359**	**$2421**	**$2460**

NOTES:
- Full radius “R” handle on doors.
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Includes shelves which are adjustable in 2″ increments.
- Equipped with HON “One Key” interchangeable core removable locks.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit (for metal casegoods) • **Use when specifying omit lock application.** • Specify quantity of each key number from 101E-225E. • Includes: 1-core, 2-keys, 1-core removal tool and instructions. • Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field. • For specific models, look for the Omit Lock Core icon throughout this publication.	**HF23C**	0.1 S	0.1	**$70**

NOTES: If key number isn’t specified, number will be at random. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods product but can be used with Contain® and laminate product. When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V S C 3 3 3 0 R .

Select Lock Option

L Lock (no upcharge)
X Omit Lock (- $20)

L .

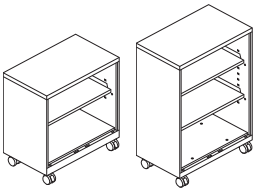
Select Paint Color

See page 177

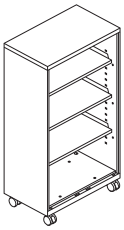
P J W

SMARTLINK® Mobile Storage

Icon Legend on page 19



HLVBC3330 *HLVBC4330*



HLVBC5630

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Mobile Bookcases						
18″D x 30″W x 31¼″H	**HLVBC3330**	118.6	13.4	**$1625**	**$1669**	**$1695**
18″D x 30″W x 42¼″H	**HLVBC4330**	134.6	18.0	**$1790**	**$1838**	**$1868**
18″D x 30″W x 56″H	**HLVBC5630**	157.6	23.5	**$2146**	**$2204**	**$2239**

NOTES:
- Units include 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters.
- Shelves adjust in 2″ increments.
- Wire management grommet in back of unit.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V B C 3 3 3 0 .

Select Paint Color

See page 177

P J W

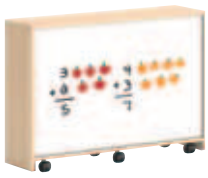
STORYLINE™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Storyline™ shown with SmartLink® Seating, Build™ Tables, & Confetti™.

STORYLINE™

Libraries and media centers aren't just for study halls and research anymore — they're the heartbeat of the school. These once basic spaces have shifted to thoughtful, holistic community hubs designed to inspire not just students, but anyone who wants to connect and create. Storyline — a versatile bookcase collection that offers organic movement and customized learning zone options — is an open book when it comes to inspired synergy in shared spaces. Whether it's an early morning reading circle, a mid-afternoon small group project, or an evening town hall meeting, Storyline bridges the gap between people and places.



FEATURES

- Utilize 18″H bookcases as both storage and a seat.
- Single-sided bookcases and bistro tables utilize steel back to accept magnets.
- Case and shelf constructed using 1⅛″ laminate for durability and longevity.
- Cases ship fully assembled. Casters and shelves installed on site.

STORYLINE™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Field Elm	LWFE
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◇ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	LWBE
◆ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

PAINT

P1	CODES
◇ Black	P71
◇ Brownstone	P7D
◇ Charcoal	S
Cove	P096
◇ Designer White	PJW
Dune	P094
Fog	FOG
◇ Fossil	P28
Harbor	P097
◇ Light Grey	Q
◇ Loft	LOFT
◇ Muslin	T3
◇ Putty	L
Sage	P095
◇ Titanium	P8T

P2	CODES
◇ Champagne Metallic	PR5
◇ Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
◇ Platinum Metallic	T1
◇ Silver	PR6
◇ Solar Black	P8X

P3	CODES
◇ Atom	P8S
◇ Blossom	P8K
◇ Bullseye	PJF
◇ Ember	P8P
◇ Ion	P8N
◇ Iris	P8J
◇ Krypton	P8F
◇ Ochre	P093
◇ Regatta	P8M
◇ Sienna	P092
◇ Succulent	P8A

P6	CODES
◇ Markerboard	MKB

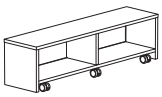
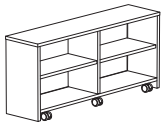
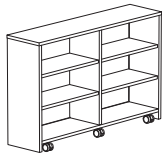
◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

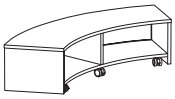
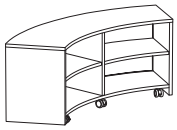
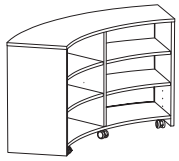
Statement of Line

SINGLE-SIDED BOOKCASES

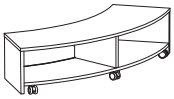
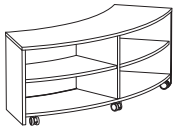
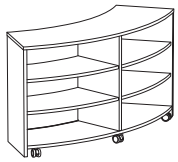
Linear

Curved In

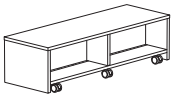




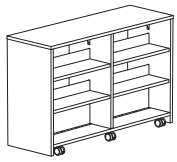
Curved Out

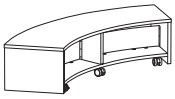
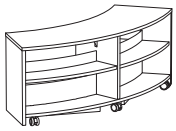
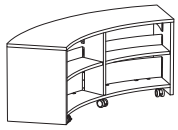
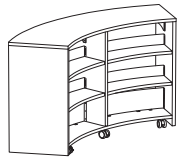
DOUBLE-SIDED BOOKCASES

Linear





Curved

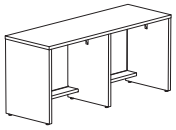
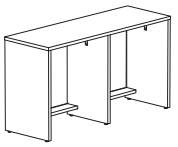
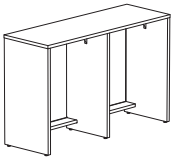





STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

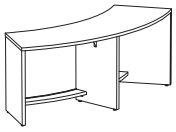
Statement of Line

BISTRO TABLES

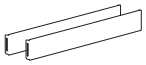
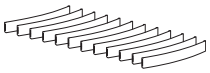
Linear

Curved



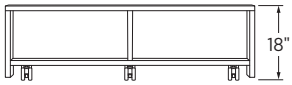
ACCESSORIES

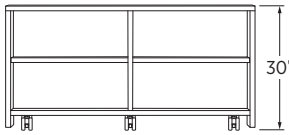
STORYLINE™ SPECIFYING INFORMATION

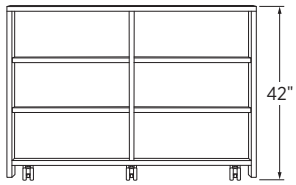
Dimensions

Linear Bookcases

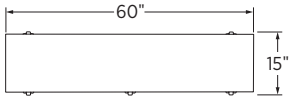


Single-Sided

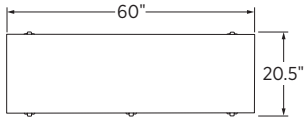




Dual-Sided

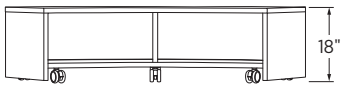


Single-Sided

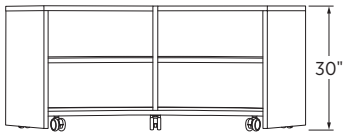


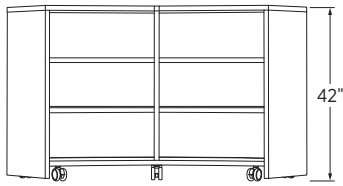
Dual-Sided

Curved Bookcases

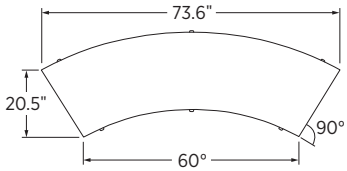


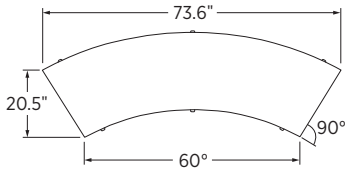
Single-Sided





Dual-Sided





Space Planning

- The chart below provides the amount of linear feet of storage per bookcase. The calculation does not include the top of the bookcases.

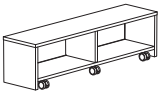
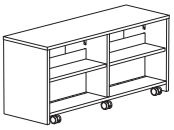
	Linear		Curved	
	Single	Dual	Single	Dual
18″H	4.7	9.4	4.4	9.6
30″H	9.4	18.7	8.7	19.2
42″H	14.1	28.1	13.1	28.8

Various Book Thickness by Grade	HESWLS18 4.7 LFT	HESWLS30 9.4 LFT	HESWLS42 14.1 LFT	HESWLD18 9.4 LFT	HESWLD30 18.7 LFT	HESWLD42 28.1 LFT	HESWCO18 HESWCI18 4.4 LFT	HESWCO30 HESWCI30 8.7 LFT	HESWCO42 HESWCI42 13.1 LFT	HESWCD18 9.6 LFT	HESWCD30 19.2 LFT	HESWCD42 28.2 LFT
K-2 GRADE LEVEL												
Picture Book ⅛″	451	902	1,353	902	1,795	2,697	422	835	1,257	921	1,843	2,707
Picture Book ¼″	225	451	676	451	897	1,348	211	417	628	460	921	1,353
3-5 GRADE LEVEL												
Adventure Book ¼″	225	451	676	451	897	1,348	211	417	628	460	921	1,353
Mythology Book 1″	56	112	169	112	224	337	52	104	157	115	230	338
6-8 GRADE LEVEL												
Fiction Book ½″	112	225	338	225	448	674	105	208	314	230	460	676
Science Fiction Book 1″	56	112	169	112	224	337	52	104	157	115	230	338
9-12 GRADE LEVEL												
Adventure Book ¾″	75	150	225	150	299	449	70	139	209	153	307	451
Novel ½″	112	225	338	225	448	674	105	208	314	230	460	676

STORYLINE™
Linear Bookcases

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3	P6
	**Single-Sided**								
	18″H	**HESWLS18**	91	20.8	**$2229**	**$113**	**$113**	**$224**	**$447**
	30″H	**HESWLS30**	139	31.1	**$2508**	**$126**	**$126**	**$252**	**$503**
	42″H	**HESWLS42**	187	41.5	**$2786**	**$140**	**$140**	**$279**	**$558**
	**Dual-Sided**								
	18″H	**HESWLD18**	125	28.0	**$2658**	**$134**	**$134**	**$267**	**$532**
	30″H	**HESWLD30**	190	42.0	**$2829**	**$142**	**$142**	**$283**	**$566**
	42″H	**HESWLD42**	251	56.0	**$3107**	**$156**	**$156**	**$311**	**$622**

NOTES:
- 18″H units can be used as seat.
- Bookcases available in both glides or casters.
- Casters are locking casters that are recessed under the bookcase.
- Shelves ship disassembled and will be installed on site.
- Shelves are adjustable. Screwdriver required for adjustment.
- Shelves are adjustable in 1¼″ increments.
- Double-sided units come with gussets for added rigidity. Gussets color will match paint selection.
- Double-sided units come with metal dividers.
- See page 199 for for overall dimensions of bookcases.
- Units specified with glides will match height of units specified with casters.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S W L S 1 8 .

Select Glide/Caster Option

G Glide
C Caster (+ $55)

G .

Select Laminate

See page 196

L S A 1 .

Select Paint Color

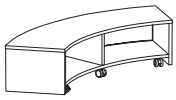
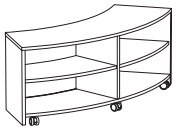
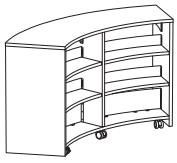
See page 196

T 1

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

STORYLINE™ Curved Bookcases

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3	P6
	**Single-Sided Curved In**								
	18″H	**HESWCI18**	131	39.6	**$2658**	**$134**	**$134**	**$267**	**$532**
	30″H	**HESWCI30**	201	59.4	**$2989**	**$151**	**$151**	**$300**	**$598**
	42″H	**HESWCI42**	271	79.1	**$3321**	**$167**	**$167**	**$333**	**$665**
	**Single-Sided Curved Out**								
	18″H	**HESWCO18**	128	39.6	**$2658**	**$134**	**$134**	**$267**	**$532**
	30″H	**HESWCO30**	197	59.4	**$2989**	**$151**	**$151**	**$300**	**$598**
	42″H	**HESWCO42**	265	79.1	**$3321**	**$167**	**$167**	**$333**	**$665**
	**Dual-Sided**								
	18″H	**HESWCD18**	134	39.6	**$3086**	**$155**	**$155**	**$309**	**$618**
	30″H	**HESWCD30**	203	59.4	**$3311**	**$167**	**$167**	**$332**	**$663**
	42″H	**HESWCD42**	268	79.1	**$3643**	**$184**	**$184**	**$366**	**$730**

NOTES:

- 18″H units can be used as seat.
- Bookcases available in both glides or casters.
- Casters are locking casters that are recessed under the bookcase.
- Shelves ship disassembled and will be installed on site.
- Shelves are adjustable. Screwdriver required for adjustment.
- Shelves are adjustable in 1¼″ increments.
- Double-sided units come with gussets for added rigidity. Gussets color will match paint selection.
- Double-sided units come with metal septums.
- See page 199 for overall dimensions of bookcases.
- Units specified with glides will match height of units specified with casters.

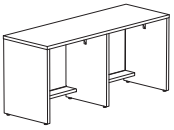
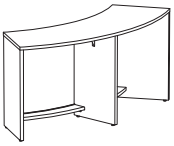
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide/Caster Option	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color
	G Glide **C** Caster (+ $55)	See page 196	See page 196
H E S W C I 1 8 .	G .	L S A 1 .	T 1

STORYLINE™ Bistro Tables

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE L2	P2	P3	P6
	**Linear Bistro Tables**								
	30″H	**HESWLB30**	127	33.9	**$2007**	**$101**	**$101**	**$201**	**$402**
	36″H	**HESWLB36**	141	45.1	**$2126**	**$107**	**$107**	**$213**	**$426**
	42″H	**HESWLB42**	156	45.1	**$2229**	**$113**	**$113**	**$224**	**$447**
	**Curved Bistro Tables**								
	30″H	**HESWCB30**	130	59.4	**$2391**	**$121**	**$121**	**$240**	**$479**
	36″H	**HESWCB36**	145	69.2	**$2535**	**$127**	**$127**	**$255**	**$508**
	42″H	**HESWCB42**	159	79.1	**$2658**	**$134**	**$134**	**$267**	**$532**

NOTES:

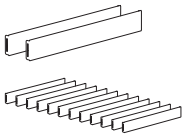
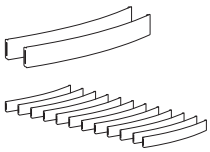
- Bistro tables are only available with glides.
- Bistro tables include gussets for added rigidity.
- Paint color selection will determine back and gusset color.
- Linear bistro table worksurface dimensions are 60″W x 20½″D.
- Bistro tables specified with glides will match height of bookcases specified with glides or casters.
- Bistro tables have integrated footrest.
- See page 199 for overall dimensions of bookcases.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Laminate	Select Paint Color
	G Glide	See page 196	See page 196
H E S W C B 3 0 .	G .	L S A 1 .	P R 8

ABI
Icon Legend on page 19

STORYLINE™ Accessories

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE	UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE/PAINT GRADE P2	P3	P6
	**Linear Dividers**							
	2-pack	**HESWLD2**	7.0	0.9	**$108**	**$12**	**$28**	**$44**
	12-pack	**HESWLD12**	17.0	5.9	**$643**	**$65**	**$162**	**$258**
	**Curved Dividers**							
	2-pack	**HESWCD2**	7.5	1.0	**$108**	**$12**	**$28**	**$44**
	12-pack	**HESWCD12**	19.0	6.7	**$643**	**$65**	**$162**	**$258**

NOTES:
- Shelf dividers are optional on single-sided units. Used to prevent books from being pushed back on shelves.
- Dividers attach with hardware that is included when ordering.
- All dual-sided units come standard with dividers.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E S W L D 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 196

T 1

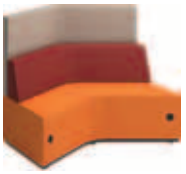
TANGRAM™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Tangram™ Seating.

TANGRAM™

Tangram™ soft seating is the shape of things to come in education spaces. With 27 easily configurable shape and size options, high- and low-back models, and tiered seating, it offers the ability to create custom layouts that breathe new life into unconventional learning environments distinctive to each student. And with its single or multi-fabric options, rainbow of color choices, and playful aesthetic, this solution puts the "fun" in functional.



FEATURES

- Ottomans, In-Line Tables, Story Steps, and Modular units can be used together.
- Story Steps can be combined to create multiple-level learning layouts.
- Available in high- or low-back models.
- High-back models create a quiet space without losing sight lines for educators.
- In-Line Tables provide durable, easy to clean worksurfaces with optional integrated power.
- Flexible brackets allow units to be ganged together.
- Metal bases keep upholstered parts off the ground for easy cleaning.
- Stay connected with optional built-in power.
- Adjustable glides.
- Proportionately designed to fit K-12 students.
- Poufs and Ottomans offer additional seating.
- All models ship fully assembled in one carton.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics.
- Multi-fabric option — seat, back, and screen can be specified in different fabrics.
- Bistro-back models encourage additional ways to sit comfortably and offer an easily cleanable laminate surface for high-traffic daily use.

TANGRAM™ ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Field Elm	LWFE
◆ Florence Walnut	LFW1
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT
Patterned	
◆ Battleship	LBT1
◆ Gray	G2
◆ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◆ Handspun Dove	LAHD
◆ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◆ Handspun Slate	LAHS
◆ Moroccan	LMN1
◆ Mushroom	LMH1
◆ Neon Carrot	LNC1
◆ Silver Mesh	B9
◆ Steel Mesh	A9
◆ Tennis Ball	LTB1
◇ White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
◆ Beigewood	LWBE
◆ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
◆ Lowell Ash	LLA1
◆ Natural Recon	LNR1
◆ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
◆ Portico Teak	LPT1
◆ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

L4 LAMINATES	CODES
◆ White Markerboard	FMQ1

IN-LINE TABLE EDGE

EDGE	CODES
Solid	
◆ Black	P

BISTRO EDGE

EDGE	CODES
◆ Beigewood	DE
◆ Black	P
◆ Bourbon Cherry	H
◆ Brownstone	EY
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Cognac	COGN
◆ Designer White	DW
◆ Fawn Cypress	FC
◆ Field Elm	FE
◆ Florence Walnut	FW
◆ Fossil	EH
◇ Greige	R
◆ Harvest	C
◆ Kingswood Walnut	KI
◇ Light Gray	Q
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Lowell Ash	DL
◆ Mahogany	N
◆ Mocha	MOCH
◆ Muslin	T
◆ Natural Maple	D
◆ Natural Recon	NR
◆ Phantom Ecru	PE
◆ Pinnacle	PINC
◇ Platinum	K
◆ Portico Teak	DP
◆ Shaker Cherry	F
◆ Skyline Walnut	SW
◆ Sterling Ash	SA

◆ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

TANGRAM™ ORDERING INFORMATION

HON BRANDED FABRICS

Seat, Ottoman, Pouf

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Centurion	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Compass	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Dapper	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble	Rush	Parker	
Hamilton	Spin	Purl	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Quill	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Vibe			

Single Fabric Upholstery, Back, Screen

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Centurion	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Compass	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Dapper	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble	Rush	Parker	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Purl	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Quill	
Pebble		Saxony	
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

COM YARDAGE

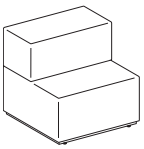
MODEL	COM		
	Seat	Back	Screen
HECSRSP	4.5	—	—
HECSRST	1.5	—	—
HECSRP	2.5		—
HECSRB	2	—	—
HECSRSPMF	3	2	—
HECSITT	2	—	—
HECSITD	2.5	—	—
HECSITS	2.5	—	—
HECSMSLB	4.5		—
HECSMAILB	6.5		—
HECSMAOLB	6.5		—
HECSMTLB	5.5		—
HECSMSHB	6		
HECSMAIHB	8.5		
HECSMAOHB	8.5		
HECSMTHB	8		

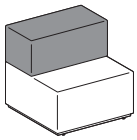
MODEL	COM		
	Seat	Back	Screen
HECSMSLBMF	3.5	2	—
HECSMAILBMF	4	2.5	—
HECSMAOLBMF	4.5	2.5	—
HECSMTLBMF	4	2.5	—
HECSMSHBMF	3	1.5	2.5
HECSMAIHBMF	4	2	3.5
HECSMAOHBMF	4.5	2	3.5
HECSMTHBMF	4	1.5	3
HECSOSQ	3	—	—
HECSOD	3	—	—
HECSOTR	2.5	—	_
HECSOTP	4	—	—
HECSOSE	2.5	—	—
HECSOAEL	2.5	—	—
HECSOAER	2.5	—	—
HECSOC	4	—	—
HECSVAP	2.5	—	—
HECSVHP	2	—	—
HECSJVAP	2	—	—
HECSJVHP	2	—	—

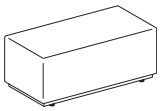
NOTES: Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard single fabric models.

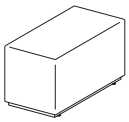
TANGRAM™ Statement of Line

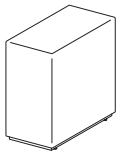
STORY STEPS


Stoop

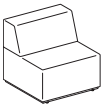

Stoop
Multi-Fabric

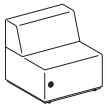

Step

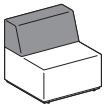

Bench

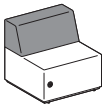

Perch

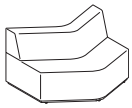
LOW-BACK SEATING

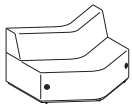

Low-Back Square

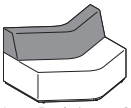

Low-Back Square
with Power

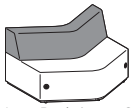

Low-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

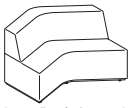

Low-Back Square
Multi-Fabric with Power

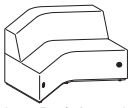

Low-Back Arrow Out

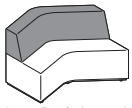

Low-Back Arrow Out
with Power

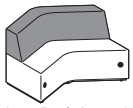

Low-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric

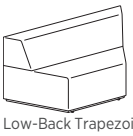

Low-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric with Power

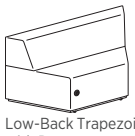

Low-Back Arrow In

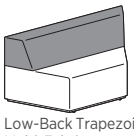

Low-Back Arrow In
with Power

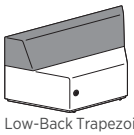

Low-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric


Low-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric with Power

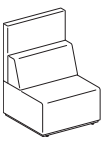

Low-Back Trapezoid

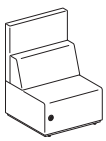

Low-Back Trapezoid
with Power

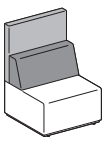

Low-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

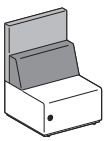

Low-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric with Power

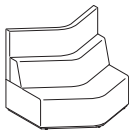
HIGH-BACK SEATING

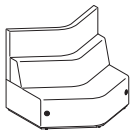

High-Back Square

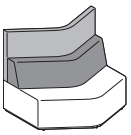

High-Back Square
with Power

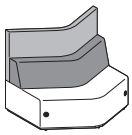

High-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

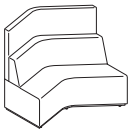

High-Back Square
Multi-Fabric with Power

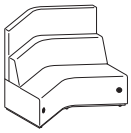

High-Back Arrow Out

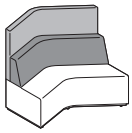

High-Back Arrow Out
with Power

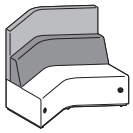

High-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric

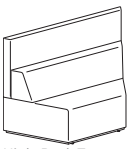

High-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric with Power

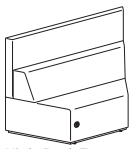

High-Back Arrow In

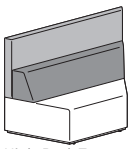

High-Back Arrow In
with Power

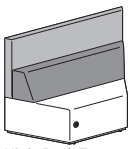

High-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric

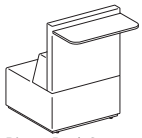

High-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric with Power

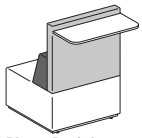

High-Back Trapezoid

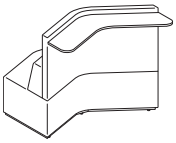

High-Back Trapezoid
with Power

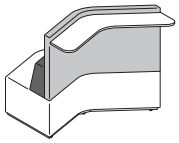

High-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

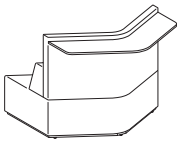

High-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric with Power

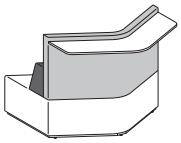

Bistro-Back Square

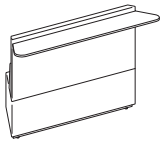

Bistro-Back Square
Multi-Fabric

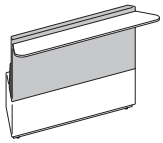

Bistro-Back Arrow Out


Bistro-Back Arrow Out
Multi-Fabric


Bistro-Back Arrow In

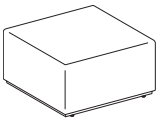

Bistro-Back Arrow In
Multi-Fabric

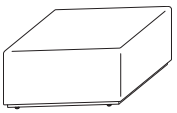

Bistro-Back Trapezoid

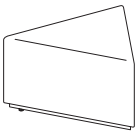

Bistro-Back Trapezoid
Multi-Fabric

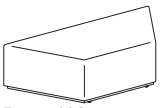
TANGRAM™
Statement of Line

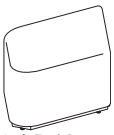
OTTOMANS

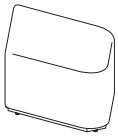

Square Ottoman

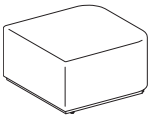

Diamond Ottoman

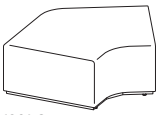

Triangle Ottoman


Trapezoid Ottoman

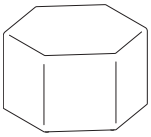

Left End Ottoman

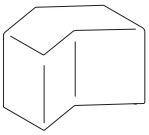

Right End Ottoman

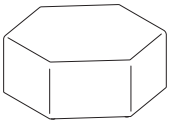

Straight End Ottoman

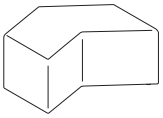

120° Ottoman

POUFS

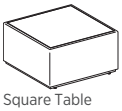

Varsity Hexagon Pouf


Varsity Arrow Pouf

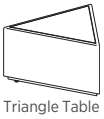

Junior Varsity Hexagon Pouf


Junior Varsity Arrow Pouf

TABLES

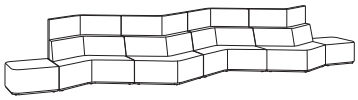

Square Table

Diamond Table


Triangle Table

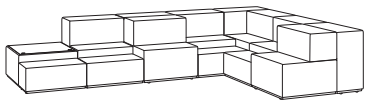
TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$5,104	$10,208
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow Out	**HECSMAOHB**	$5,003	$10,006
2	**Ottoman** Straight End	**HECSOSE**	$1,680	$3,360
			TOTAL:	**$23,574**



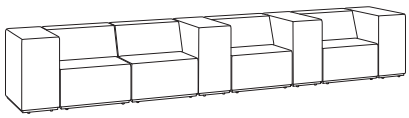
COMMONS

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**Stoop** 30″H x 30½″W	**HECSRSP**	$2,356	$4,712
4	**Step** 13″H x 30½″W	**HECSRST**	$1,297	$5,188
7	**Perch** 30″H x 30½″W	**HECSRP**	$1,766	$12,362
1	**In-Line Table** 16¾″H x 30½″W	**HECSITS**	$2,225	$2,225
4	**Bench** 17″H x 30½″W	**HECSRB**	$1,531	$6,124
			TOTAL:	**$30,611**



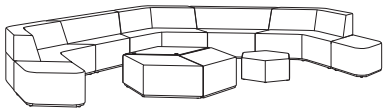
LIBRARY

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Square	**HECSMSLB**	$2,533	$10,132
4	**Perch** 30″H x 30½″W	**HECSRP**	$1,766	$7,064
			TOTAL:	**$17,196**



NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

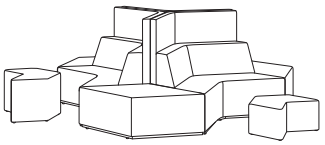
QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
3	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAILB**	$3,781	$11,343
2	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Trapezoid	**HECSMTLB**	$3,214	$6,428
1	**Ottoman** Angled End, Left	**HECSOAEL**	$1,680	$1,680
1	**Ottoman** Angled End, Right	**HECSOAER**	$1,680	$1,680
3	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,819	$5,457
1	**In-Line Table** Diamond	**HECSITD**	$2,367	$2,367
1	**Junior Varsity Pouf** Hexagon	**HECSJVHP**	$1,058	$1,058
			TOTAL:	**$30,013**



NON-TRADITIONAL LEARNING

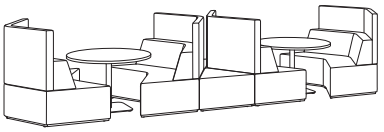
TANGRAM™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$5,104	$10,208
2	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,819	$3,638
2	**Junior Varsity Pouf** Arrow	**HECSJVAP**	$969	$1,938
			TOTAL:	**$15,784**



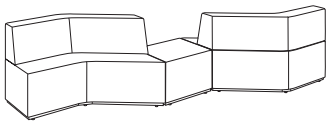
SCHOOL LOBBY

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	**High-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAIHB**	$5,104	$20,416
2	**Ottoman** Triangle	**HECSOTR**	$1,503	$3,006
2	**Single Pedestal Base** Lounge-Height	**HCWTSBL27**	$1,134	$2,268
2	**Table Top with Flat Edge** 42″W	**HCWTRND42G**	$667	$1,334
			TOTAL:	**$27,024**



BREAKOUT SPACE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	**Low-Back Modular Seating** Arrow In	**HECSMAILB**	$3,781	$7,562
1	**Ottoman** Diamond	**HECSOD**	$1,819	$1,819
			TOTAL:	**$9,381**



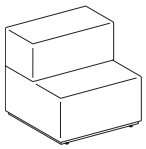
CAFETERIA

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Story Steps

HECSRSP

STOOP



DIMENSIONS

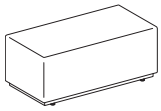
Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	79
Width:	30½	Cube:	17.5
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2356**	**8**	**$3155**
2	**$2496**	**9**	**$3259**
3	**$2636**	**10**	**$3370**
4	**$2740**	**11**	**$3491**
5	**$2842**	**12**	**$3615**
6	**$2947**	**L**	**$4467**
7	**$3048**		

HECSRST

STEP



DIMENSIONS

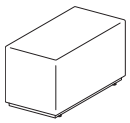
Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	42
Height:	13	Cube:	4.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1297**	**8**	**$1618**
2	**$1355**	**9**	**$1659**
3	**$1412**	**10**	**$1704**
4	**$1452**	**11**	**$1752**
5	**$1493**	**12**	**$1802**
6	**$1535**	**L**	**$2141**
7	**$1574**		

HECSRB

BENCH



DIMENSIONS

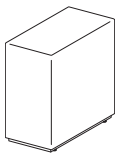
Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17	Cube:	5.3
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1531**	**8**	**$1852**
2	**$1589**	**9**	**$1893**
3	**$1646**	**10**	**$1938**
4	**$1686**	**11**	**$1986**
5	**$1727**	**12**	**$2036**
6	**$1769**	**L**	**$2375**
7	**$1808**		

HECSRP

PERCH



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	15¼	Ship Weight:	55
Height:	30	Cube:	9.2
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1766**	**8**	**$2247**
2	**$1852**	**9**	**$2308**
3	**$1935**	**10**	**$2376**
4	**$1997**	**11**	**$2449**
5	**$2059**	**12**	**$2522**
6	**$2121**	**L**	**$3033**
7	**$2182**		

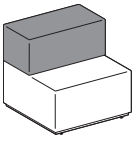
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Fabric	Select Base and Color
	N None	See page 206	**P** Plinth **P71** Black
H E C S R S P .	N .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1

TANGRAM™
Multi-Fabric Story Steps

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSRSPMF



STOOP

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	79
Width:	30½	Cube:	17.5
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2426

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$86	$58
3	$169	$115
4	$231	$155
5	$293	$196
6	$355	$238
7	$416	$277
8	$481	$321
9	$542	$362
10	$610	$407
11	$683	$455
12	$756	$505
L	$1267	$844

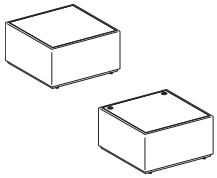
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Base and Color
	N None	See page 206	See page 206	**P** Plinth **P71** Black
H E C S R S P M F .	N .	H A M L 1 6 .	H A M L 2 0 .	P P 7 1

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ In-Line Tables

HECSITS



SQUARE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	76
Height:	16¾	Cube:	9.3
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 206

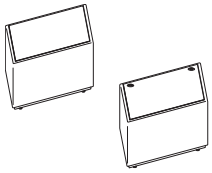
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2225	8	$2706
2	$2311	9	$2767
3	$2394	10	$2835
4	$2456	11	$2908
5	$2518	12	$2981
6	$2580	L	$3492
7	$2641		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$60	$118

HECSITD



DIAMOND

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	70
Height:	16¾	Cube:	13.7
Width:	46	COM:	See page 206

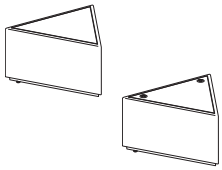
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2367	8	$2848
2	$2453	9	$2909
3	$2536	10	$2977
4	$2598	11	$3050
5	$2660	12	$3123
6	$2722	L	$3634
7	$2783		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$70	$140

HECSITT



TRIANGLE

In-Line Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Ship Weight:	48
Height:	16¾	Cube:	9.3
Width:	31	COM:	See page 206

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2108	8	$2429
2	$2166	9	$2470
3	$2223	10	$2515
4	$2263	11	$2563
5	$2304	12	$2613
6	$2346	L	$2952
7	$2385		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$60	$118

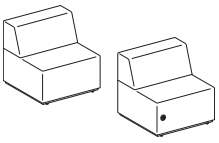
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Fabric	Select Base and Color	Select Laminate	Select Edge Color
	N None **2** Two Power (+ $119)	See page 206	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 205	**P** Black
H E C S I T S .	2 .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1 .	H .	P

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSLB



LOW-BACK

Square

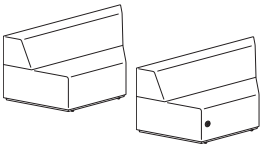
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2533**	**8**	**$3332**
2	**$2673**	**9**	**$3436**
3	**$2813**	**10**	**$3547**
4	**$2917**	**11**	**$3668**
5	**$3019**	**12**	**$3792**
6	**$3124**	**L**	**$4644**
7	**$3225**		

HECSMTLB



LOW-BACK

Trapezoid

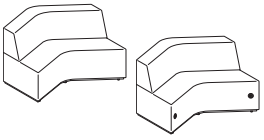
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3214**	**8**	**$4173**
2	**$3382**	**9**	**$4297**
3	**$3552**	**10**	**$4431**
4	**$3675**	**11**	**$4578**
5	**$3797**	**12**	**$4722**
6	**$3923**	**L**	**$5744**
7	**$4044**		

HECSMAILB



LOW-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

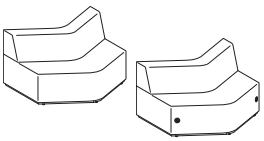
Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3781**	**8**	**$4899**
2	**$3977**	**9**	**$5044**
3	**$4174**	**10**	**$5200**
4	**$4319**	**11**	**$5371**
5	**$4462**	**12**	**$5541**
6	**$4609**	**L**	**$6734**
7	**$4750**		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOLB



LOW-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3705**	**8**	**$4823**
2	**$3901**	**9**	**$4968**
3	**$4098**	**10**	**$5124**
4	**$4243**	**11**	**$5295**
5	**$4386**	**12**	**$5465**
6	**$4533**	**L**	**$6658**
7	**$4674**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S L B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $60)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $119)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

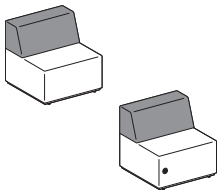
P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

HECSMSLBMF



LOW-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

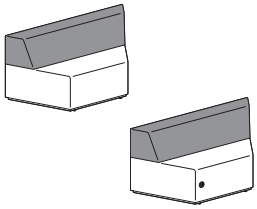
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2610

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$98	$44
3	$198	$87
4	$271	$118
5	$342	$147
6	$415	$177
7	$485	$210
8	$560	$241
9	$633	$272
10	$711	$305
11	$795	$343
12	$880	$379
L	$1478	$634

HECSMTLBMF



LOW-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3311

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$114	$70
3	$226	$141
4	$308	$194
5	$389	$244
6	$474	$298
7	$555	$347
8	$639	$401
9	$723	$452
10	$812	$508
11	$909	$569
12	$1007	$630
L	$1687	$1056

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S L B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $60)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $119)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

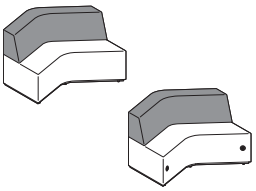
TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMAILBMF

LOW-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3894**	

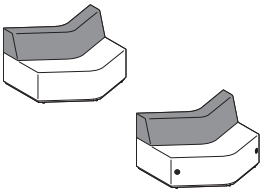
Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$126**	**$70**
3	**$253**	**$141**
4	**$347**	**$194**
5	**$438**	**$244**
6	**$532**	**$298**
7	**$623**	**$347**
8	**$719**	**$401**
9	**$813**	**$452**
10	**$913**	**$508**
11	**$1022**	**$569**
12	**$1132**	**$630**
L	**$1900**	**$1056**

HECSMAOLBMF

LOW-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3816**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$126**	**$70**
3	**$253**	**$141**
4	**$347**	**$194**
5	**$438**	**$244**
6	**$532**	**$298**
7	**$623**	**$347**
8	**$719**	**$401**
9	**$813**	**$452**
10	**$913**	**$508**
11	**$1022**	**$569**
12	**$1132**	**$630**
L	**$1900**	**$1056**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M A I L B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $60)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $119)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

2 B .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Base and Color

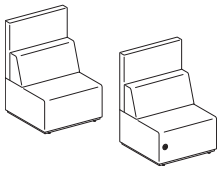
P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating

HECSMSHB



HIGH-BACK

Square

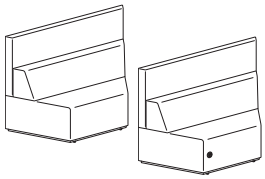
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	82
Width:	30½	Cube:	29.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3294**	**8**	**$4253**
2	**$3462**	**9**	**$4377**
3	**$3632**	**10**	**$4511**
4	**$3755**	**11**	**$4658**
5	**$3877**	**12**	**$4802**
6	**$4003**	**L**	**$5824**
7	**$4124**		

HECSMTHB



HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid

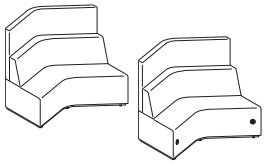
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	121
Width:	60	Cube:	50.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4338**	**8**	**$5615**
2	**$4562**	**9**	**$5781**
3	**$4788**	**10**	**$5961**
4	**$4953**	**11**	**$6153**
5	**$5115**	**12**	**$6349**
6	**$5283**	**L**	**$7712**
7	**$5445**		

HECSMAIHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

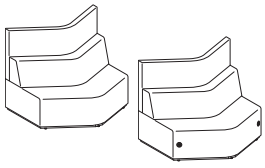
Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5104**	**8**	**$6543**
2	**$5353**	**9**	**$6727**
3	**$5609**	**10**	**$6929**
4	**$5795**	**11**	**$7147**
5	**$5978**	**12**	**$7366**
6	**$6166**	**L**	**$8900**
7	**$6347**		

HECSMAOHB



HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5003**	**8**	**$6442**
2	**$5252**	**9**	**$6626**
3	**$5508**	**10**	**$6828**
4	**$5694**	**11**	**$7046**
5	**$5877**	**12**	**$7265**
6	**$6065**	**L**	**$8799**
7	**$6246**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S H B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $60)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $119)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

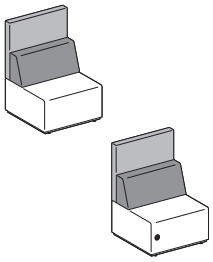
P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	82
Width:	30½	Cube:	29.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

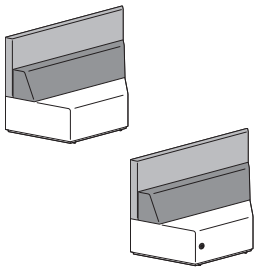
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3394

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$86	$44	$58
3	$169	$87	$115
4	$231	$118	$155
5	$293	$147	$196
6	$355	$177	$238
7	$416	$210	$277
8	$481	$241	$321
9	$542	$272	$362
10	$610	$305	$407
11	$683	$343	$455
12	$756	$379	$505
L	$1267	$634	$844

HECSMTHBMF



HIGH-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	121
Width:	60	Cube:	50.7
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4469

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$114	$44	$98
3	$226	$87	$198
4	$308	$118	$271
5	$389	$147	$342
6	$474	$177	$415
7	$555	$210	$485
8	$639	$241	$560
9	$723	$272	$633
10	$812	$305	$711
11	$909	$343	$795
12	$1007	$379	$880
L	$1687	$634	$1478

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S H B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $60)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $119)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Screen Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

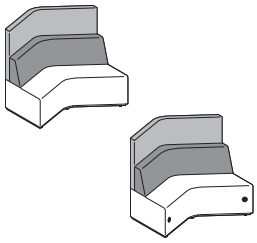
Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Multi-Fabric

HECSMAIHBMF

HIGH-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5258

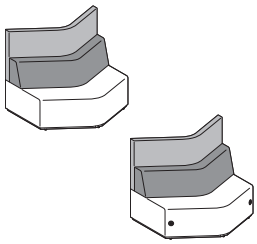
Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$126	$58	$98
3	$253	$115	$198
4	$347	$155	$271
5	$438	$196	$342
6	$532	$238	$415
7	$623	$277	$485
8	$719	$321	$560
9	$813	$362	$633
10	$913	$407	$711
11	$1022	$455	$795
12	$1132	$505	$880
L	$1900	$844	$1478

HECSMAOHBMF

HIGH-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric



DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	154
Width:	52½	Cube:	68.8
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Screen Height:	44		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5154

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$126	$58	$70
3	$253	$115	$141
4	$347	$155	$194
5	$438	$196	$244
6	$532	$238	$298
7	$623	$277	$347
8	$719	$321	$401
9	$813	$362	$452
10	$913	$407	$508
11	$1022	$455	$569
12	$1132	$505	$630
L	$1900	$844	$1056

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M A I H B M F .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $60)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $119)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

2 B .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Back Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 2 0 .

Select Screen Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

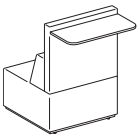
P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Bistro-Back

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSBB



BISTRO-BACK

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	30½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

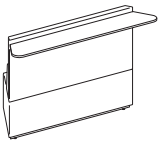
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3987	8	$4946
2	$4155	9	$5070
3	$4325	10	$5204
4	$4448	11	$5351
5	$4570	12	$5495
6	$4696	L	$6517
7	$4817		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$70	$140

HECSMTBB



BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	69		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

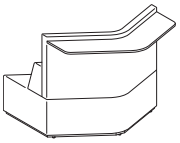
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$5262	8	$6539
2	$5486	9	$6705
3	$5712	10	$6885
4	$5877	11	$7077
5	$6039	12	$7273
6	$6207	L	$8636
7	$6369		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$94	$188

HECSMAIBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow In

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

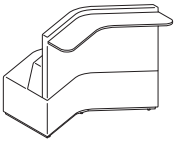
1	$6028	8	$7467
2	$6277	9	$7651
3	$6533	10	$7853
4	$6719	11	$8071
5	$6902	12	$8290
6	$7090	L	$9824
7	$7271		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$94	$188

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOBB



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	27⅝		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$5927	8	$7366
2	$6176	9	$7550
3	$6432	10	$7752
4	$6618	11	$7970
5	$6801	12	$8189
6	$6989	L	$9723
7	$7170		

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$94	$188

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S M S B B .

Select Power

N None
1R One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $60)
Specify for Square and Trapezoid only
2B Two Power, Both Sides (+ $119)
Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only

1 R .

Select Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base

P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1 .

Select Laminate

See page 205

L F W 1 .

Select Edge

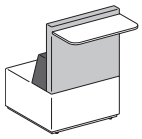
See page 205

F W

TANGRAM™ Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMSBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Square, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	70
Width:	30½	Cube:	18.1
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	30½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4087

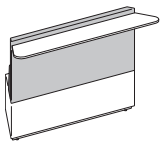
Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$86	$44	$58
3	$169	$87	$115
4	$231	$118	$155
5	$293	$147	$196
6	$355	$177	$238
7	$416	$210	$277
8	$481	$241	$321
9	$542	$272	$362
10	$610	$305	$407
11	$683	$343	$455
12	$756	$379	$505
L	$1267	$634	$844

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$70	$140

HECSMTBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Trapezoid, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	107
Width:	60	Cube:	29.9
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	69		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5393

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$114	$44	$98
3	$226	$87	$198
4	$308	$118	$271
5	$389	$147	$342
6	$474	$177	$415
7	$555	$210	$485
8	$639	$241	$560
9	$723	$272	$633
10	$812	$305	$711
11	$909	$343	$795
12	$1007	$379	$880
L	$1687	$634	$1478

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$94	$188

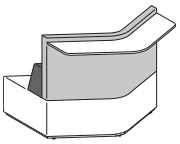
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	N None **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $60) *Specify for Square and Trapezoid only* **2B** Two Power, Both Sides (+ $119) *Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only*	See page 206	See page 206	See page 206	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 205	See page 205
H E C S M S B B M F .	1 R .	H A M L 1 6 .	H A M L 2 0 .	H A M L 1 6 .	P P 7 1 .	L F W 1 .	F W

TANGRAM™
Modular Seating — Bistro-Back, Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSMAIBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow In, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6182

Add to Base Price Above

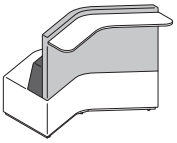
	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$126	$58	$98
3	$253	$115	$198
4	$347	$155	$271
5	$438	$196	$342
6	$532	$238	$415
7	$623	$277	$485
8	$719	$321	$560
9	$813	$362	$633
10	$913	$407	$711
11	$1022	$455	$795
12	$1132	$505	$880
L	$1900	$844	$1478

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$94	$188

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Arrow In, material gathers will be present in the back.

HECSMAOBBMF



BISTRO-BACK

Arrow Out, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	43½	Ship Weight:	130
Width:	52½	Cube:	43.4
Seat Height:	17	COM:	See page 206
Back Height:	30	Seat Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Width of Worksurface:	52½		
Depth of Worksurface:	12		
Worksurface Height:	42		
Depth of Arrow:	27⅝		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6078

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back	Screen
2	$126	$58	$70
3	$253	$115	$141
4	$347	$155	$194
5	$438	$196	$244
6	$532	$238	$298
7	$623	$277	$347
8	$719	$321	$401
9	$813	$362	$452
10	$913	$407	$508
11	$1022	$455	$569
12	$1132	$505	$630
L	$1900	$844	$1056

UPCHARGE BY LAMINATE GRADE

L1	L2	L4
$0	$94	$188

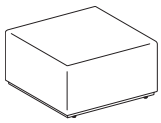
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Power	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Screen Fabric	Select Base	Select Laminate	Select Edge
	N None **1R** One Power, Right-Hand User Side (+ $60) *Specify for Square and Trapezoid only* **2B** Two Power, Both Sides (+ $119) *Specify for Arrow In and Arrow Out only*	See page 206	See page 206	See page 206	**P** Plinth **P71** Black	See page 205	See page 205
HECSMAIBBMF.	1R.	HAML16.	HAML20.	HAML16.	PP71.	LFW1.	FW

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Ottomans

HECSOSQ



OTTOMAN

Square

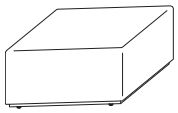
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	56
Height:	17	Cube:	10.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1766**	**8**	**$2247**
2	**$1852**	**9**	**$2308**
3	**$1935**	**10**	**$2376**
4	**$1997**	**11**	**$2449**
5	**$2059**	**12**	**$2522**
6	**$2121**	**L**	**$3033**
7	**$2182**		

HECSOD



OTTOMAN

Diamond

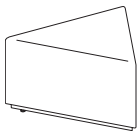
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.8
Width:	46	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1819**	**8**	**$2458**
2	**$1933**	**9**	**$2542**
3	**$2045**	**10**	**$2631**
4	**$2127**	**11**	**$2728**
5	**$2208**	**12**	**$2826**
6	**$2293**	**L**	**$3506**
7	**$2374**		

HECSOTR



OTTOMAN

Triangle

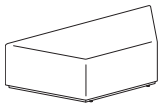
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Ship Weight:	36
Height:	17	Cube:	8.5
Width:	31	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1503**	**8**	**$1984**
2	**$1589**	**9**	**$2045**
3	**$1672**	**10**	**$2113**
4	**$1734**	**11**	**$2186**
5	**$1796**	**12**	**$2259**
6	**$1858**	**L**	**$2770**
7	**$1919**		

HECSOTP



OTTOMAN

Trapezoid

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	92
Height:	17	Cube:	17.0
Width:	60	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1944**	**8**	**$2583**
2	**$2058**	**9**	**$2667**
3	**$2170**	**10**	**$2756**
4	**$2252**	**11**	**$2853**
5	**$2333**	**12**	**$2951**
6	**$2418**	**L**	**$3631**
7	**$2499**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S O S Q .

Select Power

N None

N .

Select Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

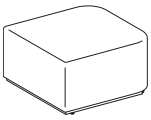
P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

TANGRAM™ Ottomans

Icon Legend on page 19

HECSOSE



OTTOMAN

Straight End

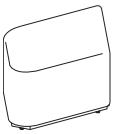
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	57
Height:	17	Cube:	10.0
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1680**	**8**	**$2161**
2	**$1766**	**9**	**$2222**
3	**$1849**	**10**	**$2290**
4	**$1911**	**11**	**$2363**
5	**$1973**	**12**	**$2436**
6	**$2035**	**L**	**$2947**
7	**$2096**		

HECSOAEL



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Left

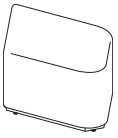
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.0
Width:	42	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1680**	**8**	**$2161**
2	**$1766**	**9**	**$2222**
3	**$1849**	**10**	**$2290**
4	**$1911**	**11**	**$2363**
5	**$1973**	**12**	**$2436**
6	**$2035**	**L**	**$2947**
7	**$2096**		

HECSOAER



OTTOMAN

Angled End, Right

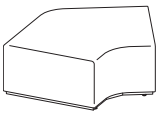
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Ship Weight:	52
Height:	17	Cube:	12.0
Width:	42	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1680**	**8**	**$2161**
2	**$1766**	**9**	**$2222**
3	**$1849**	**10**	**$2290**
4	**$1911**	**11**	**$2363**
5	**$1973**	**12**	**$2436**
6	**$2035**	**L**	**$2947**
7	**$2096**		

HECSOC



OTTOMAN

120 Degree

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	41	Ship Weight:	110
Height:	17	Cube:	20.0
Width:	53	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1680**	**8**	**$2319**
2	**$1794**	**9**	**$2403**
3	**$1906**	**10**	**$2492**
4	**$1988**	**11**	**$2589**
5	**$2069**	**12**	**$2687**
6	**$2154**	**L**	**$3367**
7	**$2235**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S O S E .

Select Power

N None

N .

Select Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base and Color

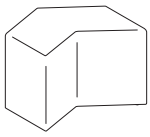
P Plinth
P71 Black

P P 7 1

Icon Legend on page 19

TANGRAM™ Poufs

HECSVAP



POUF

Varsity Arrow

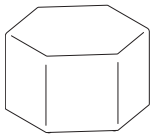
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼	Ship Weight:	37
Height:	18¼	Cube:	7.3
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1077	8	$1558
2	$1163	9	$1619
3	$1246	10	$1687
4	$1308	11	$1760
5	$1370	12	$1833
6	$1432	L	$2344
7	$1493		

HECSVHP



POUF

Varsity Hexagon

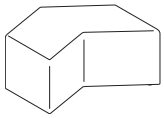
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31	Ship Weight:	55
Height:	18¼	Cube:	10.1
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1175	8	$1656
2	$1261	9	$1717
3	$1344	10	$1785
4	$1406	11	$1858
5	$1468	12	$1931
6	$1530	L	$2442
7	$1591		

HECSJVAP



POUF

Junior Varsity Arrow

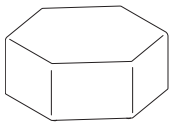
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼	Ship Weight:	30
Height:	12¼	Cube:	6.0
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$969	8	$1290
2	$1027	9	$1331
3	$1084	10	$1376
4	$1124	11	$1424
5	$1165	12	$1474
6	$1207	L	$1813
7	$1246		

HECSJVHP



POUF

Junior Varsity Hexagon

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31	Ship Weight:	44
Height:	12¼	Cube:	8.3
Width:	26½	COM:	See page 206
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1058	8	$1379
2	$1116	9	$1420
3	$1173	10	$1465
4	$1213	11	$1513
5	$1254	12	$1563
6	$1296	L	$1902
7	$1335		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H E C S V A P .

Select Fabric

See page 206

H A M L 1 6 .

Select Base

G Glide

G

TANGRAM™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Ganging Bracket, 2/Pack	**HECSG**	5	0.5	**$114**
Ganging Bracket Bulk Pack, 12/Pack	**HECSBG**	10	0.6	**$675**

NOTES:
- Ganging brackets used to provide alignment between adjacent pieces but can be easily removed and repositioned for reconfiguration.
- Two ganging brackets used per side; for example, if ganging a Stoop + Perch, specify one HECSG.
- Ganging brackets are unpainted anodized aluminum.

! Perch units automatically ship with ganging brackets and L-brackets required for proper stability.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

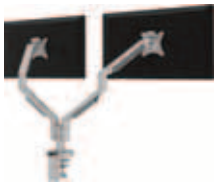
H E C S G

WORKPLACE TOOLS

Flock® Modular Seating with Dean Power Module Under-Surface Mount.

WORKPLACE TOOLS

Workplace tools provide the finishing touch on any high-performance workspace. From storage options to technological tools and lighting solutions, HON's Workplace Tools deliver organization and efficiency to the office. Workplace Tools put everything you need to be productive within arm's reach, provide easy access to the connectivity you need to be successful and help you keep your workspace neat.



PRODUCT CATEGORIES

- Monitor Arms
- Keyboard Trays and Center Drawers
- Paper Management and Organizational Tools
- Task Lights
- Electrical and Power Management Accessories
- Ergonomic and Healthy Workplace Solutions

WORKPLACE TOOLS ORDERING INFORMATION

LAMINATE CENTER DRAWERS, LAMINATE PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HLVPM1/HLDST1/ HLSL1472LS/HLSL1460LS

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Florence Walnut	LFW1
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	MOCH
♦ Natural Maple	D
♦ Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Designer White	LDW1
◆ Loft	LOFT

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Lowell Ash	LLA1
♦ Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
♦ Portico Teak	LPT1
♦ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

LAMINATE KEYBOARD PLATFORM MODELS H4022/HE4022

L1 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Bourbon Cherry	H
♦ Cognac	COGN
♦ Field Elm	LWFE
♦ Florence Walnut	LFW1
♦ Harvest	C
♦ Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
♦ Mahogany	N
♦ Mocha	MOCH
♦ Natural Maple	D
♦ Pinnacle	PINC
♦ Shaker Cherry	F
♦ Sterling Ash	LSA1
Solid	
◆ Black	P
♦ Charcoal	S
♦ Designer White	LDW1
Patterned	
♦ Handspun Chestnut	LAHC
◆ Handspun Dove	LAHD
♦ Handspun Pearl	LAHP
◆ Handspun Slate	LAHS
♦ Silver Mesh	B9
◆ Steel Mesh	A9
◆ Gray	G2
◇ White	G1

L2 LAMINATES	CODES
Woodgrain	
♦ Beigewood	LWBE
♦ Fawn Cypress	LFC1
♦ Lowell Ash	LLA1
♦ Natural Recon	LNR1
♦ Phantom Ecru	LPE1
♦ Portico Teak	LPT1
♦ Skyline Walnut	LSW1

METAL PAPER MANAGEMENT MODELS HHPS1 AND HDPS1

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Light Gray	Q
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Putty	L
◆ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6
P3	
◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Blossom	P8K
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Ochre	P093
◆ Regatta	P8M
◆ Sienna	P092
◆ Succulent	P8A

METAL CENTER DRAWERS*, CORNER SLEEVES, METAL KEYBOARD PLATFORM, STORAGE CUBES, DRAWER ORGANIZER, HAND SANITIZER STATION

PAINT	CODES
P1	
◆ Black	P
◆ Brownstone	P7D
◆ Charcoal	S
◆ Designer White	PJW
◆ Fossil	P28
◆ Light Gray	Q
◆ Loft	LOFT
◆ Muslin	T3
◆ Putty	L
◆ Titanium	P8T
P2	
◆ Champagne Metallic	T4
◆ Gunmetal Metallic	PR3
◆ Platinum Metallic	T1
◆ Silver	PR6
◆ Solar Black	P8X
P3	
◆ Atom	P8S
◆ Blossom	P8K
◆ Bullseye	PJF
◆ Ember	P8P
◆ Ion	P8N
◆ Iris	P8J
◆ Krypton	P8F
◆ Ochre	P093
◆ Regatta	P8M
◆ Sienna	P092
◆ Succulent	P8A

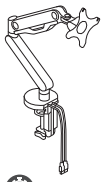
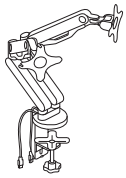
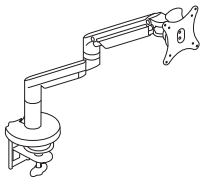
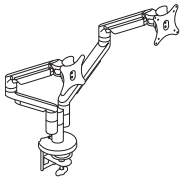
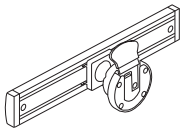
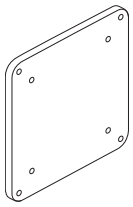
** Metal center drawer models HD2 and HD8 limited to P1 Paints, Champagne Metallic, and Platinum Metallic.*

♦ ◆ ◇ *For lead time information see page 21.*

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

MONITOR ARMS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Single Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports** NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17″ tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.** Available in Silver only, no specification needed. Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications. Arm holds monitors up to 19 lbs.	**HBSMAUSB**	38.6	2.4	**$366**
	**Dual Monitor Arm with 2 USB Ports** NOTES: Easy adjustment. Height adjusts to 17″ tall. Monitor tilt and swivel capability. Enclosed cable management. Grommet or desktop mounting. Clean appearance. In some applications the Monitor Arms may extend 12 or more inches into the worksurface. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.** Available in Silver only, no specification needed. Cannot be used in Empower® height adjustable applications. Each arm holds monitors up to 19 lbs.	**HBDMAUSB**	41.9	2.6	**$544**
	**Single Dynamic Monitor Arm** • 180° of rotation at base with optional 360° rotation. • Arms extend 22″ and retract up to 3″. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.	**HMASTS**	11.5	0.8	**$663**
	**Dual Dynamic Monitor Arm** • Arms have 65° rotation at base with optional 130° and 360° rotations. • Arms extend 22″ and retract up to 3″. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. Back side of monitor arm base features opening for wire management through grommet when utilizing clamp mount.	**HMASD**	17.0	1.1	**$1272**
	**Sliding Mount for Monitor Arm** • Supports monitors up to 18 lbs. • Compatible with VESA 75mm and 100mm mounts. • Compatible with models HMASTS, HMASD, HPASD, HPADD, and HPATF. • Available in two paint finishes, Silver (SVR) and Black (BLK). Plastic components ship in like color with specified paint finish.	**HPACSM**	3.0	0.3	**$275**
	**Monitor Arm Counterweight** • Optional counterweight for monitors as low as 5 lbs. • Minimum weight for monitors without counterweight is 6.2 lbs. Available in Black only, no specification needed. Compatible with models HMASTS, HPASD, HMASD, HPADD, and HPATF.	**HPACW**	3.0	0.1	**$43**

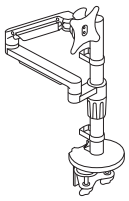
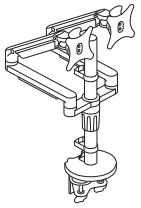
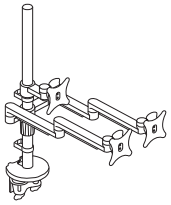
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
H M A S T S .	S V R

SVR Silver
BLK Black

MONITOR ARMS

ABI S
Icon Legend on page 19

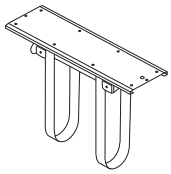
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Post Mount with Single Dynamic Arm** • Arm has 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arm extends up to 20″. • Arm has 17¾″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 229).	**HPASD**	15.5	1.3	**$927**
	**Post Mount with Dual Dynamic Arms** • Arms have 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arms extend up to 20″. • Arms have 17¾″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 229).	**HPADD**	19.5	1.3	**$1346**
	**Post Mount with Triple Fixed Arms** • Features two fixed extended arms and one fixed center mount. • Arms have 360° rotation at base. • Monitor mount rotates 180° and tilts +/-30°. • Monitor can be rotated from landscape to portrait position. • Arms extend up to 20″. • Arms have 27½″ of vertical adjustment. Available in Silver (SVR) finish only. Arms hold monitors from 6.2-18 lbs. Optional counterweight HPACW available to support monitors as low as 5 lbs. (see page 229).	**HPATF**	22.0	1.9	**$1541**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish
H P A S D .	**SVR** Silver S V R

Icon Legend on page 19

CPU HOLDERS



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
360° Swivel CPU Holder with Adjustable Straps • Supports CPUs 3¾" wide up to 64" perimeter and holds up to 75 lbs. • 360° rotation. • Ships complete and includes necessary mounting hardware and instruction sheet. Available in Black only, no specification needed.	**HCPU1**	7	0.2	**$346**

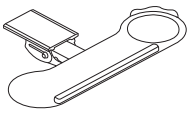
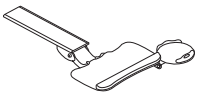
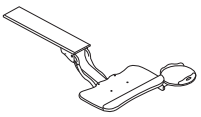
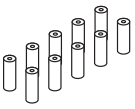
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	C	P	U	1

KEYBOARD TRAYS

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Short Track and Keyboard Platform** • Height adjustable total of 5¾″ (1¾″ above and 4″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTSHORT**	10 S	0.8	**$798**
	**Mid Track with Keyboard and Mouse Platform** • Height adjustable total of 8″ (3″ above and 5″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTMID**	17	1.2	**$734**
	**Sit to Stand Long Track with Keyboard and Mouse** • Height adjustable total of 12½″ (7½″ above and 5″ below). • +10°, -20° of tilt adjustment. • 360° rotation.	**HKTLONG**	17	0.8	**$856**
	**Keyboard Spacer** • Used when attaching HKTMID or HKTLONG to Coordinate™ and Voi® or Systems Worksurface with an external channel. • The kit includes ten cylinder spacers and ten screws. • Spacers are ¾″W x 2⅛″H. • Specify one kit per keyboard tray.	**HKBS**	1	0.8	**$142**

NOTES:

Available in Black only, no specification needed.

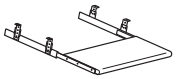
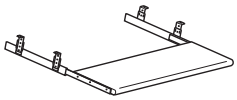
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	K	T	M	I	D

Icon Legend on page 19

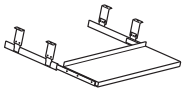
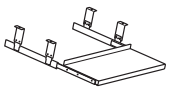
KEYBOARD TRAYS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
	**Laminate Keyboard Platform** • Laminate Tray dimensions: 21½"W x 10"D x 1⅛" Thick. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 22⅞"W x 17"D. • Surface can be positioned 2", 2½", 3" or 3½" below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37" x 24" Corner worksurface.	**H4022**	10	0.6	**$304**	**$323**
	**Laminate Keyboard Platform with Extended Tray** • Laminate Tray dimensions: 30"W x 10"D x 1⅛" Thick. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½"W x 17"D. • Surface can be positioned 2", 2½", 3" or 3½" below bottom of worksurface. • Will not fit on a 37" x 24" Corner worksurface. • Ball-bearing slide; slide and brackets are Black.	**HE4022**	12	0.7	**$428**	**$447**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate
H 4 0 2 2 .	H

See page 228

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Metal Keyboard Platforms						
	**30"W Metal Keyboard and Mouse Tray** • Designed to hold keyboards and allow room for mouse pads. • Tray dimensions: 30"W x 10"D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 32½"W x 15"D.	**H4028**	11	1.5	**$220**	**$234**	**$242**
	**24"W Metal Keyboard Tray** • Designed to hold ONLY keyboards. • Tray dimensions: 24"W x 10"D. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 26½"W x 15"D.	**H4029**	11	1.5	**$199**	**$213**	**$221**

NOTES:
- Surface is positioned 3" below bottom of worksurface.
- Non-articulating, only movement is front-to-back. Does not tilt or swivel.

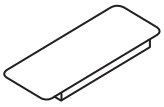
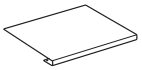
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H 4 0 2 8 .	P

See page 228

CORNER SLEEVES

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Metal Corner Sleeves						
	**22½″W Leading Edge x 9″D** • Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail.	**H51204**	10	1.5	**$241**	**$252**	**$259**
	**22½″W Leading Edge x 18″D** • Fits 1⅛″ thick square edge detail.	**H51206**	10	1.5	**$241**	**$255**	**$262**

NOTES:
• Corner sleeve connects intersecting worksurfaces to create “corner desk” work areas.

Edge Detail

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H 5 1 2 0 4 .	P

See page 228

Icon Legend on page 19

CENTER DRAWERS

Angled front

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	L1 LIST PRICE	L2 LIST PRICE
Laminate Center Drawer 22″W x 15⅜″D x 2½″H	**H1522**	11	1.1	**$277**	**$296**

- Ball-bearing slide suspension.
- 12″ drawer extension (3/4).
- Inside drawer dimension for H1522: 18⅞″W x 15½″D x 1½″H.
- Minimum clearance for mounting H1522: 22¾″W x 18½″D compatible with 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D, 60″W x 30″D Double Pedestal Desks, 72″W x 36″D, 66″W x 30″D Single Pedestal Desks, Bullet and P-Shaped Peninsulas, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D, 60″W x 24″D Credenza w/Kneespace, 72″W x 24″D, 66″W x 24″D Single Pedestal Credenzas, 48″W x 24″D, 42″W x 24″D Returns.
- Designed for use with Concinnity™, Voi®, Valido® and 10500 Series™.
- Includes pencil tray.

NOTES: For 60″W x 30″D Modular Desk Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals or 60″W x 24″D Modular Credenza Shells with two 15⅝″W Storage Pedestals, use center drawer H1522.

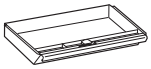
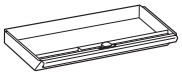
HOW TO SPECIFY

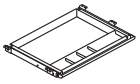
Select Model Number	Select Laminate
	See page 228
H 1 5 2 2 .	H

CENTER DRAWERS

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2
 *Angled front*	**Metal Center Drawer w/Lock** 19″W x 14¾″D x 3″H • Ball-bearing slide suspension. • 12″ drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 19″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾″W x 19¼″D. • Core removable lock.	**HD2**	9 S	1.0	**$418**	**$432**
 *Angled front*	24¾″W x 14¾″D x 3″H • Ball-bearing slide suspension. • 12″ drawer extension (3/4). • Inside drawer dimension: 24½″W x 13″D x 2⅜″H. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜″W x 19¼″D. • Core removable lock.	**HD8**	12 S	1.2	**$418**	**$432**

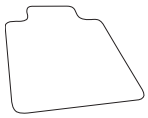
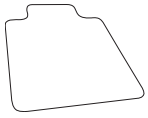
	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Polymer Center Drawer** • Material: ABS. • Minimum clearance for mounting: 23″W x 16¼″D x 2″H. • Retracts on 16″ ball-bearing slides. • Can be used on worksurfaces with Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model HKBS. • Can store up to 25 lbs. ! Black finish only, no specification needed.	**HCD1**	7	0.5	**$177**

NOTES:
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- All metal center drawers feature core removable locks for greater personal and departmental security.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
	See page 228
H D 2 .	P

CHAIR MATS

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Lipped Chair Mat with Studs** 48″W x 36″D	**HCM3648LS** ⓘ	8.8	0.6	**$133**
	**Lipped Chair Mat without Studs** 60″W x 46″D 48″W x 36″D	**HCM4660LN** **HCM3648LN** ⓘ	13.2 8.3	0.5 0.3	**$221** **$133**

NOTES:
- Available with studs for carpet and without studs for hard-surface floors.
- Ships rolled.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

ⓘ Available in Clear finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	C	M	3	6	4	8	L	S

TASK LIGHTS

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Articulating Desk Lamp	**HLED1**	1.2	6.5	**$570**
Articulating Desk Lamp w/ Occupancy Sensor	**HLED1OC**	1.2	6.5	**$693**

- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Occupancy sensor is built into the head of the lamp and will automatically shut the lamp off after 6 minutes of undetected movement.
- Base swivel is 180 degrees.
- Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9′ 4″ power cord.
- Base diameter is 7.5″.
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- TAA Compliant.

Available in Matte Silver finish only, no specification needed.

Task Desk Lamp	**HLED2**	0.7	3.0	**$496**

- Full-range dimming from 10% to 100%.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Lamp is 15.83″ tall.
- Desk lamp does not articulate at base. The pivoting head provides custom positioning, as it can be twisted 360 degrees.
- Uses only 5 watts of energy.
- Light comes with a silver 9′ 4″ power cord.
- Base diameter is 6.7″.
- 3500K Color Temperature.
- 80 Color Rendering Index.
- TAA Compliant.

Available in Brushed Nickel finish only, no specification needed.

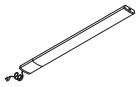
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H L E D 1

Icon Legend on page 19

TASK LIGHTS



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
LED Task Lights				
17″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED17AS**	1.2	0.05	**$597**
31″ LED Light with Power Supply (Single)	**HLED31AS**	1.5	0.09	**$799**
17″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED17A**	1.0	0.05	**$654**
31″ LED Light with Power Supply for Daisy-chain (Starter)	**HLED31A**	1.4	0.09	**$876**
17″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED17AUO**	1.0	0.03	**$535**
31″ LED Light with 8″ Jumper Cord for Daisy-chain (Follower)	**HLED31AUO**	1.0	0.05	**$714**
Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor with 1″ End to End Connector	**HLEDOSA**	0.2	0.01	**$132**

NOTES: To use the daisy chain application, must start with model HLED17A or HLED31A. No finish specification required. Attaches magnetically to underside of overhead storage, or attaches with provided screws or double-sided tape. Occupancy sensor attaches to a single or starter LED light and will automatically turn the light off after no motion is detected for 30 minutes. Just like all the LED light models, the occupancy sensor features a soft-touch on/off switch. LED task lights have a lifetime of 50,000 hours and have a dimmer feature that allows the user to adjust the amount of light output.

Recessed Task Lights

- Color: Black.
- Slim profile design.
- Mount to stack-on storage and wall mounted storage cabinets.
- 9-foot black cord and switch off right rear corner.
- Features LED strip.
- Lights ordered after October 4, 2021 will feature new LED light strip.

18⅜″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870924**	5.0	0.40	**$325**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870924CH**	5.0	0.40	**$410**
22⅞″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870930**	7.0	0.60	**$329**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870930CH**	7.0	0.60	**$427**
34⅝″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870942**	10.0	0.90	**$355**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870942CH**	10.0	0.90	**$451**
46½″W x 3¹¹⁄₁₆″D x 1⅛″H	**HH870960**	12.0	1.10	**$385**
Chicago code version (with fused plug)	**HH870960CH**	12.0	1.10	**$479**

HOW TO SPECIFY

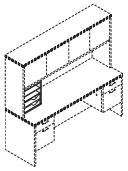
Select Model Number

H	H	8	7	0	9	2	4

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Icon Legend on page 19

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY LAMINATE GRADE L1	L2
Vertical Paper Manager 14⅞"W x 10⅞"D x 19¹¹⁄₁₆"H	**HLVPM1**	27	2.8	**$487**	**$501**



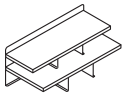
Not available in two-tone laminate

NOTES: Keeps papers, files, and books neatly organized and within easy reach from a seated position. Designed for desk, credenza, and return tops. Fits under stack-on storage models. Two pullout drawers and three fixed shelves. Not available in pattern laminate colors. Ships fully assembled.

Requires 19¾"H minimum of clear space between underside of overhead storage unit and worksurface.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLVPM1.N

Desktop Storage Terrace 26½"W x 12½"D x 10½"H	**HLDST1**	24	1.1	**$456**	**$470**

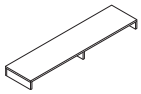


Not available in two-tone laminate

NOTES: For use on the tops of 29½"H desks, credenzas, and returns. Features six storage sections plus top display shelf. Keeps work-in-process, priority files, loose pages, and mail neatly organized and in view. Mixed material design comprised of sturdy laminate shelves with metal back and support panels. Not available in two-tone laminate combination or pattern laminate colors. Choose from Platinum Metallic (T1), Black (P), and Charcoal (S) for the metal components. Sized to fit in stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets in 10500, Valido, Concinnity, 94000, and 38000 Series. Fits in Concinnity and Voi sliding door models, except for 48"W or smaller models.
Specify: Model.Laminate.Paint

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLDST1.N.T1

Layering Shelf					
72"W x 14½"D x 5½"H	**HLSL1472LS**	50	4.6	**$655**	**$669**
60"W x 14½"D x 5½"H	**HLSL1460LS**	39	1.3	**$550**	**$564**



NOTES: Layering shelf works with lower credenzas to provide additional storage areas.

Layering Shelves cannot be stacked.

Cannot add a hutch on top of a layering shelf.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L V P M 1 .

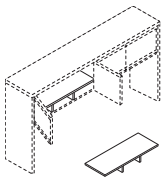
Select Laminate

See page 228

N

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Icon Legend on page 19

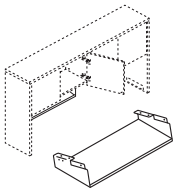


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Stacked Paper Management 32½″W x 12⅝″D x 4¼″H	**HLVPM2**	22	1.25	**$245**

NOTES: Segments and organizes stack-on and wall mount storage compartments, as well as bookcase shelves. Unit can be used in Models H105327, H10534, H105322, H105321, H105382 and H105381.

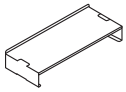
Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

In some cases, installation of Stacked Paper Management may require removing the stack-on or wall mount storage doors.



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
Hanging Paper Shelf 28¹⁄₁₆″W x 11⁷⁄₁₆″D x 4⁵⁄₁₆″H	**HHPS1**	7	2.9	**$299**	**$311**	**$323**

NOTES: Attaches quickly and easily (screws included). Maximizes worksurface space; de-clutters desktop while placing priority communications and active project folders within easy reach. Angled design allows contents to be distinguished at a glance. Mixed material styling features strong painted metal frame with a frosted shelf.
Attaches quickly and easily to laminate stack-on and wall mount storage models (except the 36″W Voi® overhead hutch with O-legs or panel mount brackets). Not for use with 38000 Series™ and Systems.
Specify: Model.Paint
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHPS1.T1



Desktop Paper Shelf 28¹⁄₁₆″W x 11⅝″D x 5″H	**HDPS1**	7	2.9	**$299**	**$311**	**$323**

NOTES: Desktop Paper Shelf and Storage Terrace include protective, non-slip pads on the base. Paper Shelf can stack two-high. Organizer shelf provides a place and space for work-in-process and piling to keep worksurfaces neat and tidy. Convenient, scalable design with interlocking side supports allow two units to be stacked and integrated. Durable painted metal frame with a frosted shelf; mixed material styling matches hanging paper shelf.
Can also be used inside select overhead storage, including the following stack-on with clearance and hinged door models: 10500 and Valido 36″, 42″, 66″, 72″, 78″W.
Specify: Model.Paint
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HDPS1.T1

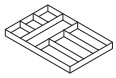
HOW TO SPECIFY

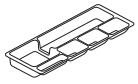
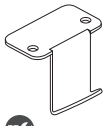
Select Model Number	Select Paint Color
H H P S 1 .	P

See page 228

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	Storage Cube 12″W x 12″D **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSL1212.P8S**	**HLSL1212**	1	0.3	**$438**	**$438**	**$438**
	**Drawer Organizer** 12″W x 14½″D x 1½″H **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLSLDRWORG.P8F**	**HLSLDRWORG**	1	0.5	**$240**	**$240**	**$240**

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Optional Pencil Tray** For use with mobile and freestanding pedestal models. No specification required.	**HV-UT1**	0.5	0.1	**$104**
	**Back Pack Hook (10 per carton)** 2¼″W x 2$^{3}/_{100}$″D x 1¾″H NOTES: Assembly: attaches to bottom of desk with (2) screws, included. Available in Platinum Metallic finish only, no specification needed.	**HCLA65**	10.0	0.1	**$133**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L S L 1 2 1 2 .

Select Paint Color

See page 228

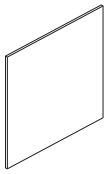
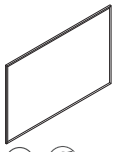
Only specify for models HLSL1212 and HLSLDRWORG

P 8 S

PAPER MANAGEMENT & ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Wall Mount Tackboard**				
	36″W x 35¼″H	**HNL3636TB**	20	2.9	**$449**
	30″W x 35¼″H	**HNL3630TB**	16	2.9	**$381**
	36″W x 48⅝″H	**HNL4936TB**	27	5.5	**$523**
	30″W x 48⅝″H	**HNL4930TB**	22	3.7	**$434**
	NOTES: When positioned above 29½″H floor-standing storage, the sizes align with overhead storage height options. Can be positioned side-by-side with corresponding wall mount markerboard sizes. Easy to install; includes mounting hardware. Attaches to wall with horizontally mounted, interlocking Z-clip brackets. For the space directly below stack-on and wall mount storage cabinets, use the 18″H tackboard models listed in the Desks section in the 2025 Workspaces Pricer. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HNL3636TB.APN15**				
	**Markerboard**				
	48″W x 31″H	**HLSL4831MB**	44	3.4	**$986**
	NOTES: Wall mounted. No specification required.				

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	N	L	3	6	3	6	T	B	.

Select Fabric Color

See pages 26-27

A	P	N	1	1

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

Specification guide for IQ Electrical on Training tables

Determine table width, the type of power access being used (3″ grommet or 4x8 pop-up) and the desired number per table (Columns 1, 2 or 3). The table will then identify the type and quantity of components needed per table along with the maximum table run. Note that this is in addition to the Power base in-feed which is needed for each run. For example, a 48″W table with two 3″ power grommets per table will require (1) HQH5-3 harness and (1) HQH1-3 harness per table with a maximum run of four tables.

Top Width	**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET		**POWER TWO (2) PER TABLE** 3″ ROUND POWER GROMMETS		**POWER ONE (1) PER TABLE** 4x8 POP-UP PORT	
36″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
42″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
48″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
54″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
60″	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run
66″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
72″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQH1-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
84″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
96″	(1) HQH5-3 (1) HQJ3	**4** Table Run Maximum	(2) HQH5-3	**4** Max Table Run	(1) HQH5-P (1) HQJ3	**4** Max Table Run
Half-Round (all sizes)	(1) HQH1-3	**2** Tables Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**2** Max Table Run
Trapezoid (all sizes)	(1) HQH5-3	**8** Table Run Maximum	N/A	N/A	(1) HQH5-P	**8** Max Table Run

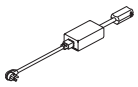
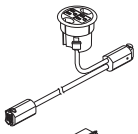
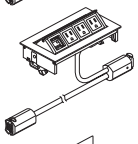
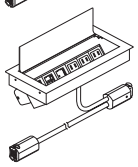
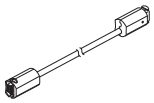
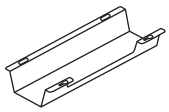
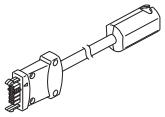
NOTES:

- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

Icon Legend on page 19

INTERLINK IQ ELECTRICAL

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Power Base In-Feed** • 12 amp circuit breaker is built in to the Power Base In-Feed. • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQB**	2.0	0.2	**$725**
	**Power Harness – 1′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount** • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQH1-3**	2.0	0.2	**$240**
	Power Harness – 5′ Power Hub, 3″ Round Grommet Mount • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQH5-3**	2.0	0.2	**$268**
	**Power Harness – 5′ with 4″ x 8″ Pop-Up Port (3 Power, 1 Blank)** • For use with tables G1 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-P-3P1B**	3.0	0.3	**$523**
	Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 3 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P3B**	5.0	0.2	**$550**
	**Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 1 Extron Double Space)** • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P1E**	5.0	0.2	**$580**
	Power Harness – 5′ with 5″ x 11″ Flip-Top Port (3 Power, 2 USB A+C, 2 Blank) • For use with Preside® G2 grommet. Specify paint.	**HQH5-E-3P1U2B**	5.0	0.2	**$605**
	**Power Jumper – 3′** • Available in Black finish, no specification needed.	**HQJ3**	2.0	0.2	**$152**
	Ganging Hardware • Includes two ganging links and two screws. • No color designator when specifying. *Example: HMAGANG.*	**HMAGANG**	1.0	0.1	**$151**
	**Cable Management Troughs** 17″W — Single **Graphite only, no specification needed.** NOTES: For additional information see page 253.	**HPWRTRGH17**	2.7	0.5	**$100**
	**IQ 1.0 Backward Compatible Jumper** 36″ • Available in Black finish, no specification needed. • Use when connecting Interlink IQ 1.0 power harness (rectangle end) to Interlink IQ 2.0 (oval end) power harness. **If using Interlink IQ 2.0 in-feed with Interlink IQ 1.0 power harness please contact Customer Support.**	**HQBCJ36**	2.0	0.2	**$116**

NOTES:
- Use HQH5-P models with G1 table top cutouts and HQH5-E models with G2 table top cutouts.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is a pluggable, single circuit electrical system.
- All electrical models include wire management clips and hardware.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is non-sequential/non-directional.
- Interlink IQ Electrical is UL Recognized as a Powered Table System and meets the requirements of UL 962 when paired with Motivate® or Huddle tables.

40′ maximum run, or no more than 8 units, whichever comes first. Interlink IQ system will automatically shut off if maximum requirements are exceeded. Maximum run is based upon electrical harness width, not table width.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H Q H 5 - E - 3 P 3 B .

Select Paint Color

FOG Fog
SVR Silver
BLK Black

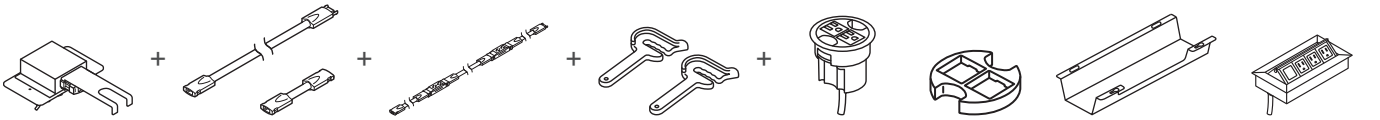
S V R

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

4-Trac Electrical System

The 4-Trac Electrical System is a UL-recognized Manufactured Wiring System that seamlessly passes power from one worksurface to another. This low-profile non-sequential electrical system allows tables to be “daisy-chained” together in any desired order and allows users to reconfigure quickly due to simple connectable/disconnectable links.

- Meets requirements of UL 183 and National Electric Code Article 604
- 4-Wires, 2-circuits, 20 Amps each (Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 only)
- 13 Duplex Receptacles per circuit, 26, 15 Amp Duplex receptacle per power in-feed
- Electrical system attaches directly to underside of worksurface with included brackets
- Up to twelve tables can be linked together



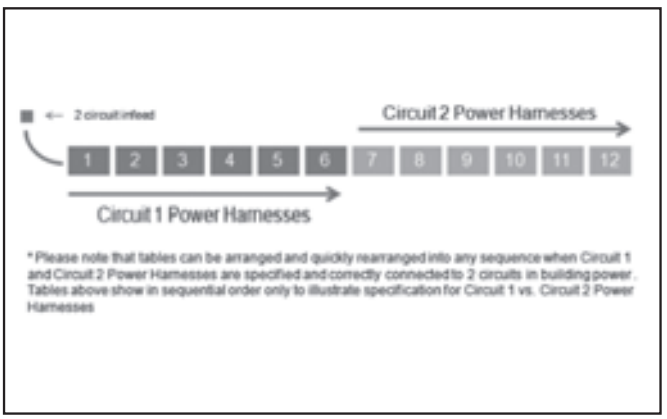
Power Entry Plate (ex: HMAPLATE) + Power Entry Cable (ex: HMACABLE) — For each power in-feed

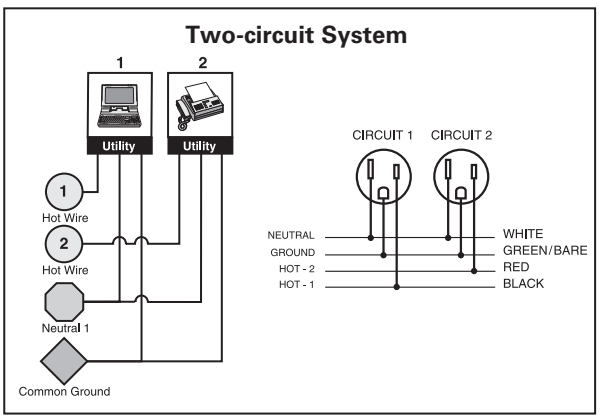
Circuit 1 or 2 Power Kit (ex: HMAPOWER48 or HMAPOWER482) + Ganging Hardware (ex: HMAGANG) — For each table in a row

Power Hub (ex: HGRMTAC) + Data Grommet (ex: HGRMTDATA) + Cable Trough (ex: HPWRTRGH17) + Pop-up Port (ex: HTPWRGROM1) — Optional Accessories

Steps for Electrical Specifications:

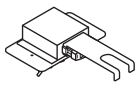
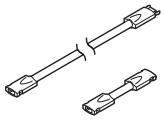
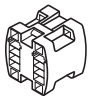
- Determine how many rows of tables are needed and order the following:
  - One HMAPLATE per row (or power in-feed)
  - One HMACABLE per row (or power in-feed)
- Order one power harness per table in each row
  - For 1-6 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harnesses (ex. If powering six 24x60 tables order six sets of HMAPOWER60)
  - For 7-12 tables in a row (see illustration 1)
    - Order Circuit 1 Power Harness for first six tables and Circuit 2 Power Harness for remaining tables (ex. If powering eight 24x60 tables, order six sets of HMAPOWER60 and two sets of HMAPOWER602)
- Order one set of ganging hardware per table (ex. HMAGANG)
- Determine which accessories are needed:
  - Power Hub model HGRMTAC — to access power at worksurface.
  - Data Grommet model HGRMTDATA — to access data at worksurface.
  - Wire Management strips model HBTMS — for vertical and horizontal wire management.





Icon Legend on page 19

4-TRAC HARDWIRE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Power Entry Plate**	**HMAPLATE**	1.0	0.2	**$151**
	**Power Entry Cable** • 6′ power entry cable with male/female adapter. • Connects table to power entry plate.	**HMACABLE**	1.8	0.2	**$233**
	Power Jumper Cable To connect tables front to front	**HMAJUMP**	0.5	0.3	**$82**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 36″W Table	**HMAPOWER36**	1.5	0.3	**$421**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER42**	1.8	0.3	**$427**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER48**	1.8	0.3	**$429**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER54**	2.0	0.3	**$436**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER60**	2.0	0.3	**$439**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER66**	2.2	0.3	**$448**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER72**	2.2	0.3	**$451**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER84**	2.4	0.3	**$467**
	Circuit 1 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER96**	2.6	0.3	**$483**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 36″W Table	**HMAPOWER362**	1.5	0.3	**$421**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 42″W Table	**HMAPOWER422**	1.8	0.3	**$427**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 48″W Table	**HMAPOWER482**	1.8	0.3	**$429**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 54″W Table	**HMAPOWER542**	2.0	0.3	**$436**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 60″W Table	**HMAPOWER602**	2.0	0.3	**$439**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 66″W Table	**HMAPOWER662**	2.2	0.3	**$448**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 72″W Table	**HMAPOWER722**	2.2	0.3	**$451**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 84″W Table	**HMAPOWER842**	2.4	0.3	**$467**
	Circuit 2 Power Kit for 96″W Table	**HMAPOWER962**	2.6	0.3	**$483**
	**Electrical Connectors** 4-Way Splitter Available in Black (P) only. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMASPLIT.P**	**HMASPLIT**	0.9	0.1	**$76**

NOTES:
- Each power kit includes two duplex receptacles and attaches to the underside of the worksurface with included brackets.
- Power Kits are compatible with various base types including nesting bases.
- Available in Black finish, no specification needed.

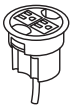
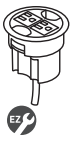
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	M	A	P	L	A	T	E

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Black only	**Black Field Installable Grommet with One Access Hole** • Intended for use in tops and end panels to route/hide cords and facilitate reaching wall electrical outlets. • Requires a 2½″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet cap measures 3″ diameter and includes a ¾″ diameter cord access hole. • Grommet sleeve measures 2½″ O.D. x ¾″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges. The grommet is not designed to be used with the following HON Series: 94000, 38000, Metro Classic or 34000.	**HFLDGRMT**	0.1	0.01	**$50**
	Black Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes • Requires a 3″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Grommet outside dimensions measures 3½″ diameter. • Grommet sleeve measures 3″ O.D. x 1″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns and bridges.	**HFLDGRMT3**	0.1	0.3	**$50**
	Platinum Field Installable Grommet with Two Access Holes • Requires a 3″ diameter hole saw and drill for installation (not included). • Outside dimension measures 3½″ diameter. • Sleeve hole in worksurface measures 3″ O.D. x 1″ thick. • Includes instructions to locate grommet position for desks, credenzas, returns, and bridges.	**HFLDGRMT4**	0.1	0.01	**$50**
	**Power Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord** • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTAC.X).*	**HGRMTAC**	1.3	0.2	**$187**
	**3″ Round Power Grommet – 2 Outlets, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. • Two grounded AC power outlets. • Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Available in black finish only, no specification needed.	**HGRMTAC2**	1.5	0.2	**$220**
	Power/USB Hub, 3″ Grommet Mount • One grounded AC power outlet with 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C ports. • UL Listed. Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X – Specify: HGRMTUSB2.X).* Not compatible with Arrange® tables.	**HGRMTUSB2**	1.3	0.2	**$332**
	Data Grommet Blank grommet kit that includes adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. • Fits in existing 3″ round grommet housing. Available in black only. *Specify P when ordering. Example: HGRMTDATA.P.*	**HGRMTDATA**	0.2	0.2	**$36**

HOW TO SPECIFY

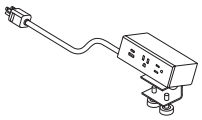
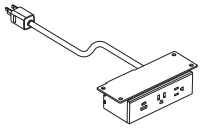
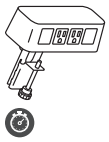
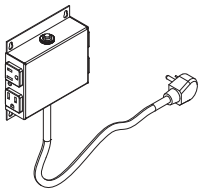
Select Model Number

H	F	L	D	G	R	M	T

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

POWER

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 *Model HPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Worksurface Clamp** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC) or 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and wireless charging (QA). • 10′ Straight cord only with standard three-prong plug (S). UL Listed. • Available in Snow (SNW) and Storm (STRM). • Worksurface clamp models work on any top with 4″ overhang. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**	**HPWRMOD**	2.75 S	0.3	**$545**
 *Model HUPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Dean Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • Power cord choices include a 10′ Straight (S), 5′ Interlink (I), 10′ Hardwire (H), and 10′ Chevron Fog and Storm Braided (B) cord. • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under-worksurface mounting bracket models work with any top that has a 5″ x 5″ square clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HUPWRMOD**	4.5 S	0.2	**$545**
	**Power & Data Center** • 2 Receptacles 2 Data Accessory. • Standard with two receptacles and openings for two data ports. • 10′ power cord with standard three-prong plug. • Fits on any worksurface with a 4″ overhang. • UL Listed. ! Color finish coordinates with HON's Loft. *Specify LOFT when ordering.* **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HCPWRMOD.LOFT.**	**HCPWRMOD**	2.5 S	0.2	**$420**
	**Under Worksurface Power Module — 4 Outlets, 10′ Cord** • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. • Fits in cable management troughs. See page 253. • 4 outlets on side create easy access. NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks.	**HPWR4TAP**	1.5 S	0.1	**$572**
	Vesta Mobile Power Station • Includes 10′ retractable cord with three-prong plug. • 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top. • 2 AC at base. • Specify Paint and Plastic. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM**	**HPWRMOB1**	14.0 S	3.3	**$1454**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Dean models

AC USB A+C
QA Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ $135)

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Dean models

S Straight Cord
B Braided Chevron Fog and Storm Cord (+ $68)
I Interlink Cord (+ $42)
H Hardwire Cord (+ $80)

S .

Select Paint Color

Specify applicable paint color for Dean and Power/Data Center models

SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black
LOFT Loft

S T R M

Select Model Number

H P W R M O B 1 .

Select Exterior Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

B L K .

Select Paint Color

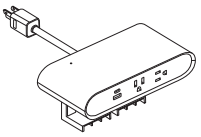
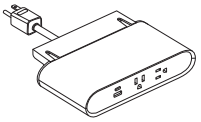
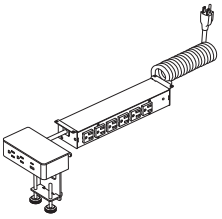
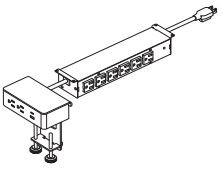
Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

S T R M

POWER

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
 *Model HRNDPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Round Power Modules with Worksurface Clamp** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC) or 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and wireless charging (QA). • 9′ Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW) and Storm (STRM). • Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½″ overhang. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HRNDPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW**	**HRNDPWRMOD**	2.25 S	0.3	**$532**
 *Model HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Round Power Modules with Under-Worksurface Mounting Bracket** • 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C (AC). • 9′ Straight cord only (S). • Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), and Black (BLK). • Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5″ clearance. • UL Listed. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK**	**HURNDPWRMOD**	2.25 S	0.3	**$532**
 *Model HABPWRMOD.AC.Q shown*  *Model HABPWRMOD.AC.S shown*	**Above/Below Worksurface Power Modules** • Desktop unit includes 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB- C (AC). • Under worksurface unit includes 6 receptacles and comes in Black only, no specification needed. • Power cord choices include a 6′ straight cord (S) or 6′ coiled cord (Q). • Desktop unit available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY). **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HABPWRMOD.AC.S.DWT**	**HABPWRMOD**	2.6 S	0.2	**$877**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H R N D P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Round Power Modules

AC USB A+C
QA Wireless charging with USB-A port (+ $135)

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Round Power Modules

S Straight Cord

S .

Select Paint Color

Specify applicable paint color for Round Power modules

SNW Snow
STRM Storm
BLK Black

S T R M

Select Model Number

H A B P W R M O D .

Select Ports

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

AC USB A+C

A C .

Select Cord

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

S Straight Cord
Q Coiled cord

Q .

Select Paint Color

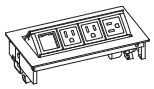
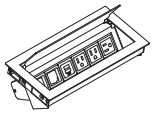
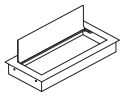
Specify desktop unit paint color for Above/Below Power Modules

DWT White
DGY Gray

D W T

Icon Legend on page 19

POWER

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**MhoB 4″ x 8″ Pop-up Port** • Specify G1 cutout in table top. • Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. • Sits flush with worksurface when closed. • Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG1PWR-3P-1B**	5	0.3	**$544**
	**ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port** • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides four power ports and two blank data receptacles. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong circuit breaker plug. NOTES: Two circuit breaker plugs do not fit into one duplex.	**HTG2PWR-4P-2B**	5	0.3	**$801**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides one blank for Extron plate (HTPLATEVHAU) and three power ports. • Extron AAP plates can be integrated into grommet to support changing technology. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-1E**	5	0.3	**$980**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and 2 Blank Data Ports. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U**	5	0.3	**$1162**
	ElloraB 5″ x 11″ Flip-top Port • Specify G2 cutout in table top. • Flip-top Port provides 3 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, and Qi wireless charging lid. • Conceals wires and allows power cords to be plugged in while in use. • Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug.	**HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W**	5	0.3	**$1189**
	Blank G1 Cutout Insert Blank G2 Cutout Insert Grommets available in BLK, FOG, and SVR only.	**HGROM1BLANK** **HGROM2BLANK**	2 2	0.2 0.2	**$210** **$320**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	T	G	2	P	W	R	-	4	P	-	2	B	.

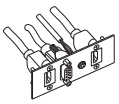
Select Paint Color

SVR Silver
BLK Black
FOG Fog

B	L	K

POWER

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Extron Plate (Double Space) — VGA, HDMI, HDMI, Audio	**HTPLATEVHAU**	1	0.1	**$549**

NOTES:

- 1 Double Space Plate can be used with HTG2PWR-3P-1E or HTPWRGROM4 Flip-top Port.

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

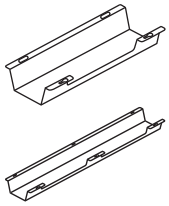
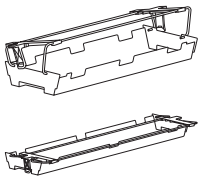
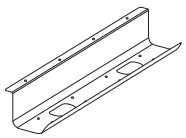
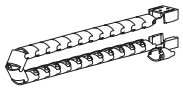
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	T	P	L	A	T	E	V	H	A	U

ABI S
Icon Legend on page 19

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Cable Management Troughs**						
	17″W — Single	**HPWRTRGH17**	2.7	0.5	**$100**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	36″W — Single	**HPWRTRGH36**	4.9	0.9	**$166**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	• Metal cable management troughs ship flat packed. • The troughs attach to underneath the worksurface with screws. • Cutouts in trough allow access to power without the need to detach from surface. 17″W = 1 cutout; 36″W = 2 cutouts. • TAA Compliant. **Graphite only, no specification needed.** **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRTRGH17**						
	**Flip-Down Wire Management Troughs**						
	20″W	**HFDTRGH20**	4.5	0.8	**$272**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	32″W	**HFDTRGH32**	5.5	1.1	**$312**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	NOTES: Mounts beneath a worksurface. Flips open towards user and shuts close. Used to conceal extra cord length and power strips. May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit HPWR4TAP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam. For any worksurface less than 58″W, a 20″W Flip-Down Trough is recommended. For worksurfaces 58″W and wider, a 20″W or 32″W Flip-Down Trough may be used. Only HKTSHORT keyboard tray is recommended for use in conjunction with the Flip-Down Trough. Available in Black only, specify “P” for finish option. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HFDTRGH20.P**						
 *Black only*	**Cable Management Tray**						
	24″	**HJTRGH24**	2.0	0.5	**$103**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	36″	**HJTRGH36**	3.0	1.3	**$126**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Available in Black only. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HJTRGH24.P**						
	Vertical Wire Management Vertebrae	**HMPVWM28**	3.0	0.3	**$326**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	NOTES: 30″H x 3⅛″W x 1½″D. Ships unassembled. Clear finish. Specify “X” for finish option. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPVWM28.X**						
	**Cord Management Chain**						
	Cord Management Chain is 36″ long	**HPWRSNK36**	2.0	0.3	**$319**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	NOTES: Conceals and routes cords on Height Adjustable Table. Pairs with Coordinate™. Includes two mounting brackets, mounting hardware and double-sided VHB tape. Top bracket connects under height adjustable worksurface, bottom bracket can connect underneath Gravitation™ power rail with double-sided VHB tape. Material is plastic. Available in White (DW), Silver (TI), and Black (BL), specify desired plastic finish. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRSNK36.DW**						

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H J T R G H 2 4 .

Select Paint Color *(if applicable)*

P Black

P

Select Model Number

H M P V W M 2 8 .

Select Plastic Color *(if applicable)*

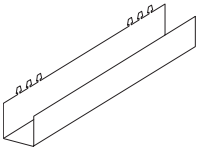
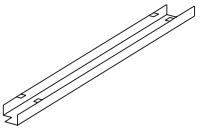
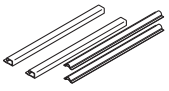
X Clear
DW White
TI Silver
BL Black

X

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
	**Panel Mounted Wire Chase** • Panel Chase is 17″H. • Available in standard metal paint finishes, specify desired finish. • See page 228 for finish options. NOTES: Provides additional cord management below the worksurface in a cubicle. Hooks between panels on Accelerate® and Abound® into slotted standards. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HMPCHASE.PJW**	**HMPCHASE**	1.0 S	0.1	**$103**	**$115**	**$120**
	**O-Leg Chase** • O-Leg Chase is 26″H. • Available in standard metal paint finishes, specify desired finish. • See the Desks section of the 2025 Workspaces Pricer for Voi® O-Leg finishes to match chase finish to O-Leg. NOTES: Works with Voi® O-Legs, matches leg profile on models HLSL30280 and HLSL24280. Attaches to legs via magnets. Metal chase can fit qty. 12, 3/10″ diameter cords. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HLEGCHASE26.P7D**	**HLEGCHASE26**	1.0 S	0.4	**$125**	**$139**	**$145**
	Wire Cleat • Available in standard metal paint finish, specify desired finish. • See page 228 for finish options. NOTES: Wraps up extra cord length. Comes with screws and VHB tape to attach to various surfaces. Do not screw Wire Cleat into the side of a Height Adjustable Table leg; attach with VHB tape instead. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWIRECLT.PJW**	**HWIRECLT**	0.5 S	0.2	**$93**	**$104**	**$108**
	**Wire Management Strips** NOTES: Four plastic wire management strips with two profiles. Self-adhesive backing. May be trimmed to desired size. Available in Black only, no specification needed.	**HBTMS**	3.0 S	0.25	**$177**	**N/A**	**N/A**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M P C H A S E .

Select Paint Color

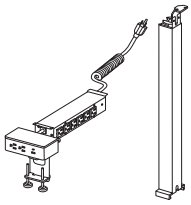
See page 228

P J W

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

POWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

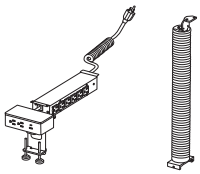


DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE BY PAINT GRADE P1	P2	P3
2-Stage Metal HAT Telescoping Wire Chase	**HHATPWRMOD2S**	5.6 S	0.6	**$1137**	**$1167**	**$1181**
3-Stage Metal HAT Telescoping Wire Chase	**HHATPWRMOD3S**	5.6 S	0.6	**$1163**	**$1195**	**$1211**

- Metal Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as Coordinate™ HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.

NOTES: 2 and 3-stage Metal HAT Telescoping chases include an Above/Below Power Module and a metal telescoping chase to conceal coiled cord on the Above/Below Power Module unit. Four feet of straight cord length extends from the base of Telescoping Chase. Telescoping Chase solution provides power access above and below the worksurface on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Tables while concealing cord slack. Telescoping chase matches profile of Coordinate™ HAT leg and rises up and down with the unit. To match Metal Telescoping Chase to HAT base, specify matching paint color to HAT base.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHATPWRMOD2S.AC.DWT.PJW



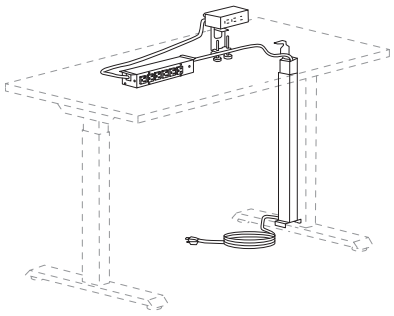
Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Chase	**HHATPWRMODF**	3.6 S	0.3	**$1048**	**$1068**	**$1078**

- Fabric Chase comes in Light (LGT), Medium (MDD), and Dark (DRK) fabrics, specify desired fabric.
- Fabric HAT mounting brackets available in the same paint finishes as Coordinate™ HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.

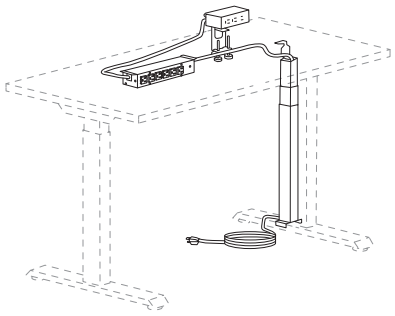
NOTES: Fabric Elastic Chase includes an Above/Below Power Module and a fabric chase to conceal coiled cord on the Above/Below Power Module unit. Four feet of straight cord length extends from the base of Fabric Chase. Fabric Chase solution provides power access above and below the worksurface on Coordinate™ Height Adjustable Tables while concealing cord slack. Works on either 2-stage or 3-stage HAT bases. Fabric chase wraps around coiled cord and stretches up and down with a Coordinate™ HAT leg. To match Fabric Chase's metal mounting brackets to HAT base, specify matching paint color to HAT base.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HHATPWRMODF.AC.DWT.LGT.PJW

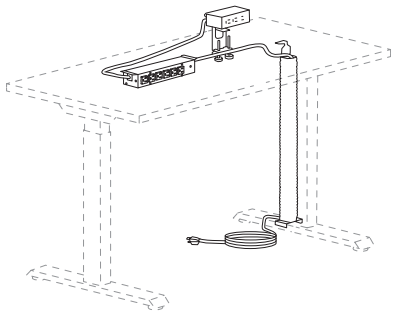
NOTES:
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC."
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.



2-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



3-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



2 or 3-stage Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H A T P W R M O D F .

Select Ports

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

AC USB A+C

A C .

Select Power Module Paint

Specify for Above/Below Power Modules

DWT White
DGY Gray

D W T .

Select Fabric Chase Finish

For Fabric Chase only

LGT Light
MDD Medium
DRK Dark

L G T .

Select Paint Color

Specify paint for Telescoping Chase or Fabric Chase Mounting Brackets

See page 116 for finishes

P J W

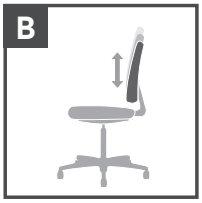
SEATING FUNCTIONS

Work/task chairs need to be adjusted to deliver optimum support. Cross-reference the letter key below to identify the chairs in this section that best meet your needs.

PROPORTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS

These controls adapt the dimensions of the chair to fit the user.

A. Pneumatic seat height adjustment — Regulates height of chair relative to floor.



B. Back height adjustment — Positions lumbar support within a fixed range.

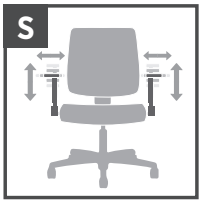
C. Seat depth adjustment — Positions chair back relative to seat.

D. Seat slide mechanism — Seat cushion travels forward and back, then locks into position.

ARM OPTIONS

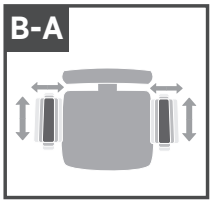
These adjustments accommodate different sized users and support keyboarding.

Q. Adjustable height arms — Provide improved upper-torso support. Can be adjusted periodically to relieve strain and provide variety.



S. Height and width adjustable arms — Controls both height and width of arms for optimum comfort.

T. Loop arms — Largely specified for aesthetics. Frequently used in management settings.



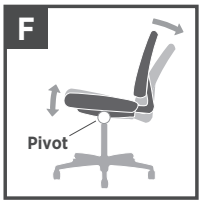
B-A. All-adjustable arms — Arms adjust in height, width, and depth.

SEATING FUNCTIONS

POSTURE CONTROLS

The controls modify the position and angle of the seat and back to respond to changing tasks.

E. 360° Swivel



F. Tilt — Pivot point located directly above center of chair base.

G. Mid-range knee tilt — Pivot point located slightly ahead of center of chair base. Allows user to recline at a slightly more relaxed angle than conventional tilt.

H. Knee tilt — Pivot point located near front edge of chair. Allows user to keep feet flat on floor while chair reclines.

I. Synchronized knee tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Pivot point located near front edge of chair.

J. Synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2-to-1 ratio to seat angle. Allows user to recline while keeping seat cushion relatively level to floor.

K. Tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline.

L. Tilt lock — Locks out tilt function.

M. Posture mechanism/ lock — Back angle adjusts independently of seat, and can be locked in an infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

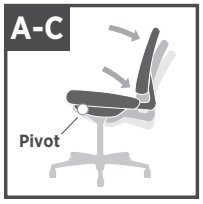
N. Multi-task control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with a single lever (infinite locking within a fixed range).

O. Asynchronous control — High performance system with three levers to modify: angle of back relative to seat, tilt (free float or infinite locking) and forward tilt.

P. Weight-activated synchro-tilt — Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Tilt tension automatically adjusts to user's body weight as user reclines.

W. Integral lumbar support — Easily adjusts to enhance comfort.

X. Dual-clutch posture control — Adjusts seat and back angles independently with two levers (infinite locking within a fixed range).



A-C. Synchronized tilt — Back reclines at a 2.5 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Variable lock.

A-D. Side tilt tension — Controls rate and ease of recline. Conveniently located on the right side.

A-E. Back reclines at a 2 to 1 ratio to seat angle. Back angle adjusts independently of seat and can be locked in infinite number of positions within a fixed range.

SEATING CONTROLS

	Convergence®	Endorse®	Ignition®	Solve®	Current Nucleus®	Nucleus® Recharged	Cofi™	Cipher™	Flexion™	Cliq™
F										
F0									X	
S										
S0		X	X			X				
S1		X	X			X				
S2			X							
W										
W0							X			X
W2			X			X				
W5										
W6								X		
Y										
Y0			X	X			X			
Y1	X		X	X		X				
Y2		X	X	X	X	X	X			
Y3		X	X							
Y4		X	X							
Z										
Z1	X									

F

0 Flex Mechanism — One lever controls seat height and tilt lock. Bumpers integrated into seat/control to enable flexing seat.

S

S0 Limited recline synchro-tilt
S1 Limited recline synchro-tilt w/seat slider — Same as Y controls except do not recline as far. Used on stools.
S2 Limited recline advanced synchro-tilt — S2 used on Ignition® Mesh Seat.

W

W0 Weight activated
W2 Weight activated synchro-tilt w/seat slider — No tension knob — recline adjusts to user.
W6 Integrated weight activated synchro-tilt w/seat slider — *Cipher™ only.

Y

Y0 Synchro-tilt — Simple synchro-tilt (no seat slide).
Y1 Synchro-tilt w/seat slider — Same as Y0 + seat slider.
Y2 Advanced synchro-tilt — Synchro-tilt control with tilt tension (incl. seat slide).
Y3 Synchro-tilt w/independent back angle — Same as Y2 and back also moves separate from seat.
Y4 Synchro-tilt B&T — Same as Y2 for B&T — reduced recline than Y2.

Z

Z1 Swivel-tilt — Simple swivel-tilt (no seat slide) — back attached to seat.

PERFORMANCE SEATING ARM MATRIX

	ARM & PAD MOVEMENT			FIXED ARMS		
	2-D or A		4-D or V			
	Width Adjustment Bracket 1) Entire arm moves wider and narrower 2) Arm moves up and down	**Pad Width Adjustment** 1) Pad slides side-to-side 2) Arm moves up and down	1) Pad or entire arm slides side-to-side 2) Pad slides front-to-back 3) Pad pivots wider and narrower 4) Arm moves up and down	Armless	Fixed Polymer	Fixed Polished Aluminum
Convergence®	X			X		
Cliq™				X	X	
Solve®		X	X	X	X	
Endorse® Standard	X		X	X	X	X
Endorse® B&T		X	X	X		
Ignition® Standard	X		X	X	X	X
Ignition® B&T		X	X	X		
Flexion™				X	X	
Nucleus®		X	X	X	X	X
Cipher™			X	X		
Cofi™				X	X	X

ORDERING INFORMATION

Seating	Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material																								
Model/Series	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	L	L
	APX Apex	EB Black & Burgundy Vinyl	VA Black, Charcoal, & Navy Fabric	GA Black & Navy Fabric	MM Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric	EA Black Vinyl	CU Centurion	COMP Compass	UR Contourett	DAPR Dapper	ENSB Ensemble	HAML Hamilton	PBLE Pebble	PNS Appoint Seating	BLME Blume	CLYD Clyde	RUSH Rush	SPNN Spin Seating	WP Whisper Vinyl	SX Moxie	PRKR Parker	PURL Purl	QUL Quill	DAV Davenport Leather	SS Denver Leather**
Accommodate®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Adjustable Task/Lab Stool						•																		
Astir™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Cliq™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Cofi™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Convergence®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	
Endorse® Task***	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Flock®*	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Flock® Round Lounge HFLRC1/DF	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Grove®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Ignition® Series	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Lota® H2285			•																					
Mav™	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Motivate®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Nucleus® Series	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Perpetual® Nesting	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Pillow-Soft® 2090 Series	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Solve®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		• (Seat Only)
Soothe®	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Volt® 5700/5710 Series				•																				
Volt® 5720/5730 Series	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
West Hill™	•						•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Credenza/Pedestal Cushions	•						•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•			

*Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 346-353 for details.
**Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.
***Pebble available on Endorse® Task as seat option only.

ORDERING INFORMATION

- Seating pages are now arranged in alpha, then numeric, order.
- **All specifications in this publication are based on the latest product information available at the time of print.**
- COM Ordering Information and pricing on page 13.
- Remember to add an FC to the base model number when fire code fabric is selected. See page 262 for available models/fabrics.
- Wood components are well-seasoned select hardwoods, chosen for their strength, their ability to machine well and their superior uniformity of stain and finish.
- Chairs with leather feature matching vinyl backs and vinyl seat bottom when applicable (Non-contact areas are vinyl).

Wood Seating	Finish Codes								Standard Fabric Selections by Series with Price Code and Fabric Material											
									1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	L
Model/Series	Bourbon Cherry	Cognac	Harvest	Mahogany	Mocha	Natural Maple	Pinnacle	Shaker Cherry	EB Black & Burgundy Vinyl	CU Centurion	COMP Compass	DAPR Dapper	HAML Hamilton	PNS Appoint Seating	CLYD Clyde	RUSH Rush	SPNN Spin Seating	WP Whisper Vinyl	PURL Purl	SS Denver Leather
Cambia™ 2160 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Park Avenue Collection® 5000 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Pillow-Soft® 2190 Series	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Versant® Wood	H	COGN	C	N	MOCH	D	PINC	F		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note: Gathers and creases may be more visible with AI and OP fabrics due to the inherent design and construction of these fabrics. Harvest, Cognac, Natural Maple, and Pinnacle de-emphasized for Park Avenue® and Pillow-Soft® Seating.

FIRE CODE/COMPLIANT SEATING

FIRE SAFETY

Definitive Protection — CAL TB 117-2013

- TB 117-2013 — The State of California, Department of Consumer Affairs, Bureau of Electronic and Home Appliance Repair, Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation (BEARHFTI) Technical Bulletin (TB) 117-2013 is the industry flammability standard for upholstered furniture, and provides methods for smolder resistance of cover fabrics, barrier materials, resilient filling materials, and decking materials for use in upholstered furniture.
- The fabrics and resilient filling materials used in upholstered seating manufactured by The HON Company meet or exceed the flame retardant requirements of State of California TB 117-2013. The label attached to the seat bottom indicates compliance with these requirements.

Elevate Fire Safety to a Higher Standard — CAL TB 133

- The State of California announced in January 2019 that Technical Bulletin (TB) 113, The Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies has been repealed effective January 22, 2019.
- While the CAL 133 standard has been repealed, a select subset of The HON Company's most popular chair models are still available in an array of fabrics that include an advanced barrier of fire protection to help comply with CAL 133 requirements.
- To ensure that the chairs you order comply with CAL 133, specify one of the fabrics listed below. Then simply add "FC" to the model number when ordering one of the select available models. A standard upcharge of $93 will be applied per seat model for all single seat chairs.
- **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HIWMMFC.Y2.A.H.IM.CU10.NL.SB.T**

CAL 133 COMPLIANT MODELS

IGNITION® SEATING

HIEH1FC, HIEH2FC, HIEH3FC, HIWM1FC, HIWM2FC, HIWM3FC, HITL1FC, HITL2FC, HITL3FC, HIGCLFC, HIGS6FC, HISB6FC, HICS7FC, HIB50FC, HITLMFC, HIWMMFC, HITSMFC

NOTES:

- Creases and gathers may be visible with CAL 133 Fire Code seating due to the construction of the fire barrier material used.
- Please refer to each model's page for specific fabric availability.
- Contact HON Tailored Solutions Team for all other requests.

CAL 133 COMPLIANT FABRIC

GRADE 1

APX	Apex
COMP	Compass
CU	Centurion
DAPR	Dapper
ENSB	Ensemble
HAML	Hamilton

GRADE 2

BLME	Blume
CLYD	Clyde
KAI	Kai
PNS	Appoint Seating
RUSH	Rush
SPNN	Spin
WP	Whisper Vinyl
WVL	Wavelength

GRADE 3

GTWY	Getaway
PURL	Purl
QUL	Quill

GRADE 4

LIVI	Livi with Supreen™
OXFD	Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L

SS	Leather

ACCOMMODATE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Accommodate® Café-Height Stools shown in Centurion Black.

ACCOMMODATE®

The key to designing a collaborative environment is to support productivity throughout the space. From waiting areas and cafés to meeting spaces and offices, Accommodate creates opportunities for people to get work done in a comfortable, casual setting. Cluster together. Form neat rows. Stack four high. With guest and bariatric chairs, as well as café and counter-height stools, Accommodate brings greater comfort, versatility and continuity throughout your space with a seating collection that adapts to your environment, people and budget.

FEATURES

- Thin profile seat cushion conforms to your body.
- Contoured back ergonomically supports the spine.
- Chairs can stack up to four high.
- Chairs can gang together to form neat rows.
- Waterfall seat edge enhances leg circulation.
- Lightweight frame is easy to move.
- Nylon glides slide effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs. (Models HSB50 and HSB50DF are warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)
- Available in Seated-, Counter-, and Café-heights.

ACCOMMODATE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSGS6
HSGS6DF - Multi-Fabric

Guest Chair

HSCS1
HSCS1DF - Multi-Fabric

Counter-Height Stool

HSCS2
HSCS2DF - Multi-Fabric

Café-Height Stool

HSB50
HSB50DF - Multi-Fabric

Bariatric Chair

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	F	Fixed Arms	**+ $35**

CASTERS/ GLIDES

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
	H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	S	Black Soft Caster	**+ $34**
	B	Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides	**+ $23**

**Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 and HSGS6DF models only*

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**

ACCOMMODATE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex*	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Lucerne
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett*	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker*	
Ensemble	Spin	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

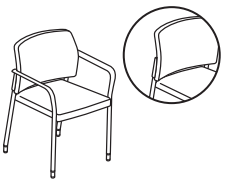
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

ACCOMMODATE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSGS6



GUEST CHAIR

Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

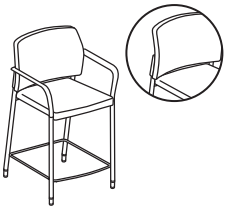
Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (per 2 pack):	3.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1088	8	$1552
2	$1171	9	$1614
3	$1251	10	$1674
4	$1311	11	$1734
5	$1371	12	$1795
6	$1432	L	—
7	$1493		

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 269. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSCS1



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

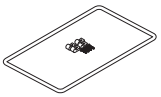
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$660	8	$893
2	$702	9	$924
3	$743	10	$954
4	$773	11	$984
5	$802	12	$1014
6	$832	L	—
7	$863		

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5 S

LIST PRICE

$54

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

! No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit.

HON Recommendation: HSGS6.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $1088

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $35 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster (+ $34 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides (+ $23 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6 model only

E .

Select Fabric

See page 265

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 264

P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

ACCOMMODATE®

HSCS2

CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

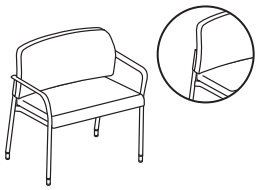
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	20¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$724**	**8**	**$957**
2	**$766**	**9**	**$988**
3	**$807**	**10**	**$1018**
4	**$837**	**11**	**$1048**
5	**$866**	**12**	**$1078**
6	**$896**	**L**	**—**
7	**$927**		

HSB50



BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM:	2.0
Width (armless):	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.
Arm Width:	30		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1166**	**8**	**$1476**
2	**$1222**	**9**	**$1517**
3	**$1276**	**10**	**$1556**
4	**$1315**	**11**	**$1598**
5	**$1356**	**12**	**$1638**
6	**$1396**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1436**		

HON Recommendation: HSCS2.N.E.CU__.PR8 - List Price $724

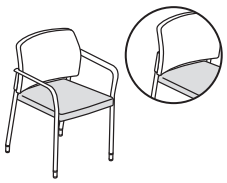
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $35 per chair)	**E** Standard Nylon Glide	See page 265	See page 264
H S C S 2 .	N .	E .	C U 1 0 .	P R 8

ACCOMMODATE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSGS6DF



GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Set of Two Guest Chairs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	48
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat, per 2 pack):	1.5
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back, per 2 pack):	1.5
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

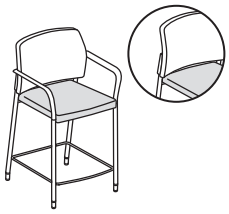
1	$1276	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$42	$42
3	$83	$83
4	$113	$113
5	$142	$142
6	$172	$172
7	$203	$203
8	$233	$233
9	$264	$264
10	$294	$294
11	$324	$324
12	$354	$354

NOTES: For Ganging Brackets see page 269. Accommodate® Guest Chairs stack 4-high.

HSCS1DF



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Seat to Floor Height:	25½
Height:	38¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	36
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	35
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	15.8
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	15.8
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$753	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$21	$21
3	$42	$42
4	$58	$58
5	$71	$71
6	$88	$88
7	$102	$102
8	$118	$118
9	$133	$133
10	$148	$148
11	$163	$163
12	$178	$178

HON Recommendation: HSGS6DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $1276

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S G S 6 D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms
(+ $34 per chair)

N .

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S Soft Caster
(+ $34 per chair)
B Both Hard Casters and Standard Nylon Glides
(+ $23 per chair)

Options H, S & B available for HSGS6DF model only

E .

Select Back Fabric

See page 265

C U 2 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 265

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

See page 264

P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

ACCOMMODATE®

HSCS2DF

CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Seat to Floor Height:	31½
Height:	44¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight (with arms):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Ship Weight (armless):	37
Back Width:	19¾	Cube (with arms):	19.1
Back Height:	16¼	Cube (armless):	19.1
Width (with arms):	23½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	19¾	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

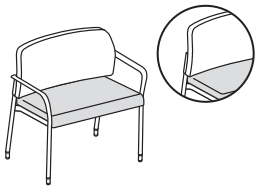
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $818

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$21	$21
3	$42	$42
4	$58	$58
5	$71	$71
6	$88	$88
7	$102	$102
8	$118	$118
9	$133	$133
10	$148	$148
11	$163	$163
12	$178	$178

HSB50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21½	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight (with arms):	50
Seat Width:	28	Ship Weight (armless):	49
Back Width:	29	Cube (with arms):	27.2
Back Height:	16½	Cube (armless):	27.2
Width (with arms):	33½	COM (Seat):	1.0
Width (armless):	30	COM (Back):	1.0
Arm Width:	30	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

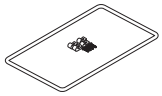
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1260

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$29	$29
3	$56	$56
4	$75	$75
5	$95	$95
6	$116	$116
7	$136	$136
8	$156	$156
9	$176	$176
10	$196	$196
11	$217	$217
12	$237	$237

HSGANG



GANGING BRACKET

(hardware included)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 5 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$54

NOTES: For use on models HSGS6 and HSGS6DF.

No specification required for bracket. The ganging bracket is only available in black. The ganging bracket does not work on the bariatric unit.

HON Recommendation: HSCS2DF.N.E.CU__.CU__.PR8 - List Price $818

SEATING

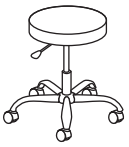
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $35)	**E** Standard Nylon Glide	See page 265	See page 265	See page 264
HSCS2DF.	N.	E.	CU22.	CU10.	PR8

ADJUSTABLE TASK/LAB Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HMTS01



TASK/LAB STOOL

without Back
Pneumatic
Swivel

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

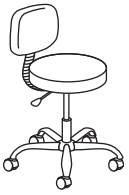
Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Height:	17⅜-22	Ship Weight:	22
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.5
		Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 **$546**

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

HMTS11



TASK/LAB STOOL

with Back
Pneumatic
Back Height
Seat Depth
Swivel

Functions: **A, B, C, E**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜-22
Width:	24⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	14⅜-16
Height:	31½-38	Ship Weight:	29
Seat:	16″ Dia.	Cube:	2.7
Back Width:	15½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	8⅜-16		

FABRIC PRICE CODE

1 **$732**

NOTES: EA vinyl is a healthcare covering that meets AATCC Test Method 147-2004.
Available in polished base ONLY. Available in Grade 1, Black, EA11 fabric ONLY.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T S 0 1 .

Select Vinyl

EA11 Black, Grade 1 (only)

E A 1 1

ALTERN™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Altern™ Seating shown with Mod Desking.

ALTERN™

A task chair that delivers all-day comfort and style without a hefty price tag should be within everyone's reach. Altern™ provides dependable support, thoughtful features, and a clean design that fits effortlessly into any office setting. Choose from the classic black frame and mesh, or a sophisticated grey mesh with a crisp white frame. So, go ahead — navigate your day, your way. Make your space work with Altern™.

FEATURES

- Optimize your daily ergonomic well-being with an adjustable lumbar (available on all mesh models) and an attachable headrest (available on mesh task chair models).
- Get comfortable with height-adjustable arms featuring a polished accent for an aesthetic upgrade.
- Recline with ease with Altern's™ limited recline synchro-tilt with seat slide control.
- Simplify your style with Altern™ Value models that offer a simple black fabric with a black mesh and black frame or a grey fabric with a grey mesh and white frame.
- Elevate your style with Altern™ Custom models that offer a wide selection of colorful fabrics.
- Give yourself a boost with Altern™ task stools featuring an adjustable footrest for additional lower body support.
- Enjoy a variety of back height and style options on Altern's™ mid-back mesh task chairs and stools or low-back upholstered task chairs and stools.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- **HON Full Lifetime Warranty.**

ALTERN™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPTCC1-T1UM

Mid-Back Task Chair
Mesh Back

HPTCC1-T1UU

Low-Back Task Chair
Upholstered Back

HPTCC2-T1UM

Mid-Back Task Chair
Mesh Back

HPTCC2-T1UU

Low-Back Task Chair
Upholstered Back

HPTCC2-T3UM

Mid-Back Task Stool
Mesh Back

HPTCC2-T3UU

Low-Back Task Stool
Upholstered Back

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BLK	Black	**+ $0**
WHT	White	**+ $47**

**White only available on HPTCC1-T1UM, HPTCC2-T1UM, and HPTCC2-T1UU*

ALTERN™ Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne with Supreen™
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker	
Ensemble	Spin Seating	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

ALTERN™ Value Models

Icon Legend on page 19

HPTCC1-T1UM

MID-BACK TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Fixed Headrest Included
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-21⅒
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	49⅘	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	17⅝	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	24⅒		
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$520**

NOTES: The Optional Fixed Headrest is not designed to be removed after installation. Product ships knocked down.

HPTCC1-T1UU

LOW-BACK TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28⅘	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-19⅗
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	38⅘	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	17⅞	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	23⅘		
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$520**

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

HON Recommendation: HPTCC1-T1UM.BLK - List Price $520

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P T C C 1 - T 1 U M .

Select Frame Color

BLK Black Frame
Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC1-T1UM. Fabric is always Black.

WHT White Frame (+ $47)
Only available on HPTCC1-T1UM. Mesh and Fabric is always Grey.

B L K

Icon Legend on page 19

ALTERN™ Custom Models

HPTCC2-T1UM

MID-BACK TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Fixed Headrest Included
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-21⅒
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	49⅘	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	17⅝	COM	1.0
Back Height:	24⅒	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$598**	**8**	**$678**
2	**$613**	**9**	**$687**
3	**$627**	**10**	**$696**
4	**$637**	**11**	**$708**
5	**$646**	**12**	**$717**
6	**$657**	**L**	**—**
7	**$666**		

NOTES: The Optional Fixed Headrest is not designed to be removed after installation. Product ships knocked down.

HPTCC2-T1UU

LOW-BACK TASK CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28⅘	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-19⅗
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½-19½
Height:	38⅘	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	17⅞	COM	1.5
Back Height:	23⅘	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$598**	**8**	**$754**
2	**$627**	**9**	**$774**
3	**$654**	**10**	**$794**
4	**$673**	**11**	**$815**
5	**$693**	**12**	**$835**
6	**$714**	**L**	**—**
7	**$734**		

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

HON Recommendation: HPTCC2-T1UM.BLK.CU10 - List Price $598

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P T C C 2 - T 1 U M .

Select Frame Color

BLK Black Frame
Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC2-T1UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

WHT White Frame (+ $47)
Comes with Grey Mesh on HPTCC2-T1UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

B L K .

Select Fabric

See page 273

C U 1 0

ALTERN™ Custom Models

Icon Legend on page 19

HPTCC2-T3UM

MID-BACK TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters
Adjustable Foot Ring

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28 9/10	Seat to Floor Height:	24 1/5-32 2/5
Width:	28 3/4	Usable Seat Depth:	18 1/2-19 1/2
Height:	53 1/4	Ship Weight:	49
Seat Width:	19 3/4	Cube:	7.6
Back Width:	17 5/8	COM	1.0
Back Height:	24 1/10	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19 1/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$661	8	$741
2	$676	9	$750
3	$690	10	$759
4	$700	11	$771
5	$709	12	$780
6	$720	L	—
7	$729		

HPTCC2-T3UU

LOW-BACK TASK STOOL

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide
Height-Adjustable Arms
Black Hard Casters

NOTES: Product ships knocked down.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28 9/10	Seat to Floor Height:	23 2/5-32 7/8
Width:	28 3/4	Usable Seat Depth:	18 1/2-19 1/2
Height:	50 7/10	Ship Weight:	51
Seat Width:	19 3/4	Cube:	7.3
Back Width:	17 7/8	COM	1.5
Back Height:	23 9/10	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Arm Width:	19 1/2		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$661	8	$817
2	$690	9	$837
3	$717	10	$857
4	$736	11	$878
5	$756	12	$898
6	$777	L	—
7	$797		

HON Recommendation: HPTCC2-T3UM.BLK.CU10 - List Price $661

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P T C C 2 - T 3 U M .

Select Frame Color

BLK Black Frame
Comes with Black Mesh on HPTCC2-T3UM. Fabric selected through separate option.

B L K .

Select Fabric

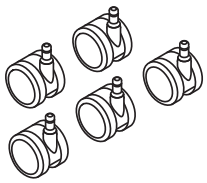
See page 273

C U 1 0

Icon Legend on page 19

ALTERN™ Accessories

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

$78

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S C A S T E R

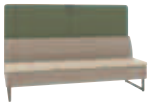
ASTIR™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Astir™ Seating shown with Birk™ Tables and Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev.

ASTIR™

Astir™ answers the call for soft seating solutions while providing separate work spaces and sturdy posture support for those looking to step away from their desks. The line provides a soft yet upright sit to keep employees engaged and working comfortably at a table setting. High-back and side options help keep private conversations private — so teams don't have to be confined in close quarters, such as a conference room. And a unique, single-seat style with high screens on three sides creates a quiet, secure, and comfortable space for individual focus.



FEATURES

- Seat height and back angle are scaled for more of an upright working posture.
- Choose from One+, Two-, or Three-Seat Lounges in low- or high-back options.
- High-back screens available in knit mesh or fabric options provide visual privacy on back and sides.
- Fabric high-back screen option available in cleanable fabrics (see HON's cleaning guide for instructions).
- Choose from three different leg styles to customize your look.
- Two- or Three-Seat Benches add extra seating for commons or reception areas.
- Pouf model functions as both impromptu seating and a place to kick up your feet.
- Replaceable seat cushion enhances comfort and cleanability, and allows for easy changing.
- With the multi-fabric options, seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Add an optional power module to route power directly underneath the seat.

ASTIR™ Options

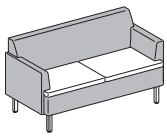
MODEL OPTIONS

HASLB1, HASLB1MF - Multi-Fabric

Lounge

One+ Seat, Low-Back

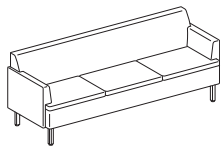
HASLB2, HASLB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, Low-Back

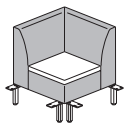
HASLB3, HASLB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, Low-Back

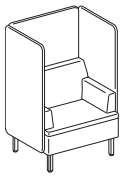
HASLBTC, HASLBTCMF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, Low-Back

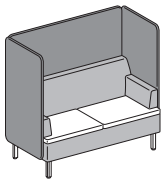
HASHB1, HASHB1MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

One+ Seat, High-Back Screen

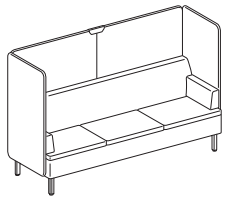
HASHB2, HASHB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat, High-Back Screen

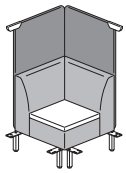
HASHB3, HASHB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat, High-Back Screen

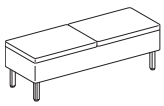
HASHBTC, HASHBTCMF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

True Corner, High-Back Screen

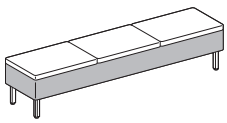
HASB2, HASB2MF - Multi-Fabric



Bench

Two-Seat Bench

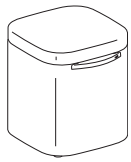
HASB3, HASB3MF - Multi-Fabric



Bench

Three-Seat Bench

HASPSS, HASPSSMF - Multi-Fabric



Pouf

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric

High-Back, Multi-Fabric

ASTIR™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Dapper	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble	Rush	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

SCREEN FABRIC OPTIONS

KNIT

Light
Medium
Dark

FABRICS

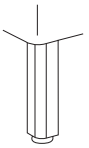
Apex
Blume
Contourett
Moxie
Pebble
Whisper Vinyl

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

LEG STYLE

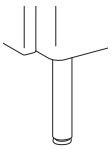


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PM	Post Metal	**+ $60**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $24**
PR5	Champagne Metallic	**+ $24**

LEG STYLE



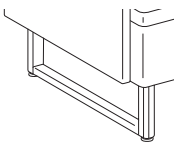
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DW	Dowel Wood	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SW	Sled Wood	**+ $118**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

ASTIR™ Finish Options

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

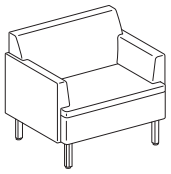
Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)			COM (ONE ARM/SIDE)			COM (BOTH ARMS/SIDES)		
	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen	Seat	Back/Frame	Screen
HASLB1	—		—	—		—	6.5		—
HASLB1MF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	—
HASLBTC	5.0		—	—		—	—		—
HASLBTCMF	1.5	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASLB2	7.0		—	8.0		—	9.0		—
HASLB2MF	3.0	4.5	—	3.0	5.5	—	3.0	6.5	—
HASLB3	10.0		—	11.0		—	12.0		—
HASLB3MF	4.0	6.0	—	4.0	7.5	—	4.0	8.5	—
HASHB1	—		—	—		—	4.5		8.0
HASHB1MF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	3.5	8.0
HASHBTC	5.0		5.5	—		—	—		—
HASHBTCMF	1.5	4.0	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASHB2	7.0		5.5	7.0		8.0	7.0		11.0
HASHB2MF	3.0	4.5	5.5	3.0	4.5	8.0	3.0	4.5	11.0
HASHB3	10.5		5.5	10.5		8.0	10.5		11.0
HASHB3MF	4.0	7.0	5.5	4.0	7.0	8.0	4.0	7.0	11.0
HASPSS	2.0		—	—		—	—		—
HASPSSMF	1.0	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASB2	4.5		—	—		—	—		—
HASB2MF	3.0	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HASB3	6.5		—	—		—	—		—
HASB3MF	4.0	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASLB1



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK

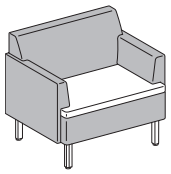
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	33½
Width:	36½	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	95
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat Width:	27	COM:	See page 280
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2990**	**8**	**$4351**
2	**$3172**	**9**	**$4383**
3	**$3356**	**10**	**$4567**
4	**$3508**	**11**	**$4750**
5	**$3712**	**12**	**$4934**
6	**$3920**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4132**		

HASLB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	33½
Width:	36½	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	95
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat Width:	27	COM:	See page 280
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$3218**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$44**	**$140**
3	**$87**	**$280**
4	**$121**	**$399**
5	**$168**	**$556**
6	**$217**	**$716**
7	**$266**	**$879**
8	**$316**	**$1047**
9	**$324**	**$1074**
10	**$366**	**$1213**
11	**$408**	**$1354**
12	**$451**	**$1496**

HON Recommendation: HASLB1.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3356

SEATING

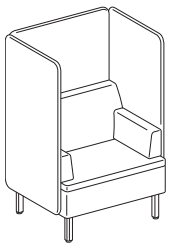
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	B Both Arms	See page 280 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $60) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $118) See page 280 for colors
H A S L B 1 M F .	B .	P B L E 0 7 .	P B L E 0 9 .	P B L E 0 6 .	P M P 8 V

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASHB1



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	33½
Width:	35	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight*:	124
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	24.1
Seat Width:	25½	COM:	See page 280
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

*Ships in two cartons.

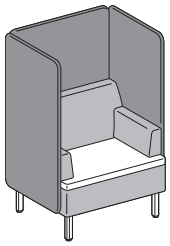
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4081

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$174
2	$140	2	$397
3	$280	3	$622
4	$399	4	$809
5	$556	5	$1060
6	$716	6	$1316
7	$879	7	$1578
8	$1047	8	$1846
9	$1074	9	$1888
10	$1213	10	$2115
11	$1354	11	$2340
12	$1496	12	$2565

HASHB1MF



ONE+ SEAT — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	33½
Width:	35	Arm Height:	7½
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight*:	124
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	24.1
Seat Width:	25½	COM:	See page 280
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

*Ships in two cartons.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4307

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$174
2	$44	$114	2	$397
3	$87	$226	3	$622
4	$121	$319	4	$809
5	$168	$446	5	$1060
6	$217	$574	6	$1316
7	$266	$705	7	$1578
8	$316	$838	8	$1846
9	$324	$860	9	$1888
10	$366	$972	10	$2115
11	$408	$1085	11	$2340
12	$451	$1198	12	$2565

HON Recommendation: HASHB1.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $4361

SEATING

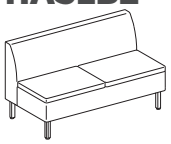
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Screen Knit or Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	B Both Side Screens	See page 280 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	Knit Options: **KLT** Light **KMD** Medium **KDK** Dark See page 280 for all options	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $60) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $118) See page 280 for colors
HASHB1MF.	B.	PBLE07.	PBLE09.	PBLE06.	KMD.	PMP8V

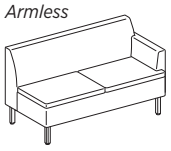
ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

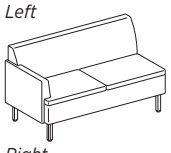
HASLB2



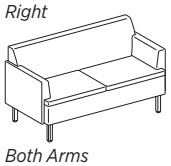
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

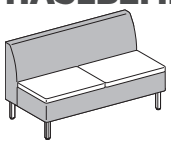
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	58	Ship Weight (armless):	113
Width (both arms):	59½	Ship Weight (one arm):	122
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	131
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	35.1
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width (one arm):	53¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

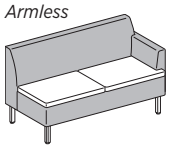
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3339**	**8**	**$5222**
2	**$3588**	**9**	**$5268**
3	**$3844**	**10**	**$5523**
4	**$4055**	**11**	**$5777**
5	**$4337**	**12**	**$6031**
6	**$4625**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4920**		

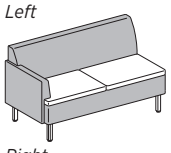
HASLB2MF



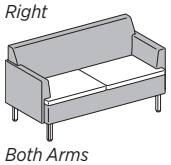
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	58	Ship Weight (armless):	113
Width (both arms):	59½	Ship Weight (one arm):	122
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	131
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	35.1
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width (one arm):	53¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	50	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3566

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$86**	**$182**
3	**$169**	**$366**
4	**$240**	**$518**
5	**$334**	**$722**
6	**$429**	**$930**
7	**$529**	**$1142**
8	**$630**	**$1361**
9	**$645**	**$1393**
10	**$730**	**$1577**
11	**$814**	**$1760**
12	**$900**	**$1944**

HON Recommendation: HASLB2.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $4368

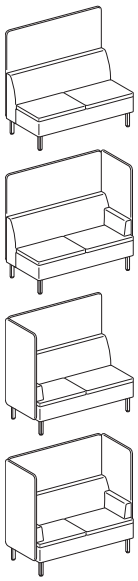
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	N Armless **L** Left Side (+ $263) **R** Right Side (+ $263) **B** Both Arms (+ $524)	See page 280 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $60) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $118) See page 280 for colors
H A S L B 2 M F .	B .	P B L E 0 7 .	P B L E 0 9 .	P B L E 0 6 .	P M P 8 V

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASHB2



TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	57¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	136
Width (both arms):	58	Ship Weight* (one arm):	156
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	176
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	29.4
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width (one arm):	52¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	48¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

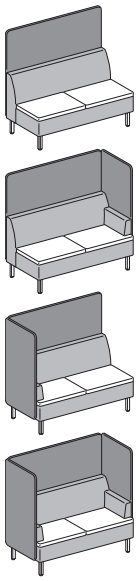
1 $4701

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$174
2	$224	2	$478
3	$450	3	$790
4	$636	4	$1047
5	$888	5	$1392
6	$1144	6	$1744
7	$1406	7	$2105
8	$1674	8	$2474
9	$1714	9	$2530
10	$1941	10	$2841
11	$2167	11	$3152
12	$2392	12	$3463

*Ships in two cartons.

HASHB2MF



TWO-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	56½
Width (armless):	56½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	57¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	136
Width (both arms):	58	Ship Weight* (one arm):	156
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	176
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	29.4
Seat Width (armless):	56½	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width (one arm):	52¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	48¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4927

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$174
2	$86	$140	2	$478
3	$169	$280	3	$790
4	$240	$399	4	$1047
5	$334	$556	5	$1392
6	$429	$716	6	$1744
7	$529	$879	7	$2105
8	$630	$1047	8	$2474
9	$645	$1074	9	$2530
10	$730	$1213	10	$2841
11	$814	$1354	11	$3152
12	$900	$1496	12	$3463

*Ships in two cartons.

HON Recommendation: HASHB2.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $6194

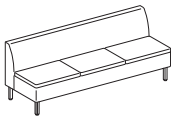
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Screen Knit or Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	N Armless **L** Left Side (+ $522) **R** Right Side (+ $522) **B** Both Side Screens (+ $1043)	See page 280 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	Knit Options: **KLT** Light **KMD** Medium **KDK** Dark See page 280 for all options	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $60) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $118) See page 280 for colors
HASHB2MF.	B.	PBLE07.	PBLE09.	PBLE06.	KMD.	PMP8V

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

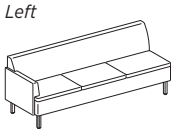
Icon Legend on page 19

HASLB3

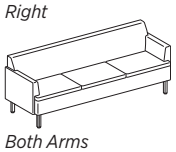


Armless

Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

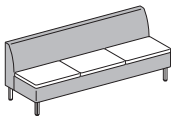
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	86	Ship Weight (armless):	152
Width (both arms):	87½	Ship Weight (one arm):	161
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	170
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	47.9
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width (one arm):	81¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

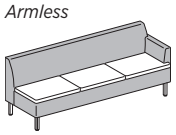
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4412**	**8**	**$6921**
2	**$4744**	**9**	**$6983**
3	**$5085**	**10**	**$7322**
4	**$5365**	**11**	**$7660**
5	**$5743**	**12**	**$7999**
6	**$6125**	**L**	**—**
7	**$6521**		

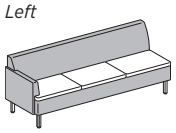
HASLB3MF



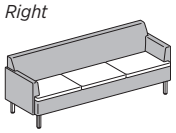
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	86	Ship Weight (armless):	152
Width (both arms):	87½	Ship Weight (one arm):	161
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight (both arms):	170
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	47.9
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width (one arm):	81¼		
Seat Width (both arms):	78	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4638**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$114**	**$237**
3	**$226**	**$477**
4	**$319**	**$675**
5	**$446**	**$943**
6	**$574**	**$1214**
7	**$705**	**$1493**
8	**$838**	**$1778**
9	**$860**	**$1824**
10	**$972**	**$2063**
11	**$1085**	**$2302**
12	**$1198**	**$2543**

HON Recommendation: HASLB3.B.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $5609

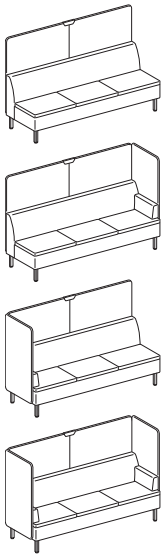
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Seat Cushion Fabric	Select Back and Frame Fabric	Select Leg and Color
	N Armless **L** Left Side (+ $263) **R** Right Side (+ $263) **B** Both Arms (+ $524)	See page 280 *Specify for Single Fabric model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	See page 280 *Specify for MF model only*	**DW** Dowel Wood **PM** Post Metal (+ $60) **SW** Sled Wood (+ $118) See page 280 for colors
H A S L B 3 M F .	B .	P B L E 0 7 .	P B L E 0 9 .	P B L E 0 6 .	P M P 8 V

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASHB3



THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	85¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
Width (both arms):	86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	39
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width (one arm):	80½		
Seat Width (both arms):	76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

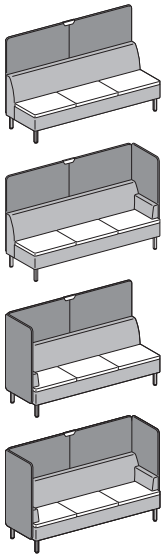
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6420

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$174
2	$292	2	$478
3	$588	3	$790
4	$835	4	$1047
5	$1164	5	$1392
6	$1500	6	$1744
7	$1844	7	$2105
8	$2196	8	$2474
9	$2250	9	$2530
10	$2547	10	$2841
11	$2843	11	$3152
12	$3139	12	$3463

HASHB3MF



THREE-SEAT LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

*Ships in two cartons.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	84½
Width (armless):	84½	Arm Height:	7½
Width (one arm):	85¼	Ship Weight* (armless):	185
Width (both arms):	86	Ship Weight* (one arm):	205
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight* (both arms):	225
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Cube:	39
Seat Width (armless):	84½	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width (one arm):	80½		
Seat Width (both arms):	76½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $6647

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$174
2	$114	$196	2	$478
3	$226	$393	3	$790
4	$319	$557	4	$1047
5	$446	$777	5	$1392
6	$574	$1000	6	$1744
7	$705	$1230	7	$2105
8	$838	$1464	8	$2474
9	$860	$1500	9	$2530
10	$972	$1699	10	$2841
11	$1085	$1896	11	$3152
12	$1198	$2093	12	$3463

HON Recommendation: HASHB3.B.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $8051

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HASHB3MF.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **L** Left Side (+ $522)
- **R** Right Side (+ $522)
- **B** Both Side Screens (+ $1043)

B.

Select Fabric

See page 280

Specify for Single Fabric model only

PBLE07.

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

PBLE09.

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

PBLE06.

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
- **KLT** Light
- **KMD** Medium
- **KDK** Dark

See page 280 for all options

KMD.

Select Leg and Color

- **DW** Dowel Wood
- **PM** Post Metal (+ $60)
- **SW** Sled Wood (+ $118)

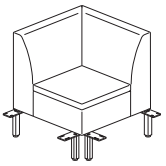
See page 280 for colors

PMP8V

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASLBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — LOW-BACK

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	29
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

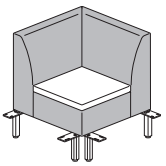
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3129**	**8**	**$4176**
2	**$3269**	**9**	**$4203**
3	**$3409**	**10**	**$4342**
4	**$3528**	**11**	**$4483**
5	**$3685**	**12**	**$4625**
6	**$3845**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4008**		

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HASLBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — LOW-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Back Height:	16
Height:	32	Back Width:	29
Width:	29	Ship Weight:	90
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	21.2
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3356

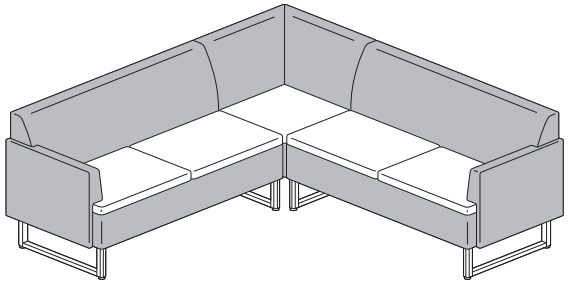
Add to Base Price Above

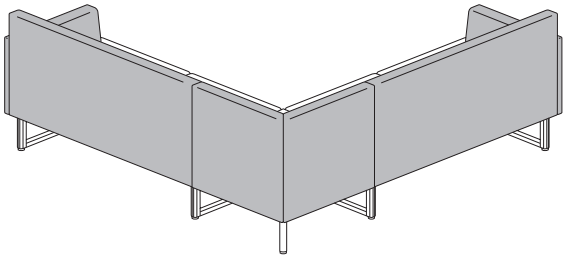
	Seat	Frame/Back
2	**$44**	**$114**
3	**$87**	**$226**
4	**$121**	**$319**
5	**$168**	**$446**
6	**$217**	**$574**
7	**$266**	**$705**
8	**$316**	**$838**
9	**$324**	**$860**
10	**$366**	**$972**
11	**$408**	**$1085**
12	**$451**	**$1198**

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.

- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

HON Recommendation: HASLBTC.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3409





HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S L B T C M F .

Select Fabric

See page 280

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $60)

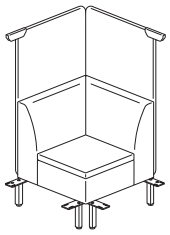
See page 280 for colors

P M P 8 V

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASHBTC



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	29¾	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.
- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

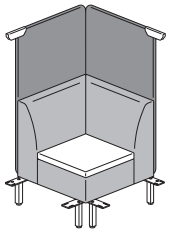
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4305

Add to Base Price Above

	Unit	Knit	Screen —
1	—	1	$174
2	$140	2	$327
3	$280	3	$483
4	$399	4	$611
5	$556	5	$784
6	$716	6	$960
7	$879	7	$1139
8	$1047	8	$1324
9	$1074	9	$1351
10	$1213	10	$1507
11	$1354	11	$1663
12	$1496	12	$1817

HASHBTCMF



TRUE CORNER LOUNGE — HIGH-BACK SCREEN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Back Height:	16
Height:	54	Back Width:	29
Width:	29¾	Ship Weight:	119
Usable Seat Depth:	19¾	Cube:	28.1
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	COM:	See page 280
Seat Width:	20¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: True Corner uses legs from adjacent units, and can work with all leg styles. For adjacent units with sled legs, pick a single leg option for the True Corner rear leg.
- True Corner designed to act as a corner between two adjacent units, not as a stand-alone unit.
- True Corner leg selection refers to back corner leg only, and ships with only that leg.

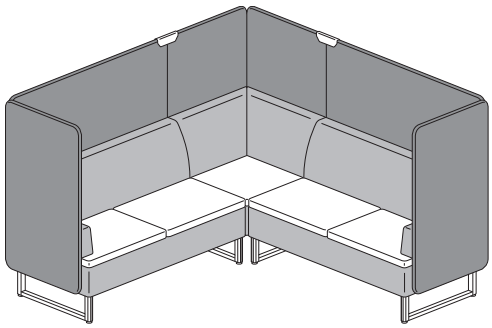
FABRIC PRICE CODES

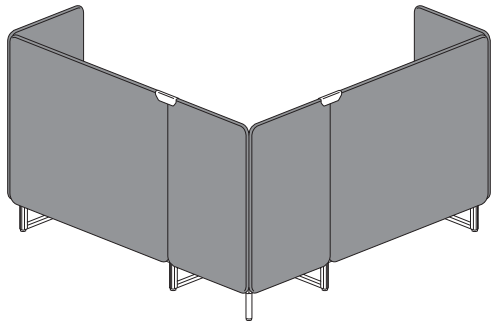
1 $4532

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back/ Frame	Knit	Screen —
1	—	—	1	$174
2	$44	$114	2	$327
3	$87	$226	3	$483
4	$121	$319	4	$611
5	$168	$446	5	$784
6	$217	$574	6	$960
7	$266	$705	7	$1139
8	$316	$838	8	$1324
9	$324	$860	9	$1351
10	$366	$972	10	$1507
11	$408	$1085	11	$1663
12	$451	$1198	12	$1817

HON Recommendation: HASHBTC.PURL__.KMD.DW__ - List Price $4585





HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S H B T C M F .

Select Fabric

See page 280

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Back and Frame Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 280 for all options

K M D .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $60)

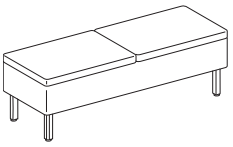
See page 280 for colors

P M P 8 V

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASB2



TWO-SEAT BENCH

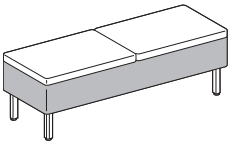
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	56¼
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	46
Width:	56½	Cube:	8.7
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 280
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3022	8	$3964
2	$3148	9	$3989
3	$3275	10	$4114
4	$3379	11	$4242
5	$3522	12	$4368
6	$3667	L	—
7	$3814		

HASB2MF



TWO-SEAT BENCH, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	56¼
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	46
Width:	56½	Cube:	8.7
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 280
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3248

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$86	$58
3	$169	$115
4	$240	$161
5	$334	$224
6	$429	$289
7	$529	$352
8	$630	$420
9	$645	$429
10	$730	$486
11	$814	$543
12	$900	$600

HON Recommendation: HASB2.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $3275

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S B 2 M F .

Select Fabric

See page 280

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $60)
SW Sled Wood (+ $118)

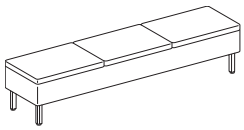
See page 280 for colors

P M P 8 V

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASB3



THREE-SEAT BENCH

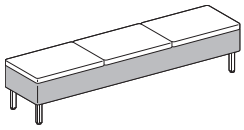
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	84½
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	61
Width:	84½	Cube:	12.2
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 280
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3777	8	$5138
2	$3959	9	$5170
3	$4143	10	$5354
4	$4295	11	$5537
5	$4499	12	$5721
6	$4707	L	—
7	$4919		

HASB3MF



THREE-SEAT BENCH, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20¼	Seat Width:	84½
Height:	19	Ship Weight:	61
Width:	84½	Cube:	12.2
Usable Seat Depth:	20¼	COM:	See page 280
Seat to Floor Height:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$4003

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$114	$70
3	$226	$141
4	$319	$200
5	$446	$278
6	$574	$357
7	$705	$440
8	$838	$525
9	$860	$536
10	$972	$607
11	$1085	$679
12	$1198	$749

HON Recommendation: HASB3.PURL__.DW__ - List Price $4143

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S B 3 M F .

Select Fabric

See page 280

Specify for Single Fabric model only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 9 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 280

Specify for MF model only

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

DW Dowel Wood
PM Post Metal (+ $60)
SW Sled Wood (+ $118)

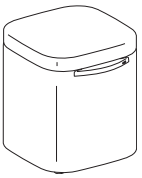
See page 280 for colors

P M P 8 V

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HASPSS



POUF

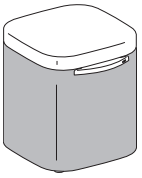
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17¼	Seat Width:	16½
Height:	18¾	Ship Weight:	25
Width:	16½	Cube:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	COM:	See page 280
Seat to Floor Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$902	8	$1322
2	$960	9	$1331
3	$1017	10	$1388
4	$1063	11	$1445
5	$1126	12	$1502
6	$1191	L	—
7	$1254		

HASPSSMF



POUF, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17¼	Seat Width:	16½
Height:	18¾	Ship Weight:	25
Width:	16½	Cube:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	COM:	See page 280
Seat to Floor Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1128

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$30	$44
3	$58	$87
4	$83	$121
5	$114	$168
6	$145	$217
7	$176	$266
8	$211	$316
9	$217	$324
10	$244	$366
11	$273	$408
12	$301	$451

HON Recommendation: HASPSS.PURL__.H.BL - List Price $1017

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S P S S .

Select Fabric

See page 280

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Leg and Color

HG Hidden Glide
H Caster

H G .

Select Handle Color

BL Black Handle

B L

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S P S S M F .

Select Seat Cushion Fabric

See page 280

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 280

P B L E 0 6 .

Select Leg and Color

HG Hidden Glide
H Caster

H G .

Select Handle Color

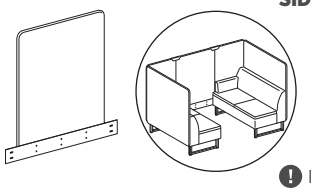
BL Black Handle

B L

Icon Legend on page 19

ASTIR™ Collaborative Work Seating

HASSP



HIGH-BACK SCREEN — SIDE PRIVACY

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	3.2
Cube:	3.2
COM:	3.0

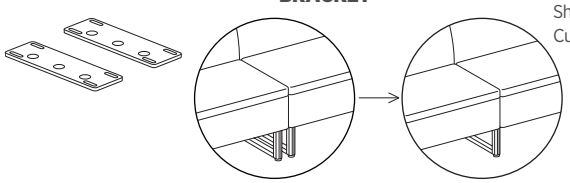
LIST PRICE

Knit $2268

1	**$2328**	**7**	**$2854**
2	**$2410**	**8**	**$2955**
3	**$2495**	**9**	**$2970**
4	**$2566**	**10**	**$3056**
5	**$2660**	**11**	**$3139**
6	**$2755**	**12**	**$3224**

Requires High-Back Screen units with arms on each unit.

HASGBSL



SHARED LEG GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

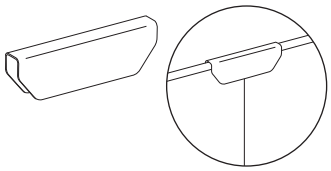
Ship Weight:	4
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$305

NOTES: Uses existing legs on units being ganged. No specification needed.
SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HASGBSL

HASSGC



SCREEN GANGING CLIP

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$153

Required when ganging multiple high-back units together.
Already included on individual units where applicable.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S S P .

Select Screen Knit or Fabric

Knit Options:
KLT Light
KMD Medium
KDK Dark

See page 280 for all options

K M D

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H A S S G C .

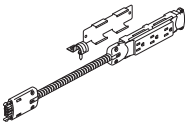
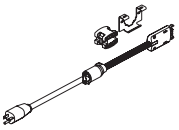
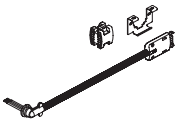
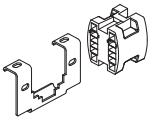
Select Paint Color

P7A Textured Charcoal

P 7 A

ASTIR™ Power

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Vesta Mobile Power Station • Includes 10′ retractable cord with three-prong plug. • 3 AC, 1 Dual USB-A, 1 USB-C at top • Specify Paint and Plastic. **SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HPWRMOB1.BLK.STRM**	**HPWRMOB1**	14	3.3	**$1454**
	**Triplex Electrical Harness**				
	48″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT48**	5	0.3	**$288**
	60″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT60**	5	0.3	**$293**
	72″W, Circuit 1	**HTPKIT72**	5	0.3	**$301**
	48″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT482**	5	0.3	**$288**
	60″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT602**	5	0.3	**$293**
	72″W, Circuit 2	**HTPKIT722**	5	0.3	**$301**
	**Triplex Corded In-Feed**				
	48″W Corded In-feed	**HTPCIF48**	5	0.3	**$372**
	72″W Corded In-feed	**HTPCIF72**	5	0.3	**$393**
	NOTES: Corded in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Utilizes standard 3-prong plug for easy setup and installation. Use with circuit 1 harnesses only. Corded in-feed not UL listed.				
	**Triplex Hardwire In-Feed**				
	48″W Hardwire In-feed	**HTPHWIF72**	5	0.3	**$320**
	NOTES: Hardwire in-feed ships with (1) 4-way splitter, (1) 4-way splitter mounting bracket, (1) conduit clip, and (1) in-feed. Hardwire in-feed must be installed by a licensed electrician.				
	**Triplex 4-Way Splitter**				
	4-Way Splitter	**HTPSPLIT**	5	0.3	**$98**
	NOTES: 4-way splitter utilized in instances where one power harness feeds into 2-3 power harnesses.				

NOTES:
- Triplex is a 4-trac system with 3 connected simplexes per harness.
- Choose either a corded or hardwire in-feed.
- UL listed as a manufactured wiring system (UL 183) when hardwire in-feed is used.
- cUL Certified for Canada with hardwire in-feed.
- Hardwire in-feed complies with municipal standards such as in New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco. However, it is customer's responsibility to verify local code compliance.
- Plug in any standard 2- or 3-prong plug accessory to triplex simplexes to get power to where you need it most.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P W R M O B 1 .

Select Exterior Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

B L K .

Select Paint Color

Specify for model HPWRMOB1 only

FOG Fog
STRM Storm
BLK Black
SNW Snow

S T R M

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Cambia Upholstered Back Guest Chairs shown with Preside® table.

CAMBIA™ 2160 SERIES

Cambia's comfort and style is a warm invitation for any guest or coworker. With two back variations and arm options, this is a guest chair collection designed to adapt. Each back option offers a choice of a wood slat design or upholstered panel to suit any space or personal taste. Choose from eight rich hardwood finishes and hundreds of quality HON fabrics to express your style and reflect your brand.

FEATURES

- Wood slat back panel complements a variety of surroundings.
- Upholstered seat and back features cushioning for additional comfort and support.
- Personalize your space with a choice of back styles.
- Fixed arms provide support and take pressure off the upper body and shoulders.
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 250 lbs.

CAMBIA™
2160 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2164

Guest Chair

Upholstered Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

H2165

Guest Chair

Wood Slat Back, Leg Base, Arch Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Cambia™ 2160 Series Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Haute
Kai
Rush
Spin
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury
Cozy
Getaway
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Icon Legend on page 19

CAMBIA™ 2160 Series

H2164

GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1014**	**8**	**$1414**
2	**$1084**	**9**	**$1466**
3	**$1154**	**10**	**$1518**
4	**$1207**	**11**	**$1570**
5	**$1258**	**12**	**$1621**
6	**$1311**	**L**	**$1593**
7	**$1362**		

H2165

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Slat Back
Leg Base
Arch Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¼	Arm Width:	19
Width:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	21¾	Cube:	22.6
Back Width:	21¾	COM:	1.3
Back Height:	13¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1066**	**8**	**$1307**
2	**$1110**	**9**	**$1338**
3	**$1152**	**10**	**$1369**
4	**$1183**	**11**	**$1400**
5	**$1213**	**12**	**$1432**
6	**$1243**	**L**	**$1414**
7	**$1276**		

HON Recommendation: H2164.MOCH.CU__ - List Price $1014

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 296	See page 296
H 2 1 6 4 .	M O C H .	C U 1 0

CIPHER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Cipher™ Seating.

CIPHER™

From important client consultations to project planning to impending deadlines, busy professionals are required to meet more than a few expectations throughout the day. That's why easy support and intuitive performance should be status quo when it comes to your office chair — and Cipher™ seating goes above and beyond. With intuitive functionality and customizable controls, this smart, streamlined seating solution lets you focus on the task at hand instead of distracted by clumsy mechanisms and constant adjustments. A thoughtful natural leader, Cipher™ moves with you to meet the demands of the day so you can concentrate on what lies ahead.

FEATURES

- Crack the code to productivity with intuitive functionality and thoughtful design.
- Keep things simple with an integrated weight-activated control that automatically adjusts to you as you move.
- Personalize your sit with independently adjustable lumbar support, customizable for user height and pressure preferences.
- Add a pop of color with nine Colorwav™ accent options.
- Get the look you want with nine contrast stitching color choices or a fabric-matched stitch.
- Elevate your aesthetic with a thin, modern profile and open back design.
- Find the right fit for your space with three different cylinder height options.
- Stay cool with 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Salt, Charcoal, and Black.

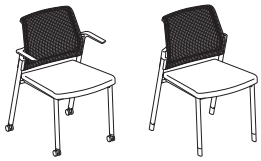
CIPHER™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HCFRT

Task Chair

HCFRG



Guest Chair

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
- Apex
- Centurion
- Compass
- Contourett
- Dapper
- Emphasis
- Ensemble
- Hamilton
- Noble Seating
- Pebble
- Vibe

GRADE 2
- Appoint Seating
- Blume
- Clyde
- Haute
- Kai
- Rush
- Spin Seating
- Wavelength
- Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
- Bradbury
- Cozy
- Getaway
- Moxie
- Notion
- Parker
- Purl
- Quill
- Saxony

GRADE 4
- Constance with Supreen™
- Livi with Supreen™
- Lucerne
- Lugano with Supreen™
- Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L1
- Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

CIPHER™ Task Options

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
H	Height-Adjustable	+ $96
V	All-Adjustable (Includes Pivot)	+ $147

ACCENT COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BL	Black	+ $0
S	Charcoal	+ $0
ST	Salt	+ $0
BY	Bullseye	+ $0
KT	Krypton	+ $0
MR	Ember	+ $0
RE	Regatta	+ $0
IR	Iris	+ $0
AT	Atom	+ $0

CASTERS/ GLIDES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $46
E9	Charcoal All-Surface Caster	+ $46
ST	Salt All-Surface Caster	+ $46
TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $46
R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $58
G	Black Bell Glide	+ $30

MESH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IM	Black	+ $0
IB	Breeze	+ $0
IK	Brownstone	+ $0
IC	Charcoal	+ $0
IF	Fog	+ $0
IR	Regatta	+ $0
IT	Titanium	+ $0

STITCH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TC00	Fabric-Matched	+ $0
TC01	Yellow	+ $18
TC02	Tan	+ $18
TC03	Natural	+ $18
TC04	Black	+ $18
TC05	Light Red	+ $18
TC06	Orange	+ $18
TC07	Medium Green	+ $18
TC08	Blue	+ $18
TC09	Light Gray	+ $18

BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	+ $0
PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $124

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	+ $0
SHC	Short Cylinder	+ $0
TLC	Tall Cylinder	+ $0

LUMBAR

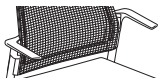
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	+ $0
AL	Adjustable Lumbar	+ $58

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	+ $0
S	Charcoal	+ $41
STX	Salt	+ $41

CIPHER™ Guest Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $35**

CASTERS/ GLIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $35**
E	Glide	**+ $0**

FRAME PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P71	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $41**
P8Z	Textured Salt	**+ $41**

MESH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
S	Charcoal	**+ $41**
STX	Salt	**+ $41**

CIPHER™
Task Dimensions

	Model	Task								
	Arms	Armless			1D			4D		
	Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
	Max Width	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	29.5	29.5	29.5
	Max Depth	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75	26.75
	Max Height	43.125	40.625	45.125	43.125	40.625	45.125	45.125	40.625	45.125
	Chair Weight	30	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35
	Shipping Weight	38	38	38	43	43	43	43	43	43
	Shipping Weight (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
	Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat	Width	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
Seat	Usable Depth	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58	18.62 - 16.58
Seat	Height from Floor	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625	15.00 - 19.625	14.335 - 16.875	17.00 - 21.625
Seat	Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back	Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0	5.9 - 11.0
Back	Lumbar Protrusion	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787	.512 - .787
Back	Width	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75	18.75
Back	Height	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016	24.016
Angles	Seat Angle from Floor	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4	-1.4
Angles	Seat Angle Reclined	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6	-6
Angles	Back Angle from Seat	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
Angles	Back Angle from Seat Reclined	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
Arms	Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	18.813	18.813	18.813	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750	12.625 - 19.750
Arms	Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	22.50 - 31.625	21.375 - 28.125	24.50 - 33.625	23.0 - 32.125	21.875 - 28.625	25.0 - 34.125
Arms	Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	4.938 - 8.625	5.438 - 9.125	5.438 - 9.125
Arms	Width	NA	NA	NA	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875	3.875
Arms	Length	NA	NA	NA	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125	9.3125
Arms	Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259	4.212 - 6.259

Icon Legend on page 19

CIPHER™

HCFRT

TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Seat Slide

Functions: **A, D, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	15-19⅝
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18⅝
Height:	43⅛	Ship Weight:	43
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$926**	**8**	**$1082**
2	**$955**	**9**	**$1102**
3	**$982**	**10**	**$1122**
4	**$1001**	**11**	**$1143**
5	**$1021**	**12**	**$1163**
6	**$1042**	**L**	**$1353**
7	**$1062**		

NOTES: If armless and no lumbar are selected, choose the frame color in the Accent Color field and the Frame Color field. Features weight-activated control with easy access at seat height.

HON Recommendation: HCFRT.STC.H.H.IC.CU__.TC09.AL.AT.SB.S - List Price $1139

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Cylinder	Select Arm	Select Caster	Select Mesh Color	Select Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Lumbar	Select Accent Color	Select Base	Select Frame
	STC Standard **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **H** Height Adjustable (+ $96) **V** All-Adjustable (+ $147)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46) **E9** Charcoal All-Surface Caster (+ $46) **ST** Salt All-Surface Caster (+ $46) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $46) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $30)	**IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IT** Titanium **IK** Brownstone **IR** Regatta **IB** Breeze	See page 299	See page 300 (+ $18 for non-fabric matched options)	**NL** No Lumbar **AL** Adjustable Lumbar (+ $58)	**BL** Black **S** Charcoal **ST** Salt **BY** Bullseye **KT** Krypton **MR** Ember **RE** Regatta **IR** Iris **AT** Atom	**SB** Standard **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)	**T** Black **S** Charcoal (+ $41) **STX** Salt (+ $41)
H C F R T .	S T C .	H .	H .	I M .	A P X 1 3 .	T C 0 0 .	A L .	B L .	S B .	T

CIPHER™

Icon Legend on page 19

HCFRG

GUEST CHAIR

Mesh Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	19¾
Width:	24¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$674**	**8**	**$830**
2	**$703**	**9**	**$850**
3	**$730**	**10**	**$870**
4	**$749**	**11**	**$891**
5	**$769**	**12**	**$911**
6	**$790**	**L**	**$1101**
7	**$810**		

HON Recommendation: HCFRG.F.S.APX__.APX__.TC09.S.P7A - List Price $844

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arms	Select Caster	Select Back Material	Select Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Frame	Select Paint Color
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms (+ $35)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $35) **E** Black Bell Glide	See page 299	See page 299	See page 300 (+ $18 for non-fabric matched options)	**T** Black **S** Charcoal (+ $41) **STX** Salt (+ $41)	**P71** Black **CBK** Charblack **P7A** Textured Charcoal (+ $41) **P8Z** Textured Salt (+ $41)
H C F R G .	F .	S .	A P X 1 3 .	A P X 1 3 .	T C 0 0 .	T .	P 7 1

CLIQ™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Cliq™ Seating shown with Empower® Benching.

CLIQ™

Some of the best work results from a collaborative effort. That's why Cliq brings people together. Designed with a weight-activated control that responds to your body and its movements, Cliq just gets you — providing instant comfort without a lot of adjustments. It's light-scaled for a modern look that's also easy to maneuver around wherever the group discussion takes you. Available as a task chair or stool, Cliq features a wide selection of fabric choices and frame and mesh colors. Intuitive, stylish, and supportive — it just clicks with any collaborative environment.

FEATURES

- Intuitive functionality and design provides comfort and support without the need for multiple adjustments.
- Weight-activated control automatically adjusts to you as you sit.
- Thin profile offers a modern aesthetic, while a wide range of fabric choices ensures the perfect look within any space.
- 4-Way Stretch Mesh flexes in every direction to dynamically move with you — available in 7 colors.
- Choose between fixed arms or armless to get exactly the look you want.
- Task Chairs are available with a conference cylinder or task cylinder so you can choose the chair that best fits your space.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.

CLIQ™ Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker	
Ensemble	Spin Seating	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

Icon Legend on page 19

CLIQ™

HCLQT

LIGHT TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Seat to Floor Height (Task Cylinder):	17-22
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height (Conference Cylinder):	15⅝-19⅜
Height:	41	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	19¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: When selecting the Conference Cylinder, the maximum arm height from floor is 28⅛".

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$802**	**8**	**$958**
2	**$831**	**9**	**$978**
3	**$858**	**10**	**$998**
4	**$877**	**11**	**$1019**
5	**$897**	**12**	**$1039**
6	**$918**	**L**	**—**
7	**$938**		

HON Recommendation: HCLQT.W0.TC.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $878

HOW TO SPECIFY

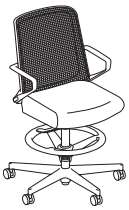
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	W0 Weight-Activated	**TC2** Task Cylinder (standard height) **CC1** Conference Cylinder (low height)	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $35)	**S** Black All-Surface Caster	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 306	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $41) **DW** Designer White (+ $41)
H C L Q T .	W 0 .	T C .	F .	S .	I T .	C U 1 9 .	N L .	S B .	T I

SEATING

CLIQ™

Icon Legend on page 19

HCLQS



TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Weight-activated
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, L, P**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	23-33
Width:	28¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	52	Ship Weight:	50
Seat Depth:	17	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19¼		
Back Height:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$890**	**8**	**$1046**
2	**$919**	**9**	**$1066**
3	**$946**	**10**	**$1086**
4	**$965**	**11**	**$1107**
5	**$985**	**12**	**$1127**
6	**$1006**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1026**		

HON Recommendation: HCLQS.W0.SC2.F.S.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $988

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Option	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	W0 Weight-Activated	**SC2** Stool Cylinder	**N** Armless **F** Fixed (+ $35)	**S** Black All-Surface Caster	**IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium	See page 306	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)	**T** Black **TI** Titanium (+ $63) **DW** Designer White (+ $63)
HCLQS.	W0.	SC2.	F.	S.	IT.	CU19.	NL.	SB.	TI

COFI™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Best of NeoCon 2022

Gold

Cofi™ Seating shown with Preside® and Acoustic Solutions by Unika Vaev.

COFI™

You never get a second chance to make a first impression — so why not make a memorable one with Cofi™? This eye-catching seating solution supports individual needs throughout the day with its upscale design and easy control mechanisms. Fine stitching, premium materials, and endless customization options make it easy to celebrate your unique style — and with its thoughtful detailing, and contemporary back, finish, and fabric choices, closing the deal has never been more stylish or sophisticated.

FEATURES

- Get your choice of an Executive or Managerial back.
- Amp up your aesthetic with three different back stitch details — Channel, Quilt, or Solid.
- Color your world with nine contrast stitching color choices.
- Elevate the look with polished aluminum arm and base options.
- Get comfortable with height and width adjustable arms or all-adjustable arms for additional pivot support.
- Make the most of your conference room meetings with simple functionality and comfort.
- Go contemporary with a thin, tapered profile.
- Achieve a signature look with premium detailing and elevated design.
- Find your ideal sit and fit with three handy control mechanisms.
- Clean things up with a fabric-matched thread option.
- Add a little luxury with multi-fabric and contrast stitching choices.

COFI™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HCFEU

Executive Chair

HCFEUMF

Executive Chair
Multi-Fabric

HCFMU

Managerial Chair

HCFMUMF

Managerial Chair
Multi-Fabric

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Haute
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury
Cozy
Getaway
Moxie
Notion
Parker*
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L1
Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

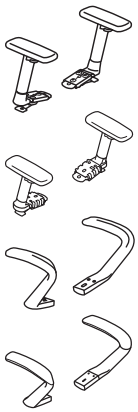
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Only available as a seat fabric on Multi-Fabric models. Cannot be used with any Single-Fabric models.

Parker and Quill are not approved on the Cofi™ back.

COFI™ Options

ARM STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	+ $0
A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ $96
V	All-Adjustable Arms Arms (Includes Pivot)	+ $147
F	Fixed Arms	+ $74
P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ $197

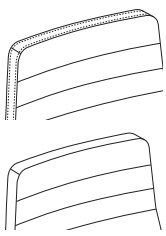
CASTERS/ GLIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $46
R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $58
G	Black Bell Glide	+ $30

STITCH COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
TC00	Fabric-Matched	+ $0
TC01	Yellow	+ $58
TC02	Tan	+ $58
TC03	Natural	+ $58
TC04	Black	+ $58
TC05	Light Red	+ $58
TC06	Orange	+ $58
TC07	Medium Green	+ $58
TC08	Blue	+ $58
TC09	Light Gray	+ $58

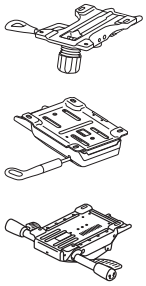
STITCH DETAIL



Contrast Stitch (TC01-09)
When chosen, the perimeter of the back, back panels, and seat will include a top stitch in contrasting color.

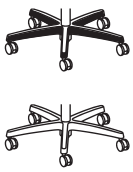
Fabric-Matched Stitch (TC00)
When chosen, top stitches listed above will not be added in those locations.

MECHANISM



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
W0	Weight-Activated A, E	+ $30
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $74

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	+ $0
PA	Polished Aluminum	+ $124

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	+ $0
SHC	Short Cylinder	+ $0
TLC	Tall Cylinder	+ $0

BACK STITCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SLB	Solid Stitch	+ $0
CHS	Channel Stitch	+ $0
QLT	Quilt Stitch	+ $0

SEATING

COFI™ Dimensions

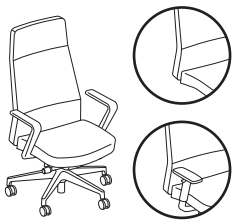
MODEL		HCFEU	HCFMU
Overall Width	Armless	25¼	25¼
	Fixed Arms	26	26
Overall Depth	Y0	27½	26⅝
	Y2	26⅝	26
	W0	26⅝	26
Overall Height*	Y0	43¼ - 48¼	35½ - 40½
	Y2	44 - 49	36¼ - 41¼
	W0	43½ - 48½	35¾ - 40¾
Seat Width		20½	20½
Seat Depth		17¾	17¾
Usable Seat Depth	Y0	17¼	17¼
	Y2	16¾ - 19¾	16¾ - 19¾
	W0	16¾	16¾
Seat Height*	Y0	15¾ - 20¾	15¾ - 20¾
	Y2	16¾ - 21¾	16¾ - 21¾
	W0	15½ - 20½	15½ - 20½
Back Width		20	20
Back Height	Y0	27½	20
	Y2	27	19½
	W0	28	20½
Ship Weight Armless	Y0	40	39⅝
	Y2	45¼	45
	W0	41¼	41
Ship Weight F Arms	Y0	47¼	47
	Y2	52⅝	52¼
	W0	48⅝	48¼
Ship Weight P Arms	Y0	49⅜	49
	Y2	54¾	54⅜
	W0	50¾	50⅜
Width Between Arms	Fixed Arms	21	21
Cube		16½	10¾
COM		3	3
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs

*Dimensions are based on Standard Cylinder.
Short Cylinder: Reduce lowered seat height by 2″ and raised seat height by 4¼″.
Tall Cylinder: Increase seat height by 1″ for lowered and raised positions.

Icon Legend on page 19

COFI™

HCFEU



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

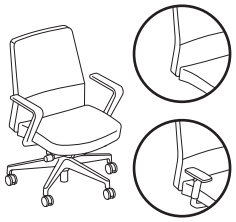
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26-27½	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	43¼-49	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	63
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	16.5
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	27½-28	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1164**	**8**	**$1551**
2	**$1232**	**9**	**$1602**
3	**$1300**	**10**	**$1652**
4	**$1351**	**11**	**$1703**
5	**$1401**	**12**	**$1753**
6	**$1452**	**L**	**$2038**
7	**$1501**		

HCFMU



MANAGERIAL BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	35¼-41¼	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	19½-20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1068**	**8**	**$1378**
2	**$1124**	**9**	**$1419**
3	**$1178**	**10**	**$1458**
4	**$1217**	**11**	**$1500**
5	**$1258**	**12**	**$1540**
6	**$1298**	**L**	**$1593**
7	**$1338**		

HON Recommendation: HCFEU.Y2.STC.P.H.DAV__.CHSTC00.PA - List Price $2433

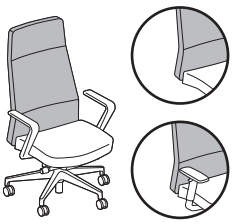
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Fabric	Select Back Detail and Stitch Color	Select Base
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt **W0** Weight-Activated (+ $30) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)	**STC** Standard Cylinder **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (Includes Pivot) (+ $147) **F** Fixed (+ $74) **P** Fixed Polished Aluminum (+ $197)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $30)	See page 310	**SLB** Solid Stitch **CHS** Channel Stitch **QLT** Quilt Stitch See page 311 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)
H C F E U .	Y 2 .	S T C .	F .	H .	A P X 1 3 .	S L B T C 0 0 .	S B

COFI™

Icon Legend on page 19

HCFEUMF



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26-27½	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	43¼-49	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	63
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	16.5
Back Width:	20	Back COM:	2.5
Back Height:	27½-28	Seat COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

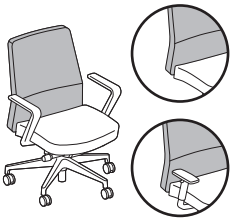
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1210

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$42	$29
3	$83	$56
4	$113	$75
5	$142	$95
6	$172	$116
7	$203	$136
8	$233	$156
9	$264	$176
10	$294	$196
11	$324	$217
12	$354	$237

HCFMUMF



MANAGERIAL BACK, MULTI-FABRIC

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	35¼-41¼	Width (armless):	25¼
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	20	Back COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19½-20½	Seat COM:	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1112

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$29	$29
3	$56	$56
4	$75	$75
5	$95	$95
6	$116	$116
7	$136	$136
8	$156	$156
9	$176	$176
10	$196	$196
11	$217	$217
12	$237	$237

HON Recommendation: HCFEUMF.Y2.STC.P.H.WP__.CHSTC04.WP__.TC04.PA - List Price $1734

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Fabric	Select Back Detail and Stitch Color	Select Seat Fabric	Select Seat Stitch Color	Select Base
	Y0 Synchro-Tilt **W0** Weight-Activated (+ $30) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)	**STC** Standard Cylinder **SHC** Short Cylinder **TLC** Tall Cylinder	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96) **V** All-Adjustable Arm (Includes Pivot) (+ $147) **F** Fixed (+ $74) **P** Polished Aluminum (+ $197)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58) **G** Black Bell Glide (+ $30)	See page 310	**SLB** Solid Stitch **CHS** Channel Stitch **QLT** Quilt Stitch See page 311 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	See page 310	See page 311 for Stitch Colors and Pricing	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)
HCFEUMF.	Y2.	STC.	F.	H.	APX25.	SLBTC00.	APX13.	TC00.	SB

CONFER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Confer™ Seating shown with Preside® Table and 10500 Series™ Desking.

CONFER™

Confer™ — HON's sculptured, mid-century modern approach to guest seating — has a persuasive offer on the table. Not only does this graceful chair pair beautifully with the HON casegoods portfolio, it lends a retro contemporary aesthetic and reliable durability to a variety of spaces.

FEATURES

- Designed to support user functionality, Confer's integrated back handle makes reconfiguration simple and straightforward.
- Angled back legs are thoughtfully crafted to protect your walls from damage.
- Sloped arm design offers a comfortable, supportive sit.
- Multiple back styles — upholstered back, wood back with pad, and wood back.
- Choose from arm or armless models.
- Multi-fabric option available in upholstered back and wood back with pad options.
- Constructed of hard maple wood.
- Available in 18 wood stains that tonally match existing laminates.
- Ships fully assembled.
- Full lifetime warranty.

CONFER™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HWCUSUBA

Upholstered Back

Arms

HWCUSUBAMF

Upholstered Back

Arms, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSUBN

Upholstered Back

Armless

HWCUSUBNMF

Upholstered Back

Armless, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSPBA

Wood Back with Pad

Arms

HWCUSPBAMF

Wood Back with Pad

Arms, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSPBN

Wood Back with Pad

Armless

HWCUSPBNMF

Wood Back with Pad

Armless, Multi-Fabric

HWCUSWBA

Wood Back

Arms

HWCUSWBN

Wood Back

Armless

CONFER™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker	
Ensemble	Spin	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

WOOD FINISHES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	**+ $0**
LE878	Beigewood	**+ $0**
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
LE121	Mocha	**+ $0**
LE599	Field Elm	**+ $0**
LE579	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LE856	Harvest	**+ $0**
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LE394	Lowell Ash	**+ $0**
LE740	Mahogany	**+ $0**
LE800	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
LE896	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LE912	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
LE679	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LE150	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LE774	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
LE625	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**
LE495	Sterling Ash	**+ $0**

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

COM YARDAGE						
Model	**Fabric/Vinyl (P)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Seat (P)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Back (P)**	**Fabric/Vinyl (RR)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Seat (RR)**	**Fabric/Vinyl Back (RR)**
HWCUSUBA	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	—
HWCUSUBAMF	—	0.8	0.6	—	0.6	0.6
HWCUSUBN	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	—
HWCUSUBNMF	—	0.8	0.6	—	0.6	0.6
HWCUSPBA	1	—	—	0.9	—	—
HWCUSPBAMF	—	0.8	0.4	—	0.6	0.7
HWCUSPBN	1	—	—	0.9	—	—
HWCUSPBNMF	—	0.8	0.4	—	0.6	0.7
HWCUSWBA	—	0.8	—	—	0.6	—
HWCUSWBN	—	0.8	—	—	0.6	—

CONFER™

Icon Legend on page 19

HWCUSUBA

GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth	16
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight	26
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 317
Back Height:	14¾	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1436**	**8**	**$1692**
2	**$1480**	**9**	**$1727**
3	**$1524**	**10**	**$1763**
4	**$1557**	**11**	**$1802**
5	**$1590**	**12**	**$1841**
6	**$1625**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1658**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSWBA

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth	17
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight	27
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 317
Back Height:	14¾	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1498**	**8**	**$1626**
2	**$1520**	**9**	**$1643**
3	**$1542**	**10**	**$1662**
4	**$1559**	**11**	**$1682**
5	**$1575**	**12**	**$1701**
6	**$1593**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1609**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBA

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth	16¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight	28
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 317
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1529**	**8**	**$1785**
2	**$1573**	**9**	**$1820**
3	**$1617**	**10**	**$1856**
4	**$1650**	**11**	**$1895**
5	**$1683**	**12**	**$1934**
6	**$1718**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1751**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HON Recommendation: HWCUSUBA.LE599.GTWY_ _ - List Price $1524

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 317	See page 317
H W C U S U B A .	L E 5 9 9 .	G T W Y 0 8

Icon Legend on page 19

CONFER™

HWCUSUBN

GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth	16
Height:	31¾	Ship Weight	25
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 317
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	14¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1394**	**8**	**$1650**
2	**$1438**	**9**	**$1685**
3	**$1482**	**10**	**$1721**
4	**$1515**	**11**	**$1760**
5	**$1548**	**12**	**$1799**
6	**$1583**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1616**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSWBN

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight	26
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 317
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	14¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1456**	**8**	**$1584**
2	**$1478**	**9**	**$1601**
3	**$1500**	**10**	**$1620**
4	**$1517**	**11**	**$1640**
5	**$1533**	**12**	**$1659**
6	**$1551**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1567**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HWCUSPBN

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Armless

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth	16¼
Height:	31	Ship Weight	27
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 317
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	15		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1488**	**8**	**$1681**
2	**$1521**	**9**	**$1706**
3	**$1554**	**10**	**$1733**
4	**$1579**	**11**	**$1762**
5	**$1604**	**12**	**$1792**
6	**$1630**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1655**		

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

HON Recommendation: HWCUSWBN.LE518.HAML_ _ - List Price $1456

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Fabric
	See page 317	See page 317
H W C U S W B N .	L E 5 1 8 .	H A M L 1 1

CONFER™

Icon Legend on page 19

HWCUSUBAMF

GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31¾	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 317
Back Height:	14¾	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$1529**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$22	$22
3	$44	$44
4	$61	$61
5	$77	$77
6	$95	$95
7	$111	$111
8	$128	$128
9	$145	$145
10	$164	$164
11	$184	$184
12	$203	$203
L	—	—

HWCUSPBAMF

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Arms
Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width	19
Width:	24¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	31	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Width:	19¼	Cube:	15.9
Back Width:	19	COM:	See page 317
Back Height:	15	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$1623**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$22	$22
3	$44	$44
4	$61	$61
5	$77	$77
6	$95	$95
7	$111	$111
8	$128	$128
9	$145	$145
10	$164	$164
11	$184	$184
12	$203	$203
L	—	—

HON Recommendation: HWCUSUBAMF.LE679.CU_ _.CU_ _ - List Price $1529

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric
	See page 317	See page 317	See page 317
H W C U S U B A M F .	L E 6 7 9 .	C U 1 0 .	C U 0 3

Icon Legend on page 19

CONFER™

HWCUSUBNMF

GUEST CHAIR

Upholstered Back
Armless
Multi-Fabric

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth:	16
Height:	31¾	Ship Weight:	25
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 317
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	14¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1488

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$22	$22
3	$44	$44
4	$61	$61
5	$77	$77
6	$95	$95
7	$111	$111
8	$128	$128
9	$145	$145
10	$164	$164
11	$184	$184
12	$203	$203
L	—	—

HWCUSPBNMF

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Back with Pad
Armless
Multi-Fabric

NOTES: Ships fully assembled.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	24¾	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.9
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	See page 317
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	15		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1581

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$22	$11
3	$44	$22
4	$61	$31
5	$77	$39
6	$95	$47
7	$111	$56
8	$128	$65
9	$145	$73
10	$164	$82
11	$184	$92
12	$203	$101
L	—	—

HON Recommendation: HWCUSPBNMF.LE912.VIBE_ _.VIBE_ _ - List Price $1581

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Seat Fabric	Select Back Fabric
	See page 317	See page 317	See page 317
H W C U S P B N M F .	L E 9 1 2 .	V I B E 1 4 .	V I B E 1 1

CONVERGENCE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Convergence® Task Seating shown with Preside® Table.

CONVERGENCE®

What happens when support and affordability come together? Convergence. This is the task chair that is as attainable as is it comfortable with customizable features. Lumbar support that adds a little extra lower back comfort. Thick seat cushions to take the stress off the lower body throughout the day. Arm choices that let you decide how much upper body support you want. A breathable mesh back that flexes and responds to your movements. Convergence puts all the features you're looking for into one low-priced task chair.

FEATURES

- Choice of swivel tilt or synchro-tilt control with seat slide.
- Black mesh back is breathable for all-day comfort and support.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide and synchro-tilt.
- Three arm options.
- Two control options.
- Integrated handle on the back makes it easy to move and reposition the chair.
- Hard casters move effortlessly on any surface.
- Black frame sits atop a durable five-star base.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.
- 3" thick seat cushion.

CONVERGENCE® Options

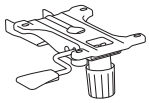
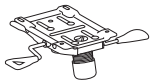
BACK OPTIONS

HCT1MM

Mid-back

Mesh Task Chair with Adjustable Lumbar Support

MECHANISM

	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	**Z1**	Swivel-Tilt Control A, E, F, K, L, W	**+ $0**
	**Y1**	Limited Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, K, L, W	**+ $41**

(See pages 256-257 for Seating Functions.)

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $96**

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	M	Mesh	**+ $0**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**

LUMBAR

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	AL	Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

CONVERGENCE®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker	
Ensemble	Spin	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Icon Legend on page 19

CONVERGENCE® Standard Task Chairs

HCT1MM

MID-BACK TASK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

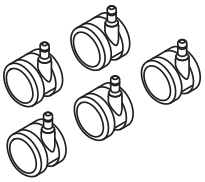
Depth:	27½	Adjustable Arms Width:	20
Width:	27¾	Seat to Floor Height:	15¾-20
Height:	42	Usable Seat Depth:	17-19
Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	18	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	22	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$475**	**7**	**$543**
2	**$490**	**8**	**$555**
3	**$504**	**9**	**$564**
4	**$514**	**10**	**$573**
5	**$523**	**11**	**$585**
6	**$534**	**12**	**$594**

NOTES: Arm width adjustment range is 3" (from 17"-20"). Lumbar adjustment is 3". Seat depth range is only for Y1 control. Seat depth on Z1 control is 19".

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$78

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: HCT1MM.Y1.A.H.M.CU10.AL.SB.T - List Price $612

SEATING

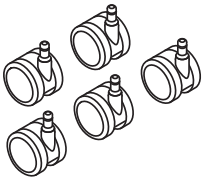
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Upholstery	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Z1 Swivel-Tilt Control **Y1** Simple Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slide Control (+ $41)	**N** Armless **A** Height & Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)	**H** Black Hard Casters	**M** Mesh	See page 324	**AL** Adjustable Lumbar	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
HCT1MM.	Y1.	A.	H.	M.	CU10.	AL.	SB.	T

CONVERGENCE®
Value Task Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

$78

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	S	C	A	S	T	E	R

Icon Legend on page 19

CRIO™ Mesh Chairs

HVL581

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20¼
Height:	42⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	39.8
Seat Width:	20¼	Cube:	4.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$566**
Leather	**$596**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL581.ES10.T - List Price $566

HVL582

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Asynchronous Control
Seat Glide Mechanism
Adjustable Lumbar
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, L, O, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Arm Width:	19⅞
Width:	28¾	Seat to Floor Height:	20½-22⅞
Height:	43¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Seat Depth:	17¼	Ship Weight:	50.4
Seat Width:	19⅞	Cube:	6.8
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

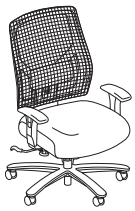
PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$698**
Leather	**$728**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL582.ES10.T - List Price $698

HVL585



EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Lumbar

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, S, W**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29⅛	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	28⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅞-21¾
Height:	45⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19⅝
Seat Depth:	19⅝	Ship Weight:	55.4
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20⅞	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$980**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL585 will support 450 lbs with normal use. Black fabric. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Adjustable lumbar. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Available in Black fabric only.

HON Recommendation: HVL585.ES10.T - List Price $980

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 8 1 .

Select Fabric

ES10 Black
SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Available on HVL581 and HVL582 only

E S 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

DEFINE™ Executive Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL108

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, Q**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	29¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅛-21⅜
Height:	46⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	47.3
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.2
Back Width:	20	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$908**

NOTES: Available in Black Bonded Leather. Polished base. Polished arm accents. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL108.SB11 - List Price $908

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 0 8 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

ENDORSE® COLLECTION

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Endorse® Seating shown with Huddle Tables.

ENDORSE® COLLECTION

You need inviting, comfy seats up front, and task chairs that support productivity in workstations. Achieve harmony throughout your space with a multi-functional collection of Endorse task seating. Endorse supports the diversity of applications throughout your workplace with sophisticated design. Varied options. Diverse materials. Simply pick the model that suits your space and people. Add the options that fit your needs. Then get ready to Endorse a higher level of productivity.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- Available in mid- and low-back options.
- Available in mesh back.
- Comfort options include adjustable lumbar support, adjustable arms, seat glide, multi-position tilt and synchro-tilt.
- Optional seat slide adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- Control options include limited synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt, advanced synchro-tilt with independent back angle and weight-activated control.
- Arm options include fixed, armless, height- and width-adjustable and all-adjustable.
- Caster options include hard, All-Surface and roll control.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
  (450 lbs. for Big and Tall chairs)

ENDORSE® Options

BACK OPTIONS

HLWM
HLWMBT - Big & Tall

Mid-back

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

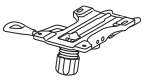
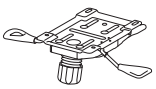
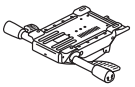
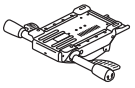
HLTM
HLTSM - Stool

Low-back

Mesh with Adjustable Lumbar Support

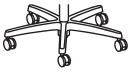
MESH BACK COLOR CODES (no upcharge): Black - **IM** Breeze - **IB** Brownstone - **IK** Charcoal - **IC** Fog - **IF** Regatta - **IR** Titanium - **IT**

MECHANISM

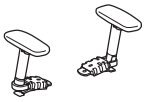
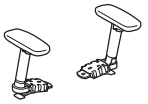
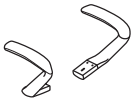
	CODE	FUNCTIONS	PRICE
	**S0**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
	**S1**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (available on Stools only) A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $23**
	**Y2**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D	**+ $74**
	Y3	Advanced Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, W, A-E	**+ $119**
	**Y4**	Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, W, A-D (Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**

(See pages 256-257 for Seating Functions.)

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $124**

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	F	Fixed - Black	**+ $74**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $96**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms - includes pivot	**+ $147**
	**P**	Fixed - Polished Alum.	**+ $197**

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	A	Black All-Surface Caster (High-back and Big and Tall models only)	**+ $0**
	H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $46**
	R	Black Roll Control Caster	**+ $58**

ENDORSE® Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWM	HLTM
Overall Width Armless		28½	28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½	28½
	F/P	28½	28½
Overall Depth		28½	28½
Overall Height	S0	45½	42
	Y2	46¼	42¾
	Y3	46	42½
	W5	48⅜	43
Seat Width		20	19
Seat Depth		18½	18⅜
Usable Seat Depth	S0	17¾	17⅝
	Y2	15½-18	15½-18
	Y3	15¼-18¼	15¼-18¼
	W5	15½-17¾	15½-17¾
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0	17-21½	17-21½
	Y2	17¾-22¼	17¾-22¼
	Y3	17½-22	17½-22
	W5	17¼-21¾	17¼-21¾
Back Width		19¼	18
Back Height		25	21¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	40	41
	Y2	45 S	46 S
	Y3	48 S	50 S
	W5	44 S	45 S
Weight with Arms	S0	48	49
	Y2	53 S	54 S
	Y3	56 S	58 S
	W5	52 S	53 S
Between Arms	A/V	18-20 17/20	16¾-19
	F/P	20½	20½
COM		1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs

BIG & TALL & STOOL DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HLWMBT	HLTSM
Overall Width Armless		28½	28½
Overall Width with Arms	A/V	28½	28½
	F/P	28½	28½
Overall Depth		28½	28½
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	53
	Y4	49	-
Seat Width		23	19
Seat Depth	S0/S1	-	18⅜
	Y4	20¼	-
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	17⅝
	S1	-	15¼-18¼
	Y4	17¼-18¾	-
Seat Height (mechanism)	S0/S1	-	22¾-32¾
	Y4	17½-22	-
Back Width		22½	19¾
Back Height		25¾	22¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	42
	S1	-	44
	Y4	57	-
Weight with Arms	S0	-	50
	S1	-	52
	Y4	65	-
Between Arms	A/V	20½-23	16¾-19
	F/P	23½	20½
COM		1.5	2.0
Weight Capacity		450 lbs	300 lbs

ENDORSE®
Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS *(For Seating)*

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker	
Ensemble	Spin Seating	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Icon Legend on page 19

ENDORSE®

HLWM

TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support
Optional Seat Glide

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	19
Width:	28½	Back Height:	25
Height:	44½	Cube:	10.8
Seat Depth:	15¾	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	19¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1200**	**8**	**$1356**
2	**$1229**	**9**	**$1376**
3	**$1256**	**10**	**$1396**
4	**$1275**	**11**	**$1417**
5	**$1295**	**12**	**$1437**
6	**$1316**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1336**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

See page 331 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLWM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $1370

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Mesh Back	Select Fabric	Select Base	Select Headrest
	S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74) **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $119)	**N** Armless **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $74) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46) **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)	4-Way Stretch options **IM** Black **IB** Breeze **IK** Brownstone **IC** Charcoal **IF** Fog **IR** Regatta **IT** Titanium *Specify the back for Mesh Back models only*	See page 332	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)	**N** No Headrest **HR** Headrest (+ $91) *Black only. Specify for model HLWM only*
H L W M .	Y 2 .	A .	H .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	S B .	N

ENDORSE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HLTM

TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support
Optional Seat Glide

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	17¾
Width:	28½	Back Height:	21¾
Height:	40¼	Cube:	10.8
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1116**	**8**	**$1272**
2	**$1145**	**9**	**$1292**
3	**$1172**	**10**	**$1312**
4	**$1191**	**11**	**$1333**
5	**$1211**	**12**	**$1353**
6	**$1232**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1252**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below.
See page 331 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLTM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.SB - List Price $1286

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L T M .

Select Control Type

S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
Y3 Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $119)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $74)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 332

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $124)

S B

Icon Legend on page 19

ENDORSE®

HLWMBT

TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Seat-glide
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Lock
Side Tilt Tension
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, D, E, A-D, J, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Adjustable Arms Width:	21½-23¾
Width:	31½	Fixed Arms Width:	24
Height:	44⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Seat Depth:	21	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼-18¾
Seat Width:	23	Ship Weight:	75
Back Width:	22½	Cube:	15.3
Back Height:	25¾	COM:	1.5
		Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1991**	**8**	**$2224**
2	**$2033**	**9**	**$2255**
3	**$2074**	**10**	**$2285**
4	**$2104**	**11**	**$2315**
5	**$2133**	**12**	**$2345**
6	**$2163**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2194**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. Headrest available on Mid-back 4-Way Stretch models only – Black only.

HON Recommendation: HLWMBT.Y4.A.A.IM.CU__.SB.N - List Price $2087

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L W M B T .

Select Control Type

Y4 Synchro-Tilt
Y4 is the only control option for the Big and Tall models

Y 4 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

A Black All-Surface Caster

A .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch option
Black only
IM Black
Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 332

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Headrest

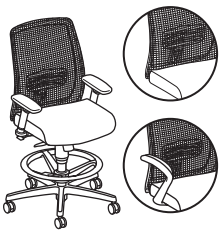
N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $91)
Black only. Specify for model HLWMBT only

N

ENDORSE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HLTSM



STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Integral Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, W**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Back Width:	17¾
Width:	28½	Back Height:	21¾
Height:	52½	Cube:	10.8
Seat Depth:	15⅛	COM:	1.0
Seat Width:	18⅞	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1331**	**8**	**$1487**
2	**$1360**	**9**	**$1507**
3	**$1387**	**10**	**$1527**
4	**$1406**	**11**	**$1548**
5	**$1426**	**12**	**$1568**
6	**$1447**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1467**		

NOTES: For Mesh Back models, specify the 4-Way Stretch back option below. See page 331 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HLTSM.S1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB - List Price $1450

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H L T S M .

Select Control Type

S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt
S1 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)

S 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $74)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

H .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

Specify the back for Mesh Back models only

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 332

C U 1 0 .

Select Base

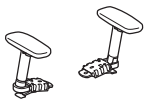
SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $124)

S B

Icon Legend on page 19

ENDORSE® Accessories

HL2DARM



ADJUSTABLE T-ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

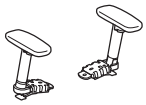
Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$177

- Available in Black only. No need to specify.
- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HL4DARM



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7¼-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$239

- Available in Black only. No need to specify.
- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2FHA

FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

DIMENSIONS

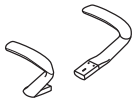
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$158

- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

DIMENSIONS

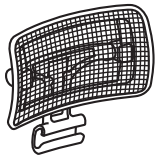
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$259

- Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HLMSHHR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

QA DIMENSIONS
(Attachment Mechanism)

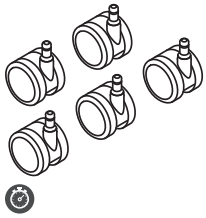
Width:	12
Depth:	6
Height:	12

LIST PRICE

$197

- Available in Black Mesh (IM) only. For use with Mesh Mid-back models only.

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$78

- Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

FLEXION™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Flexion™ Seating shown with Empower® Workstation and Contain® Mobile Pedestal.

FLEXION™

Multiple meetings and hands-on project planning requires hassle free seating — you need a chair that moves and adapts to your body and your day. Flexion™ features a versatile seat for versatile work. With a clean, nimble aesthetic and straightforward mechanisms, this flexible seating solution supports an on-the-go workstyle, with minimum adjustments and ample comfort.

FEATURES

- Get comfortable with weight-activated flex functionality that responds and adapts to you as you sit.
- Move around freely with 4-point seat suspension that allows for dynamic postures.
- Maximize your back and shoulder support with a back frame designed with torsion in mind to move and flex with you.
- Find the right fit with one-touch seat height adjustment.
- Take your pick of adjustable arms, fixed arms, or an armless aesthetic.
- Meet the needs of your space with 3 different cylinder height options.
- Stay cool with 4-Way Stretch Mesh — available in 7 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Salt, Titanium, and Black.

FLEXION™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFXT1

Task Chair

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Haute
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury
Cozy
Getaway
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Davenport Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

FLEXION™ Options

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
A	Height-Adjustable	**+ $86**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $74**

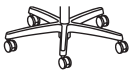
CASTERS/ GLIDES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $35**
TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	**+ $35**
SS	Salt All-Surface Caster	**+ $35**
R	Roll Control Caster	**+ $58**

CYLINDER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	**+ $0**
SHC	Short Cylinder	**+ $0**
TLC	Tall Cylinder	**+ $0**

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $124**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $41**
ST	Salt	**+ $41**

Icon Legend on page 19

FLEXION™

HFXT1

TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	15-19⅝
Width:	27⅞	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18⅝
Height:	42½	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	10.7
Seat Width:	19⅛	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$837**	**8**	**$993**
2	**$866**	**9**	**$1013**
3	**$893**	**10**	**$1033**
4	**$912**	**11**	**$1054**
5	**$932**	**12**	**$1074**
6	**$953**	**L**	**$1138**
7	**$973**		

HON Recommendation: HFXT1.F0.STC.A.H.IT.CU__.NL.SB.TI - List Price $964

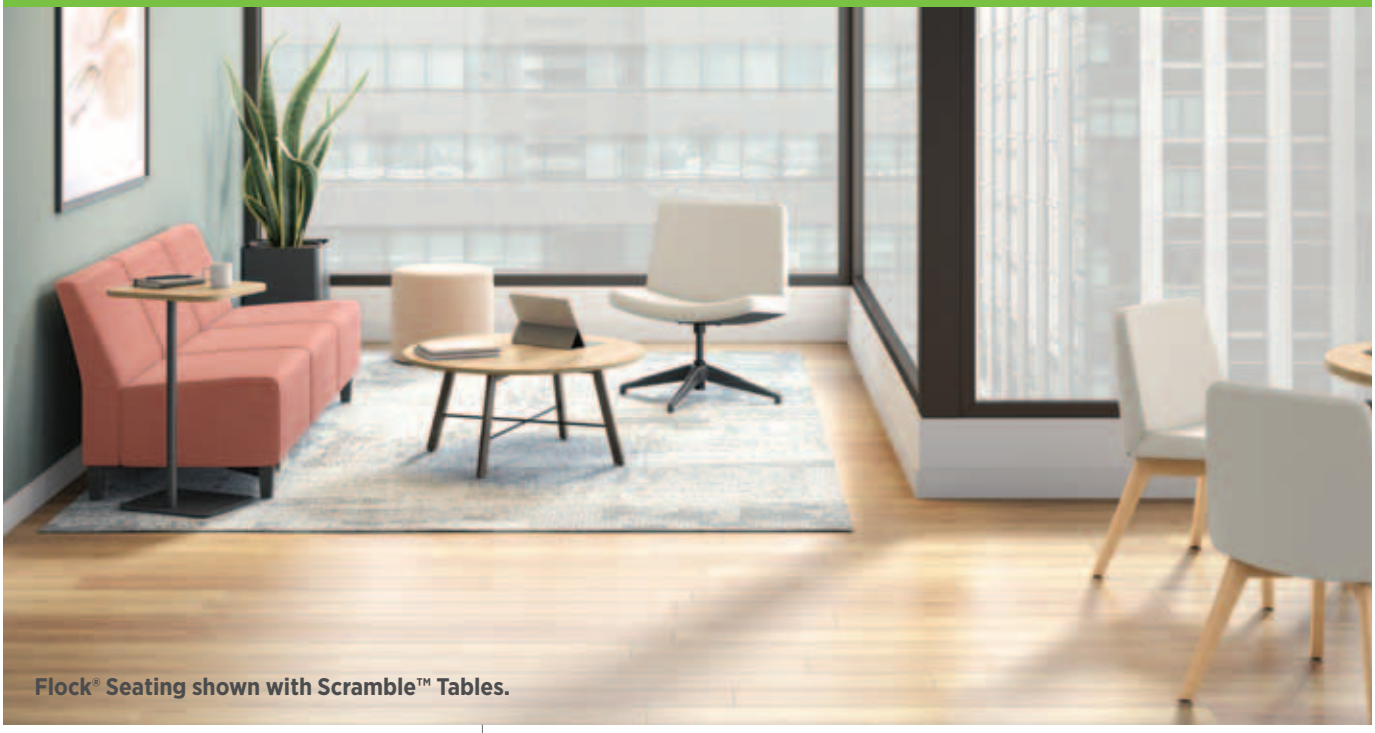
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Color	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	F0 Weight-Activated Flex	**STC** Standard **SHC** Short **TLC** Tall	**N** Armless **A** Height Adjustable Arms (+ $86) **F** Fixed (+ $74)	**H** Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $35) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $35) **SS** Salt All-Surface Caster (+ $35) **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $58)	**IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal **IT** Titanium **IK** Brownstone **IR** Regatta **IB** Breeze	See page 339	**NL** No Lumbar	**SB** Standard **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)	**T** Black (+ $0) **TI** Titanium (+ $41) **ST** Salt (+ $41)
H F X T 1 .	F 0 .	S T C .	A .	H .	I M .	A P X 2 5 .	N L .	S B .	T

SEATING

FLOCK®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Flock® Seating shown with Scramble™ Tables.

FLOCK®

Break away. Come together. Wherever people migrate within a space, Flock is designed to support their needs. With a full collection of modular and comfortable seating elements and coordinating collaborative tables that work seamlessly together, you can make the most of every square inch of your space. Modular lounge chairs and ottomans stand alone or combine to create large arrangements. Multi-purpose stools and chairs add comfort to open spaces. Collaborative tables bring the whole group together. Flock helps people interact with each other, challenge one another, and receive the support they need.

CHAIR FEATURES

- Round and square lounge chairs are fully upholstered.
- The contemporary aesthetic easily matches a variety of surroundings.
- Support everything from one-on-one conversations to large meetings.
- Choose from four leg options — standard, tapered round, tapered square, hard casters, or a 4-star base.
- Swivel, X-, or 4-star base options include return-to-center feature.
- 4-Leg guest chairs and counter- and bar-height stools available with both metal and wood legs.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

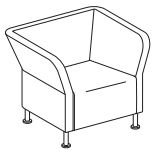
COLLABORATIVE TABLES

- Choose from round, square, rectangle, or racetrack shaped table tops.
- Optional grommets neatly route cords.
- Bases available in disc, T-leg, and X-leg styles.
- Choose bases with or without footrings.

FLOCK® Options

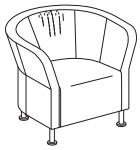
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLSC1
HFLSC1DF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge Chair
Square

HFLRC1
HFLRC1DF - Multi-Fabric

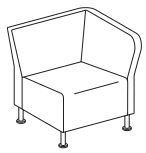


Lounge Chair
Round

HFLMC1
HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric

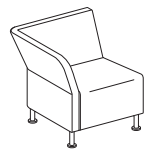
Modular Chair

HFLML1
HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric



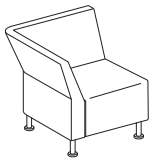
Modular
Left End

HFLMR1
HFLMR1DF - Multi-Fabric



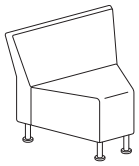
Modular
Right End

HFLCC1
HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric



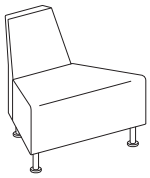
True Chair
Corner

HFLWI45
HFLWI45DF - Multi-Fabric



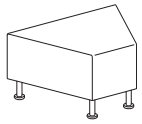
Wedge
Inside

HFLWO45
HFLWO45DF - Multi-Fabric



Wedge
Outside

HFL45O



Wedge Ottoman

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	L	Standard Leg	**+ $0**
	TS	Tapered Square	**+ $0**
	TR	Tapered Round	**+ $0**
	H	Hard Casters	**+ $0**

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**

**Specify PR8 & P7A for Standard Legs and Tapered Round & Tapered Square Legs only*

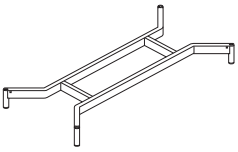
T	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**

**Specify for Hard Caster option only*

FLOCK® Options

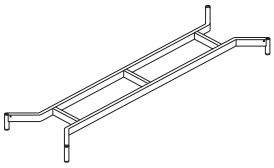
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLB2



Two-Seat Base Frame

HFLB3



Three-Seat Base Frame

HTSSRD

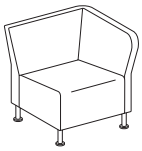
Tapered Square Leg - Shroud Pack

COMPATIBLE MODELS

HFLMC1
HFLMC1DF - Multi-Fabric

Modular Chair

HFLML1
HFLML1DF - Multi-Fabric

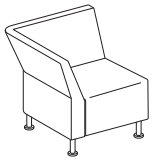


Modular
Left End

HFLMR1
HFLMR1DF - Multi-Fabric

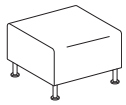
Modular
Right End

HFLCC1
HFLCC1DF - Multi-Fabric



True Chair
Corner

HFLSO1



Square Ottoman

LEG STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RS	Round Straight Leg	**+ $0**
	Available in the following finishes:	
PR8	Textured Silver	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	

TS	Tapered Square	**+ $89**
	Available in the following finishes:	
PR8	Textured Silver	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	

FLOCK® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather*
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne	
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Rush	Parker		
Ensemble	Spin Seating	Purl		
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill		
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony		
Pebble				
Vibe				

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Flock® chair model HFLRC1 has fabric limitations, please see the Flock® seating pages 346-353 for details.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

❗ Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

FLOCK® ROUND LOUNGE HFLRC1/DF HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather**
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™*	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne	
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™*	
Emphasis	Rush	Parker		
Ensemble	Spin Seating*	Purl		
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill		
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony		
Pebble				
Vibe				

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

*Available on seat only.

**Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

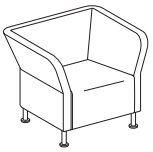
For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

❗ Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Flock® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

FLOCK®
Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLSC1



LOUNGE CHAIR

Square

DIMENSIONS

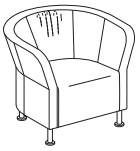
Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	79
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	21½	COM:	5.0
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2584**	**8**	**$3302**
2	**$2710**	**9**	**$3396**
3	**$2834**	**10**	**$3489**
4	**$2929**	**11**	**$3582**
5	**$3022**	**12**	**$3675**
6	**$3115**	**L**	**$3624**
7	**$3208**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLRC1



Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.

LOUNGE CHAIR

Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2698**	**8**	**$3336**
2	**$2812**	**9**	**$3420**
3	**$2922**	**10**	**$3502**
4	**$3004**	**11**	**$3586**
5	**$3087**	**12**	**$3669**
6	**$3171**	**L**	**$3622**
7	**$3254**		

Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 345. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics. Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

Customer's Own Material (COM) is not available on Flock® model HFLRC1.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2799

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

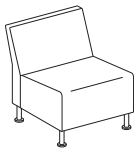
T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFLMC1



MODULAR CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

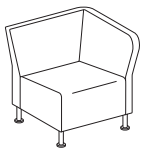
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1894**	**8**	**$2373**
2	**$1980**	**9**	**$2436**
3	**$2062**	**10**	**$2498**
4	**$2124**	**11**	**$2560**
5	**$2187**	**12**	**$2622**
6	**$2248**	**L**	**$2587**
7	**$2312**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLML1



MODULAR

Left End

DIMENSIONS

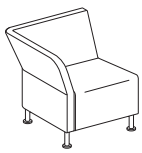
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2233**	**8**	**$2871**
2	**$2347**	**9**	**$2955**
3	**$2457**	**10**	**$3037**
4	**$2539**	**11**	**$3121**
5	**$2622**	**12**	**$3204**
6	**$2706**	**L**	**$3157**
7	**$2789**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLMR1



MODULAR

Right End

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2233**	**8**	**$2871**
2	**$2347**	**9**	**$2955**
3	**$2457**	**10**	**$3037**
4	**$2539**	**11**	**$3121**
5	**$2622**	**12**	**$3204**
6	**$2706**	**L**	**$3157**
7	**$2789**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2069

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

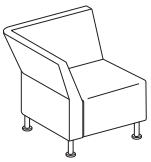
T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLCC1



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

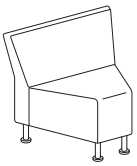
Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	4.0
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2224	8	$3130
2	$2338	9	$3273
3	$2448	10	$3416
4	$2558	11	$3560
5	$2701	12	$3702
6	$2844	L	$3148
7	$2987		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWI45



INSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2222	8	$3128
2	$2336	9	$3271
3	$2446	10	$3414
4	$2556	11	$3558
5	$2699	12	$3700
6	$2842	L	$3146
7	$2985		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLWO45

OUTSIDE WEDGE

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2222	8	$3128
2	$2336	9	$3271
3	$2446	10	$3414
4	$2556	11	$3558
5	$2699	12	$3700
6	$2842	L	$3146
7	$2985		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2427

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

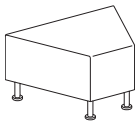
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFL450



WEDGE OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

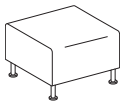
Depth:	23⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	23⅛
Width:	32	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	17	Cube:	12.6
Seat Depth:	23⅛	COM:	2.0
Seat Width:	32	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1092**	**8**	**$1546**
2	**$1150**	**9**	**$1618**
3	**$1206**	**10**	**$1689**
4	**$1260**	**11**	**$1761**
5	**$1332**	**12**	**$1832**
6	**$1403**	**L**	**$1554**
7	**$1474**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only.

HFLSO1



OTTOMAN

Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25	Ship Weight:	30.0
Width:	25	Cube:	7.5
Height:	17	COM:	2.0
Seat Depth:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	25		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1109**	**8**	**$1429**
2	**$1167**	**9**	**$1471**
3	**$1223**	**10**	**$1512**
4	**$1263**	**11**	**$1555**
5	**$1305**	**12**	**$1595**
6	**$1347**	**L**	**$1571**
7	**$1387**		

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

While the top surface of the ottoman is flat, modular models (pages 347-348 and 351-353) have a slight angle to their seats. Therefore, there will not be alignment between these units when placed side-by-side.

HFLGANG

GANGING BRACKET

For Flock® Modular Seating Models

- Can be used for in-line ganging ONLY
- Use bracket set to connect two models. Do not connect more than four models.
- No specification required for bracket

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	0.5
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$54

HON Recommendation: HFLSO1.TS.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $1256

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S O 1 .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

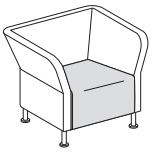
T Black Hard Caster
Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLSC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Square

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	34¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	48
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	21½	COM:	See page 362
Back Height:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2687

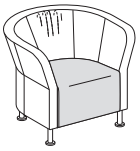
Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$94**	**$34**
3	**$188**	**$66**
4	**$255**	**$91**
5	**$325**	**$116**
6	**$395**	**$139**
7	**$462**	**$164**
8	**$532**	**$189**
9	**$601**	**$213**
10	**$670**	**$238**
11	**$739**	**$263**
12	**$808**	**$285**
L	**$769**	**$272**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLSC1DF base price ($2687) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $94) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $91) = Total $2872
HFLSC1DF base price ($2687) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $325) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $66) = Total $3078

HFLRC1DF



LOUNGE CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Round

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	27½
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Height:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Seat Depth:	20½	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	27.0
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2800

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$85**	**$31**
3	**$166**	**$60**
4	**$227**	**$83**
5	**$290**	**$101**
6	**$350**	**$124**
7	**$411**	**$146**
8	**$473**	**$168**
9	**$534**	**$190**
10	**$596**	**$211**
11	**$657**	**$232**
12	**$719**	**$253**
L	**$685**	**$242**

NOTES: Due to the inherent design of the Round Lounge chair, material gathers will be present in the back.
! Round Lounge models HFLRC1 / HFLRC1DF are offered in select fabrics; for availability, please see the Fabric Matrix on page 345. Also approved in limited Partnership Fabrics.

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HFLRC1DF base price ($2800) + Grade 2 back fabric (add $85) + Grade 4 seat fabric (add $83) = Total $2968
HFLRC1DF base price ($2800) + Grade 5 back fabric (add $290) + Grade 3 seat fabric (add $60) = Total $3150

HON Recommendation: HFLSC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2904

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

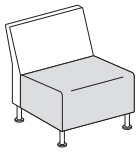
Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

HFLMC1DF



MODULAR CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	52
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	25	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

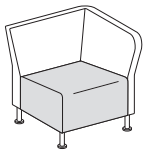
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1997

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$44**	**$44**
3	**$86**	**$86**
4	**$117**	**$117**
5	**$147**	**$147**
6	**$177**	**$177**
7	**$210**	**$210**
8	**$241**	**$241**
9	**$272**	**$272**
10	**$303**	**$303**
11	**$334**	**$334**
12	**$366**	**$366**
L	**$348**	**$348**

HFLML1DF



MODULAR LEFT END

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2336

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$85**	**$31**
3	**$166**	**$60**
4	**$227**	**$83**
5	**$290**	**$101**
6	**$350**	**$124**
7	**$411**	**$146**
8	**$473**	**$168**
9	**$534**	**$190**
10	**$596**	**$211**
11	**$657**	**$232**
12	**$719**	**$253**
L	**$685**	**$242**

HON Recommendation: HFLMC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2174

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

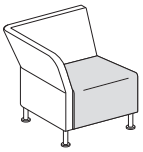
Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLMR1DF



MODULAR RIGHT END

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	20½
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	72.0
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	24.0
Seat Width:	22¼	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2336

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$85**	**$31**
3	**$166**	**$60**
4	**$227**	**$83**
5	**$290**	**$101**
6	**$350**	**$124**
7	**$411**	**$146**
8	**$473**	**$168**
9	**$534**	**$190**
10	**$596**	**$211**
11	**$657**	**$232**
12	**$719**	**$253**
L	**$685**	**$242**

HON Recommendation: HFLMR1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2541

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L M R 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

T Black Hard Caster

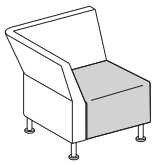
Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLCC1DF



TRUE CORNER CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28½	Usable Seat Depth:	21
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Depth:	20½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	20½	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	22¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

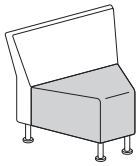
1	$2327

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$58	$58
3	$114	$114
4	$168	$168
5	$240	$240
6	$311	$311
7	$382	$382
8	$454	$454
9	$526	$526
10	$597	$597
11	$669	$669
12	$740	$740
L	$462	$462

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLWI45DF



INSIDE WEDGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	25¾	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	31½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

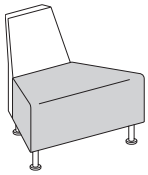
1	$2325

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$58	$58
3	$114	$114
4	$168	$168
5	$240	$240
6	$311	$311
7	$382	$382
8	$454	$454
9	$526	$526
10	$597	$597
11	$669	$669
12	$740	$740
L	$462	$462

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HFLWO45DF



OUTSIDE WEDGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	32	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	28	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	19½	Cube:	21.9
Seat Width:	32	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	16¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2325

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$58	$58
3	$114	$114
4	$168	$168
5	$240	$240
6	$311	$311
7	$382	$382
8	$454	$454
9	$526	$526
10	$597	$597
11	$669	$669
12	$740	$740
L	$462	$462

Leg options – Standard Leg (L), Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in Textured Silver (PR8) and Textured Charcoal (P7A) only. Hard Casters (H) are available on Black (T) only.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HFLCC1DF.TS.PNS__.PNS__.PR8 - List Price $2532

Select Model Number

H F L C C 1 D F .

Select Leg Option

L Standard Leg
TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round
H Hard Casters

T S .

Select Back Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 345

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

Specify for Standard, Tapered Round and Tapered Square legs only

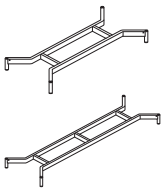
T Black Hard Caster

Specify for Hard Caster option only

P R 8

FLOCK®
Base Frames and Legs

Icon Legend on page 19



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Two-Seat Base Frame	HFLB2	25	5.9	$588
Three-Seat Base Frame	HFLB3	33	7.8	$733

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L B 2 .

Select Leg Option

RS Round Straight Leg
TS Tapered Square Leg (+ $89)

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

R S P R 8

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
Tapered Square Leg — Shroud Pack	HTSSRD	2	1.0	$116

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H T S S R D .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal

P R 8

FLOCK® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HFCG6
HFCG6DF - Multi-Fabric

Guest Chair
4-Leg

HFCS64L
HFCS64LDF - Multi-Fabric

Counter-Height Stool
4-Leg

HFSS74L
HFSS74LDF - Multi-Fabric

Bar/Café-Height Stool
4-Leg

HFCG6WD
HFCG6WDDF - Multi-Fabric

Guest Chair
Wood Leg

HFCS64LWD
HFCS64LWDDF - Multi-Fabric

Counter-Height Stool
Wood Leg

HFSS74LWD
HFSS74LWDDF - Multi-Fabric

Bar/Café-Height Stool
Wood Leg

HFCL2
HFCL2DF - Multi-Fabric

Wide Lounge Chair
With 4-Star Return-to-Center

HFLSC2
HFLSC2DF - Multi-Fabric

Square Chair
With 4-Star Return-to-Center

4-LEG STOOL, METAL LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

WOOD LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LE702	Cognac	**+ $0**
LE878	Beigewood	**+ $0**
LE773	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $0**
LE121	Mocha	**+ $0**
LE599	Field Elm	**+ $0**
LE579	Florence Walnut	**+ $0**
LE856	Harvest	**+ $0**
LE518	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $0**
LE394	Lowell Ash	**+ $0**
LE740	Mahogany	**+ $0**
LE800	Natural Maple	**+ $0**
LE896	Natural Recon	**+ $0**
LE912	Phantom Ecru	**+ $0**
LE679	Pinnacle	**+ $0**
LE150	Portico Teak	**+ $0**
LE774	Shaker Cherry	**+ $0**
LE625	Skyline Walnut	**+ $0**
LE495	Sterling Ash	**+ $0**

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

BASE COLOR 4-LEG STOOL, FOOTRING COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Silver Texture	**$0**
P8X	Solar Black	**$0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**$0**

BASE COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4S	4-Star Return-to-Center	**+ $0**
	Available in the following finishes:	
PR8	Textured Silver	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	

FLOCK®
Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFCG6

GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	2.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$877	8	$1197
2	$935	9	$1239
3	$991	10	$1280
4	$1031	11	$1323
5	$1073	12	$1363
6	$1115	L	$1339
7	$1155		

HFCS64L

COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20 5/8	Seat to Floor Height:	23 7/8
Width:	17 1/2	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	34 1/4	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1059	8	$1380
2	$1117	9	$1421
3	$1174	10	$1466
4	$1214	11	$1514
5	$1255	12	$1564
6	$1297	L	$1691
7	$1336		

HFSS74L

BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1102	8	$1422
2	$1160	9	$1464
3	$1216	10	$1505
4	$1256	11	$1548
5	$1298	12	$1588
6	$1340	L	$1564
7	$1380		

HON Recommendation: HFCG6.PURL__.PR8 - List Price $991

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F S S 7 4 L .

Select Fabric

See page 345

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Leg Color

See page 355

P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCG6WD

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	22⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞
Height:	32	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16⅞	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	2.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1244	8	$1565
2	$1302	9	$1606
3	$1359	10	$1651
4	$1399	11	$1699
5	$1440	12	$1749
6	$1482	L	$1876
7	$1521		

HFCS64LWD

COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝
Width:	19⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	34½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1427	8	$1748
2	$1485	9	$1789
3	$1542	10	$1834
4	$1582	11	$1882
5	$1623	12	$1932
6	$1665	L	$2059
7	$1704		

HFSS74LWD

BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	29½
Width:	20¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	40½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1471	8	$1792
2	$1529	9	$1833
3	$1586	10	$1878
4	$1626	11	$1926
5	$1667	12	$1976
6	$1709	L	$2103
7	$1748		

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WD.PURL__.D - List Price $1359

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F C G 6 W D .

Select Fabric

See page 345

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Wood Leg Color

See page 355

D .

Select Footring Color

Specify for Stools only

See page 355

P 7 A

FLOCK®
Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFCL2

WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	26⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	26	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	25½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1491**	**8**	**$1970**
2	**$1577**	**9**	**$2033**
3	**$1659**	**10**	**$2095**
4	**$1721**	**11**	**$2157**
5	**$1784**	**12**	**$2219**
6	**$1845**	**L**	**$2184**
7	**$1909**		

HFLSC2

SQUARE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	16	COM:	See note
Back Height:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2148**	**8**	**$2627**
2	**$2234**	**9**	**$2690**
3	**$2316**	**10**	**$2752**
4	**$2378**	**11**	**$2814**
5	**$2441**	**12**	**$2876**
6	**$2502**	**L**	**$2841**
7	**$2566**		

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2.PURL__.4SPR8 - List Price $2316

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L S C 2 .

Select Fabric

See page 345

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Base Option

See page 355

4 S P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK® Collaborative

HFCG6DF

GUEST CHAIR

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23 5/16	Seat to Floor Height:	18 1/4
Width:	19	Usable Seat Depth:	16 7/8
Height:	32 1/2	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16 7/8	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14 1/4		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $980

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$140	$140
8	$162	$162
9	$182	$182
10	$202	$202
11	$224	$224
12	$244	$244
L	$232	$232

HFCS64LDF

COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20 5/8	Seat to Floor Height:	23 7/8
Width:	17 1/2	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	34 1/4	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1162

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$140	$140
8	$162	$162
9	$182	$182
10	$204	$204
11	$229	$229
12	$253	$253
L	$317	$317

HFSS74LDF

BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

4-Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21 7/8	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	18	Usable Seat Depth:	15 7/8
Height:	40 7/8	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	15 7/8	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10 7/8		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $1205

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$140	$140
8	$162	$162
9	$182	$182
10	$202	$202
11	$224	$224
12	$244	$244
L	$232	$232

HON Recommendation: HFCG6DF.PURL__.PURL__.PR8 - List Price $1096

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F S S 7 4 L D F .

Select Back Fabric

See page 345

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 345

P U R L 1 2 .

Select Leg Color

See page 355

P R 8

FLOCK® Collaborative

Icon Legend on page 19

HFCG6WDDF

GUEST CHAIR

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	22⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	16⅞
Height:	32	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Depth:	16⅞	Cube:	12.5
Seat Width:	19	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	14¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1347

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$140	$140
8	$162	$162
9	$182	$182
10	$204	$204
11	$229	$229
12	$253	$253
L	$317	$317

HFCS64LWDDF

COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	19½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝
Width:	19⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	34½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1530

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$140	$140
8	$162	$162
9	$182	$182
10	$204	$204
11	$229	$229
12	$253	$253
L	$317	$317

HFSS74LWDDF

BAR/CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Wood Leg, Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	29½
Width:	20¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15⅞
Height:	40½	Ship Weight:	31
Seat Depth:	15⅞	Cube:	12.6
Seat Width:	18	COM:	See page 362
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	10⅞		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1574

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$30	$30
3	$58	$58
4	$78	$78
5	$98	$98
6	$120	$120
7	$140	$140
8	$162	$162
9	$182	$182
10	$204	$204
11	$229	$229
12	$253	$253
L	$317	$317

HON Recommendation: HFCG6WDDF.PURL__.PURL__.D - List Price $1463

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Wood Leg Color	Select Footring Color
	See page 345	See page 345	See page 355	*Specify for Stools only* See page 355
H F S S 7 4 L W D D F .	P U R L 1 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	D .	P 7 A

SEATING

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Collaborative

HFCL2DF

WIDE LOUNGE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	26⅜	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	26	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	25½	COM:	See page 362
Back Height:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1594**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$44**	**$44**
3	**$126**	**$126**
4	**$190**	**$190**
5	**$250**	**$250**
6	**$314**	**$314**
7	**$376**	**$376**
8	**$438**	**$438**
9	**$500**	**$500**
10	**$562**	**$562**
11	**$624**	**$624**
12	**$687**	**$687**
L	**$348**	**$348**

HFLSC2DF

SQUARE CHAIR

with 4-Star Return-to-Center

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	32¼	Ship Weight:	46
Seat Width:	17½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	16	COM:	See note
Back Height:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

NOTES: Due to fabric limitations, COM is unavailable for back upholstery. See HFLSC2DF for COM available on the seat only.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2251**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$58**	**$30**
3	**$140**	**$114**
4	**$202**	**$174**
5	**$266**	**$238**
6	**$327**	**$300**
7	**$389**	**$362**
8	**$452**	**$424**
9	**$513**	**$486**
10	**$577**	**$549**
11	**$638**	**$611**
12	**$701**	**$673**
L	**$462**	**$232**

HON Recommendation: HFLSC2DF.PURL__.PURL__.4SPR8 - List Price $2505

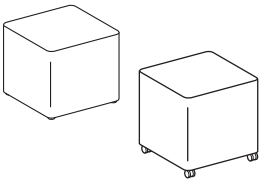
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Base Option
	See page 345	See page 345	See page 355
H F L S C 2 D F .	P U R L 1 2 .	P U R L 1 2 .	4 S P R 8

FLOCK® Options

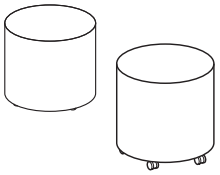
MODEL OPTIONS

HFLCO1
HFLCO1DF - Multi-Fabric



Mini Cube

HFLYO1
HFLYO1DF - Multi-Fabric



Mini Cylinder

CASTER/ GLIDES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A	Active Base*	**+ $89**
	**Available on models HFLYO1 and HFLYO1DF only*	
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
HG	Hidden Glide	**+ $0**
LPR8	Textured Silver Disc Glide	**+ $55**
LP7A	Textured Charcoal Disc Glide	**+ $55**

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	BACK COM	SEAT COM
HFLMC1DF	1.6	1.5
HFLML1DF	2.9	1.4
HFLMR1DF	2.9	1.4
HFCG6DF/HFCGCWDDF	1.0	1.5
HFCS64LDF/HFCS64LWDDF	1.0	1.0
HFSS74LDF/HFSS74LDF	1.0	1.0
HFLWI45DF	2.3	1.4
HFLWO45DF	1.0	1.4
HFLCC1DF	3.6	1.4
HFCL2DF	N/A	2.0
HFLSC2DF	N/A	3.0
	TOP	**SIDE**
HFLCO1DF	0.7	1.2
HFLYO1DF	0.7	1.2

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Haute
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury
Cozy
Getaway
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Denver Leather

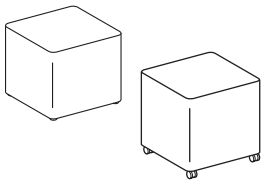
For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

Icon Legend on page 19

FLOCK®
Mini Cube and Cylinders

HFLC01



MINI CUBE

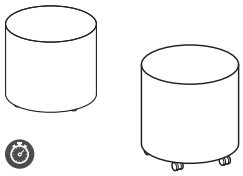
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$665**	**8**	**$906**
2	**$709**	**9**	**$937**
3	**$751**	**10**	**$968**
4	**$782**	**11**	**$999**
5	**$812**	**12**	**$1031**
6	**$842**	**L**	**$1013**
7	**$875**		

HFLY01



MINI CYLINDER

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	2.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$663**	**8**	**$904**
2	**$707**	**9**	**$935**
3	**$749**	**10**	**$966**
4	**$780**	**11**	**$997**
5	**$810**	**12**	**$1029**
6	**$840**	**L**	**$1011**
7	**$873**		

HON Recommendation: HFLY01.LPR8.PNS__ - List Price $762

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L Y 0 1 .

Select Base

A Active Base* (+ $89)

**Available on model HFLY01 only*

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $55)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $55)

L P R 8 .

Select Fabric

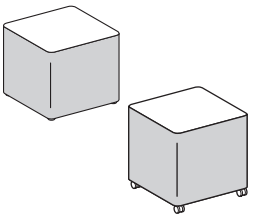
See page 362

P N S 0 0 7

FLOCK®
Multi-Fabric Mini Cube and Cylinder

Icon Legend on page 19

HFLCO1DF



MINI CUBE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	15
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 362
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

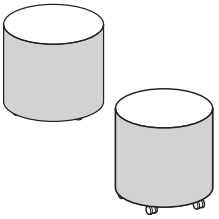
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$767**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	**$15**	**$31**
3	**$26**	**$60**
4	**$36**	**$83**
5	**$46**	**$102**
6	**$56**	**$125**
7	**$64**	**$147**
8	**$73**	**$169**
9	**$84**	**$192**
10	**$92**	**$213**
11	**$100**	**$236**
12	**$112**	**$256**
L	**$106**	**$244**

HFLYO1DF



MINI CYLINDER

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	18½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Height:	17	Ship Weight:	13
Seat Depth:	18½	Cube:	5.0
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	See page 362
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$766**	

Add to Base Price Above

	Top	Sides
2	**$15**	**$31**
3	**$26**	**$60**
4	**$36**	**$83**
5	**$46**	**$102**
6	**$56**	**$125**
7	**$64**	**$147**
8	**$73**	**$169**
9	**$84**	**$192**
10	**$92**	**$213**
11	**$100**	**$236**
12	**$112**	**$256**
L	**$106**	**$244**

HON Recommendation: HFLCO1DF.HG.PNS__.PNS__ - List Price $813

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H F L C O 1 D F .

Select Base

A Active Base* (+ $89)

**Available on model HFLYO1DF only*

H Caster
HG Hidden Glide
LPR8 Textured Silver Disc Glide (+ $55)
LP7A Textured Charcoal Disc Glide (+ $55)

H G .

Select Top Fabric

See page 362

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Side Fabric

See page 362

P N S 0 0 4

GROVE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Grove® Seating shown with Flock® Table.

GROVE®

Find a comfy place to put your feet up, huddle up, and power up. Grove is versatile lounge seating designed to help you greet, meet, focus, relax, and accomplish more. This change-of-pace collection delivers the comfort people crave, while encouraging focus and interaction throughout the workplace. Grove's attractive design is rivaled only by its flexibility. Models include a single seat, two-seat, three-seat, and two-seat with table — all with three arm style and two leg style options, as well as accessories that support connectivity and collaboration. Grove has the look you're going for, and the comfort and versatility people have been waiting for.

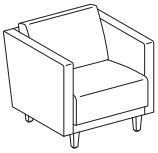
FEATURES

- Each model can be combined to create arrangements suitable for any space.
- Optional integrated worksurfaces create more personal space and provide a convenient worksurface.
- Design complements Flock ottomans and tables.
- Integrated power grommets keep laptops and phones powered up anywhere.
- The multi-fabric option coordinates two high-quality HON fabrics for a contemporary look.
- Choose from Single Seat, Two-Seat, Three-Seat Lounge, or Two-Seat with Table options.
- Choose from 3 arm options — Armless (N), Straight Arms (A), or Tapered Arms (B).
- Table available with two grommets and an accessory port option.
- Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

GROVE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

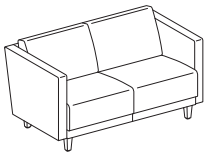
HML1S
HML1SDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Single Seat

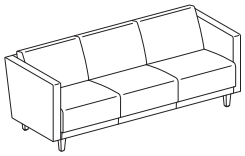
HML2S
HML2SDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Two-Seat

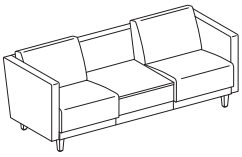
HML3S
HML3SDF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge

Three-Seat

HML2ST
HML2STDF - Multi-Fabric

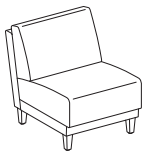
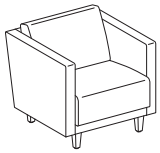
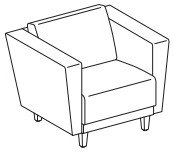


Lounge

Two-Seat with Table

GROVE® Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**N**	Armless	**+ $0**
	**A**	Straight Arms	**+ $348**
	**B**	Tapered Arms	**+ $405**

L1 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Black	P
Bourbon Cherry	H
Designer White	LDW1
Charcoal	S
Cognac	COGN
Field Elm	LWFE
Florence Walnut	LFW1
Harvest	C
Kingswood Walnut	LKI1
Loft	LOFT
Mahogany	N
Mocha	MOCH
Natural Maple	D
Pinnacle	PINC
Shaker Cherry	F
Sterling Ash	LSA1

L2 LAMINATE	COLOR CODE
Beigewood	LWBE
Fawn Cypress	LFC1
Lowell Ash	LLA1
Natural Recon	LNR1
Phantom Ecru	LPE1
Portico Teak	LPT1
Skyline Walnut	LSW1

**Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

LEG STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	TS	Tapered Square	**+ $0**
	TR	Tapered Round	**+ $0**

LEG COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
H	Bourbon Cherry	**+ $118**
F	Shaker Cherry	**+ $118**
N	Mahogany	**+ $118**
C	Harvest	**+ $118**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $118**
LFW1	Florence Walnut	**+ $118**
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut	**+ $118**
LSW1	Skyline Walnut	**+ $118**
LLA1	Lowell Ash	**+ $118**
LSA1	Sterling Ash	**+ $118**
COGN	Cognac	**+ $118**
MOCH	Mocha	**+ $118**
PINC	Pinnacle	**+ $118**
LNR1	Natural Recon	**+ $118**
LPE1	Phantom Ecru	**+ $118**
LPT1	Portico Teak	**+ $118**

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate.

CUT OUT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	No Cutout	**+ $0**
G	Round Grommet Cutout	**+ $36**
G1	Pop-Up Port Cutout	**+ $48**

**Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

ACCESSORY PORT LOCATION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
0	No Port	**+ $0**
2	Two Tablet Ports Opposite	**+ $24**

** Specify for models HML2ST and HML2STDF only*

GROVE® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Haute
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury
Cozy
Getaway
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Denver Leather

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, the seat of Grove® may become more relaxed to show wrinkles over time.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

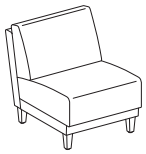
Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)		COM (w/ STRAIGHT ARMS)		COM (w/ TAPERED ARMS)	
	Back	Seat	Back	Seat	Back	Seat
HML1S	3		5		5	
HML1SDF	1.5	2	4	2	4	2
HML2S	5		7.5		7.5	
HML2SDF	2	3.5	4	3.5	4	3.5
HML2ST	6		8		8	
HML2STDF	3	3.5	5.5	3.5	5.5	3.5
HML3	7.5		9		9.5	
HML3DF	3	5	5.5	5	5.5	5

Icon Legend on page 19

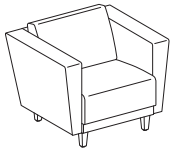
GROVE®

HML1S



Armless

Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Single Seat

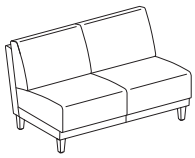
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM:	See page 368
Width (with tapered arms):	35		
Arm Width:	23½		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

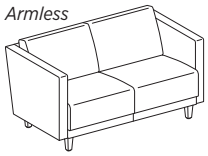
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2023**	**8**	**$2502**
2	**$2109**	**9**	**$2565**
3	**$2191**	**10**	**$2627**
4	**$2253**	**11**	**$2689**
5	**$2316**	**12**	**$2751**
6	**$2377**	**L**	**$2716**
7	**$2441**		

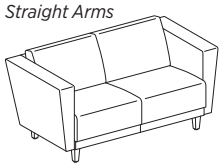
HML2S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Two-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM:	See page 368
Width (with tapered arms):	59½		
Arm Width:	48		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3195**	**8**	**$3993**
2	**$3335**	**9**	**$4097**
3	**$3473**	**10**	**$4201**
4	**$3577**	**11**	**$4305**
5	**$3681**	**12**	**$4407**
6	**$3784**	**L**	**$4350**
7	**$3888**		

HON Recommendation: HML1S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $2457

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 1 S .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $348)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $405)

A .

Select Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver	**LSW1**	Skyline Walnut (+ $118)
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**LLA1**	Lowell Ash (+ $118)
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $118)	**LSA1**	Sterling Ash (+ $118)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $118)	**COGN**	Cognac (+ $118)
N	Mahogany (+ $118)	**MOCH**	Mocha (+ $118)
C	Harvest (+ $118)	**PINC**	Pinnacle (+ $118)
D	Natural Maple (+ $118)	**LNR1**	Natural Recon (+ $118)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $118)	**LPE1**	Phantom Ecru (+ $118)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $118)	**LPT1**	Portico Teak (+ $118)

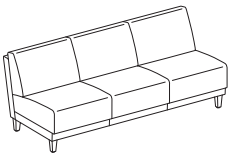
P 7 A

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

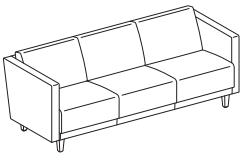
GROVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

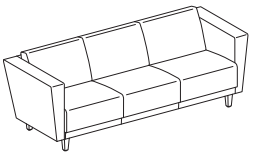
HML3S



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Three-Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 368
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4284**	**8**	**$5479**
2	**$4494**	**9**	**$5634**
3	**$4702**	**10**	**$5790**
4	**$4858**	**11**	**$5946**
5	**$5012**	**12**	**$6101**
6	**$5167**	**L**	**$6016**
7	**$5324**		

HON Recommendation: HML3S.A.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $4842

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 3 S .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $348)
B Tapered Arms (+ $405)

A .

Select Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $118)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $118)
N	Mahogany (+ $118)
C	Harvest (+ $118)
D	Natural Maple (+ $118)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $118)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $118)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $118)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $118)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $118)
COGN	Cognac (+ $118)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $118)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $118)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $118)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $118)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $118)

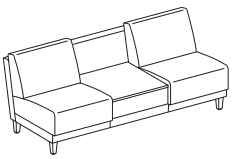
P 7 A

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 13 woodgrain options.

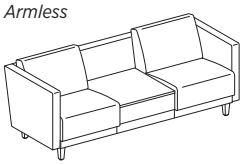
Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE®

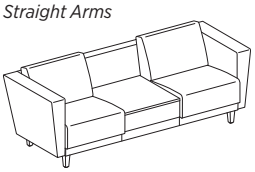
HML2ST



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

LOUNGE

Two-Seat with Table

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 368
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4617**	**8**	**$5573**
2	**$4785**	**9**	**$5699**
3	**$4951**	**10**	**$5822**
4	**$5075**	**11**	**$5948**
5	**$5200**	**12**	**$6071**
6	**$5325**	**L**	**$6002**
7	**$5449**		

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2ST.A.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $5181

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 2 S T .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $348)
B Tapered Arms (+ $405)

A .

Select Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8 Textured Silver
P7A Textured Charcoal
H Bourbon Cherry (+ $118)
F Shaker Cherry (+ $118)
N Mahogany (+ $118)
C Harvest (+ $118)
D Natural Maple (+ $118)
LFW1 Florence Walnut (+ $118)
LKI1 Kingswood Walnut (+ $118)
LSW1 Skyline Walnut (+ $118)
LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ $118)
LSA1 Sterling Ash (+ $118)
COGN Cognac (+ $118)
MOCH Mocha (+ $118)
PINC Pinnacle (+ $118)
LLA1 Lowell Ash (+ $118)
LNR1 Natural Recon (+ $118)
LPE1 Phantom Ecru (+ $118)
LPT1 Portico Teak (+ $118)

P 7 A .

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 367

L2 (+ $146)

N .

Select Cut Out

N No Cutout
G Round Grommet Cutout (+ $36)
G1 Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $48)

G 1 .

Accessory Port Location

0 No Port
2 Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $24)

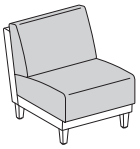
0

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

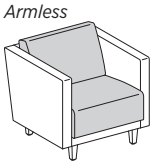
GROVE®
Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

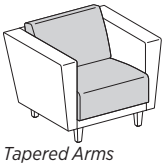
HML1SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	61
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	77
Seat Width:	23½	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	85
Back Width:	23½	Cube (armless):	19.8
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	19.8
Width (armless):	23½	Cube (with tapered arms):	19.8
Width (with straight arms):	29¾	COM:	See page 368
Width (with tapered arms):	35		
Arm Width:	23½		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2123**

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$44**	**$58**
3	**$86**	**$114**
4	**$117**	**$154**
5	**$147**	**$196**
6	**$177**	**$238**
7	**$210**	**$278**
8	**$241**	**$320**
9	**$272**	**$362**
10	**$303**	**$403**
11	**$334**	**$446**
12	**$366**	**$486**
L	**$348**	**$462**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML1SDF base price ($2123) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $44) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $154) = Total $2321
HML1SDF base price ($2123) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $147) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $114) = Total $2384

HON Recommendation: HML1SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $2573

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 1 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $348)
B Tapered Arms (+ $405)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $118)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $118)
N	Mahogany (+ $118)
C	Harvest (+ $118)
D	Natural Maple (+ $118)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $118)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $118)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $118)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $118)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $118)
COGN	Cognac (+ $118)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $118)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $118)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $118)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $118)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $118)

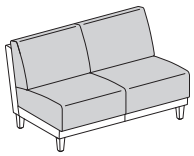
P 7 A

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

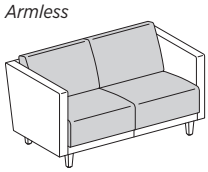
Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE® Multi-Fabric

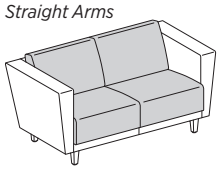
HML2SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	100
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	116
Seat Width:	48	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	124
Back Width:	48	Cube (armless):	35.6
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	35.6
Width (armless):	48	Cube (with tapered arms):	35.6
Width (with straight arms):	54¼	COM:	See page 368
Width (with tapered arms):	59½		
Arm Width:	48		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3295

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$70**	**$98**
3	**$140**	**$196**
4	**$193**	**$269**
5	**$244**	**$342**
6	**$297**	**$414**
7	**$348**	**$486**
8	**$400**	**$559**
9	**$452**	**$632**
10	**$504**	**$705**
11	**$556**	**$777**
12	**$607**	**$850**
L	**$579**	**$809**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML2SDF base price ($3295) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $70) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $269) = Total $3634
HML2SDF base price ($3295) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $244) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $196) = Total $3735

HON Recommendation: HML2SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $3811

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 2 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $348)
B Tapered Arms (+ $405)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $118)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $118)
N	Mahogany (+ $118)
C	Harvest (+ $118)
D	Natural Maple (+ $118)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $118)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $118)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $118)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $118)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $118)
COGN	Cognac (+ $118)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $118)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $118)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $118)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $118)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $118)

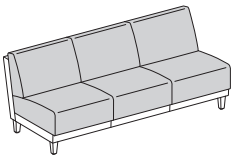
P 7 A

! Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

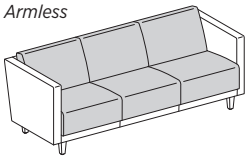
GROVE®
Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

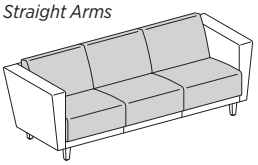
HML3SDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

THREE-SEAT LOUNGE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	141
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	157
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	165
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 368
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$4384**

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	**$86**	**$154**
3	**$168**	**$306**
4	**$230**	**$421**
5	**$293**	**$534**
6	**$354**	**$649**
7	**$418**	**$763**
8	**$479**	**$877**
9	**$542**	**$991**
10	**$604**	**$1106**
11	**$666**	**$1220**
12	**$728**	**$1334**
L	**$693**	**$1270**

For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine the final list price. Choose any combination of fabric grades for the back and seat.

Example: HML3SDF base price ($4384) + Grade 2 frame/arms fabric (add $86) + Grade 4 back/seat fabric (add $421) = Total $4891
HML3SDF base price ($4384) + Grade 5 frame/arms fabric (add $293) + Grade 3 back/seat fabric (add $306) = Total $4983

HON Recommendation: HML3SDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A - List Price $4972

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 3 S D F .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Straight Arms (+ $348)
B Tapered Arms (+ $405)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

TS Tapered Square
TR Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

PR8	Textured Silver
P7A	Textured Charcoal
H	Bourbon Cherry (+ $118)
F	Shaker Cherry (+ $118)
N	Mahogany (+ $118)
C	Harvest (+ $118)
D	Natural Maple (+ $118)
LFW1	Florence Walnut (+ $118)
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut (+ $118)
LSW1	Skyline Walnut (+ $118)
LLA1	Lowell Ash (+ $118)
LSA1	Sterling Ash (+ $118)
COGN	Cognac (+ $118)
MOCH	Mocha (+ $118)
PINC	Pinnacle (+ $118)
LNR1	Natural Recon (+ $118)
LPE1	Phantom Ecru (+ $118)
LPT1	Portico Teak (+ $118)

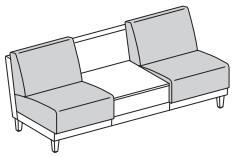
P 7 A

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

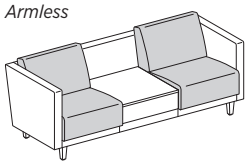
Icon Legend on page 19

GROVE® Multi-Fabric

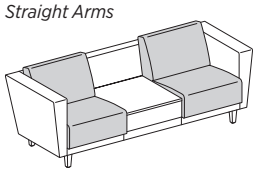
HML2STDF



Armless



Straight Arms



Tapered Arms

TWO-SEAT WITH TABLE

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Height:	29¼	Ship Weight (with straight arms):	162
Seat Width:	71⅓	Ship Weight (with tapered arms):	170
Back Width:	71⅓	Cube (armless):	48.9
Back Height:	19	Cube (with straight arms):	48.9
Width (armless):	71⅓	Cube (with tapered arms):	48.9
Width (with straight arms):	77⅗	COM:	See page 368
Width (with tapered arms):	82⅘		
Arm Width:	71⅓		
Seat to Floor Height:	16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Usable Seat Depth:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4717

Add to Base Price Above

	Frame/ Arms	Back/Seat Cushions
2	$86	$98
3	$168	$196
4	$230	$269
5	$293	$342
6	$354	$414
7	$418	$486
8	$479	$559
9	$542	$632
10	$604	$705
11	$666	$777
12	$728	$850
L	$693	$809

NOTES: Offers a table between the seats that provides separation and a usable worksurface. Table available with two grommet and an accessory port option.

HON Recommendation: HML2STDF.A.PNS__.PNS__.TS.P7A.N.G1.0 - List Price $5297

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M L 2 S T D F .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Straight Arms (+ $348)
- **B** Tapered Arms (+ $405)

A .

Select Frame/Arms Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 4 .

Select Back/Seat Cushions Fabric

See page 368

P N S 0 0 7 .

Select Leg Type

- **TS** Tapered Square
- **TR** Tapered Round

T S .

Select Leg Color

- **PR8** Textured Silver
- **P7A** Textured Charcoal
- **H** Bourbon Cherry (+ $118)
- **F** Shaker Cherry (+ $118)
- **N** Mahogany (+ $118)
- **C** Harvest (+ $118)
- **D** Natural Maple (+ $118)
- **LFW1** Florence Walnut (+ $118)
- **LKI1** Kingswood Walnut (+ $118)
- **LSW1** Skyline Walnut (+ $118)
- **LLA1** Lowell Ash (+ $118)
- **LSA1** Sterling Ash (+ $118)
- **COGN** Cognac (+ $118)
- **MOCH** Mocha (+ $118)
- **PINC** Pinnacle (+ $118)
- **LNR1** Natural Recon (+ $118)
- **LPE1** Phantom Ecru (+ $118)
- **LPT1** Portico Teak (+ $118)

P 7 A .

Select Laminate

See Chart on page 367

- **L2** (+ $146)

N .

Select Cut Out

- **N** No Cutout
- **G** Round Grommet Cutout (+ $36)
- **G1** Pop-Up Port Cutout (+ $48)

G 1 .

Accessory Port Location

- **0** No Port
- **2** Two Tablet Ports Opposite (+ $24)

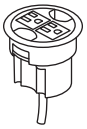
0

Leg options – Tapered Square (TS) and Tapered Round (TR) are available in 2 poly and 8 woodgrain options.

GROVE® Accessories

ABI
Icon Legend on page 19

HGRMTAC



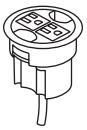
POWER HUB
3″ Grommet Mount, 6′ Cord

DIMENSIONS
Ship Weight: 1.3 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE
$187

NOTES: Fits in 3″ round grommet holes. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease. Two grounded AC power outlets. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.
Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HGRMTAC2



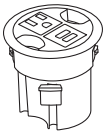
3″ ROUND POWER GROMMET
2 Outlets, 10′ Cord

DIMENSIONS
Ship Weight: 1.5 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE
$220

NOTES: Power Modules will also work with standing-height applications for 10500 Series™ and Voi® desks. Optional Memory Control allows preset worksurface heights for consistency. Ships separately. Dynamic load capacity when worksurface is moving is 300 lbs. Includes 10′ cord with three-prong plug. Fits in 3″ round grommet holes on the following product lines: Coordinate™, Huddle, Motivate®, all laminate and veneer casegoods series, and Systems Worksurfaces. Two grounded AC power outlets. Field installed with Plug-and-play ease.
Available in black finish only, no specification needed.

HGRMTUSB2



POWER/USB HUB
3″ Grommet Mount

DIMENSIONS
Ship Weight: 1.3 S
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE
$332

NOTES: One grounded AC power outlet with 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C ports. UL Listed.
Available in black only *(no color designation so use .X)*

HFTTAL14

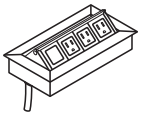
TABLET ACCESSORY
Laminate

DIMENSIONS
Diameter: 14
Height from Table Top: 10
Ship Weight: 6.0
Cube: 2.5

LIST PRICE
$579

NOTES: Use with Collaborative Cube and Cylinder tables for additional workspace. Attaches to tables through ports. Multiple port location options are available. Tablet pivots/swivels toward the user.

HTG1PWR-3P-1B



POP-UP PORT

DIMENSIONS
Ship Weight: 5.0 S
Cube: 0.3

LIST PRICE
$544

NOTES: Fits into 4″ x 8″ cutout. Specify G1 cutout in table top. Pop-up Port provides three power ports and one blank data receptacle. Sits flush with worksurface when closed. Finish is anodized aluminum. Includes 6′ cord with three-prong plug.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	G	R	M	T	A	C

IGNITION®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Ignition® Seating.

IGNITION®

People come in all shapes and sizes, which is why Ignition does as well. From guest and lounge chairs to executive seating, Ignition allows you to mix and match adjustment features, back height, lumbar, and other options to fit your chair to your needs. It's the easy, affordable way to furnish an entire workplace in style and comfort. Ignition fits who you are, where you work and how you work.

FEATURES

IGNITION® 2.0

- Choice of upholstered, 4-Way Stretch, Spectrum Mesh, or ReActiv® back options.
- ReActiv® back features zonal comfort that delivers optimal support and flexibility.
- The unique hammock-like inner support allows the upholstered back version to feature a slim profile and provide built-in comfort.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support.
- 8 different adjustable lumbar colors available on 4-Way Stretch mesh and ReActiv® task chair models.
- Passive movement back adjusts with you.
- Multiple arm options to accommodate user requirements.
- Available in 7 colors of 4-Way Stretch mesh, 22 colors of Spectrum Mesh, and 3 Reactiv® colors.
- Molded foam seat for better support and added comfort.
- Black, Titanium, and Designer White frame.
- Mesh seat option with waterfall seat available to reduce pressure points and provide breathability.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.

IGNITION®

- Ignition Series seating addresses the needs of the total office with Executive, Task, Stool, Guest and Lounge Seating Solutions.
- Three different back sizes, three different controls and multiple arm options to fit you and how you work.
- Back height adjustment moves the back up or down to fit various body sizes.
- Contoured back on multi-purpose seating offers greater comfort than typical stack chairs or stools.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs., 450 lbs. for Big & Tall.
- Multi-purpose chair stacks four high.

IGNITION® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HITLM

Task Low-Back

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSM

Task Low-Back Stool

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITLRA

Task Low-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HITSRA

Task Low-Back Stool ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMM

Task Mid-Back

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMMHR

Task Mid-Back w/Headrest

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Headrest

HIWMMS

Task Mid-Back w/Mesh Seat

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support, Mesh Seat

HIWMBT

Task Mid-Back Big & Tall

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMRA

Task Mid-Back ReActiv®

ReActiv® Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Optional Lumbar Support

HIWMU

Upholstered Mid-Back

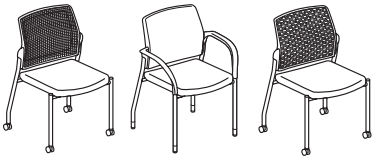
Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIWMUL

Upholstered Mid-Back with Lumbar Support

Upholstered Back, Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Adjustable Lumbar

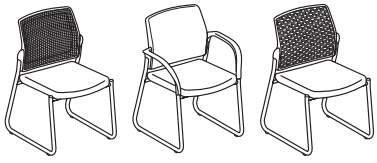
HIGS6



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

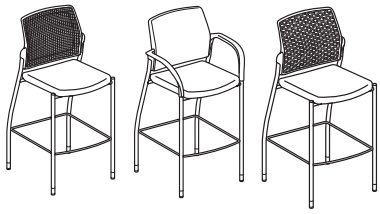
HISB6



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

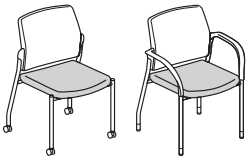
HICS7



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

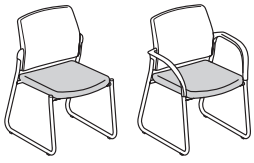
HIGS6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Four Legs

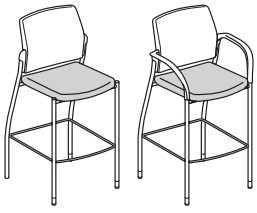
HISB6DF - Multi-Fabric



Multi-Purpose

Sled Base

HICS7DF - Multi-Fabric



Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

IGNITION® Options

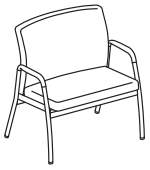
MODEL OPTIONS

HIGCL

Guest Chair

Fixed Arms, Glides

HIB50



Bariatric Lounge

Fixed Arms, Glides

HITL1

Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HITL2

Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITL3

Task Low-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HITS5

Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel Back Height Adjustment, Adjustable Footrest

---

HIWM1

Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIWM2

Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

HIWM3

Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Seat Glide

---

HIEH1

Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HIEH2

Executive High-Back

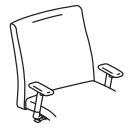
Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

HIEH3

Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Back Height Adjustment, Synchro-tilt, Back Angle Adjustment, Tilt Tension, Seat Glide

HIWM8 ✱



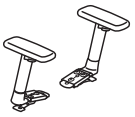
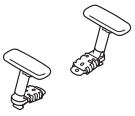
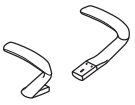
Task Mid-Back

Big and Tall, Pneumatic, Swivel-tilt, Tilt Tension

✱ De-emphasized

IGNITION® 2.0
Options

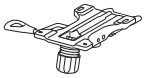
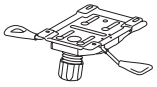
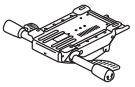
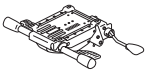
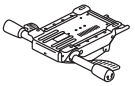
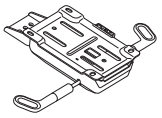
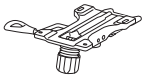
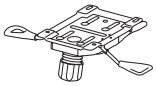
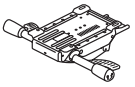
ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	+ $0
	F	Fixed Arms	+ $74
	A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	+ $96
	V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	+ $147
	P	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	+ $197

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	+ $0
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	+ $46
	R	Black Roll Control Caster	+ $58
	TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	+ $46
	A	Black All-Surface Caster (Big & Tall models only)	+ $0

MECHANISM

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
	Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ $23
	Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $74
	Y3	Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle A, D, E, J, L, A-E	+ $119
	Y4	Synchro-Tilt (Big & Tall models only) A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $0
	W2	Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	+ $74
	S0	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	+ $0
	S1	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	+ $23
		**Only available on HITSM*	
	S2	Limited Recline Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	+ $74
		**Only available on HIWMMS, HIWMMSKD*	

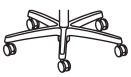
LUMBAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	+ $0
BL	Black Adjustable Lumbar	+ $35
BY	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	+ $35
DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	+ $35
MR	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	+ $35
IR	Iris Adjustable Lumbar	+ $35
KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	+ $35
RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	+ $35
TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	+ $35

**Adjustable Lumbar not available on CAL 133 (FC) models*

IGNITION® 2.0 Options

BASE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
PA	Polished Aluminum	**+ $124**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black Frame	**+ $0**
DWX	Designer White	**+ $41**
TI	Titanium Frame	**+ $41**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4-Way Stretch mesh back options:		
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
Spectrum mesh back options:		
RM27	Beacon	**+ $26**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $26**
RM16	Brick	**+ $26**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $26**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $26**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $26**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $26**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $26**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $26**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $26**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $26**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $26**
RM30	Linen	**+ $26**
RM12	Loft	**+ $26**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $26**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $26**
RM29	Pear	**+ $26**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $26**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $26**
RM19	Sky	**+ $26**
RM26	Steel	**+ $26**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $26**
ReActiv® back options:		
0S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
DWR	Designer White	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**

IGNITION® 2.0
Dimensions

TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HIWMM, HIWMRA, HIWMU, & HIWMUL	HIWMMHR	HIWMMS	HITLM & HITLRA	HITSM & HITSRA
Overall Width Armless		21	21	21	20	20
Overall Width with Arms	A	27	27	27	26	26
Overall Depth		24	24	24	22	22
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-	52½
	Y0/Y1	43¾	54	43¾	40½	-
	S2	-	-	44½	-	-
	Y2	44½	55	-	41¼	-
	Y3	44½	55	-	41¼	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	44½	55	44½	41¼	-
Seat Width		20	20	20	18½	18½
Seat Depth		18⅜	18⅜	18⅜	17⅜	17⅜
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	-	-	16¾
	S1	-	-	-	-	15½ - 16⅞
	S2	-	-	16½ - 18¼	-	-
	Y0	17¾	17¾	17½	16¾	-
	Y1	17½ - 19½	17½ - 19½	16¾ - 18¼	15½ - 17½	-
	Y2	16¼ - 19¼	16¼ - 19¼	-	15¾ - 18½	-
	Y3	16½ - 19½	16½ - 19½	-	16¼ - 18¾	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	16¼ - 18½	16¼ - 18½	16¾ - 18¼	15¾ - 17¾	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-	22⅞ - 31¾
	S2	-	-	17½ - 22¼	-	-
	Y0/Y1	16⅜ - 21¼	16⅜ - 21¼	16¾ - 21½	16¾ - 21¼	-
	Y2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	-	17⅛ - 21½	-
	Y3	17½ - 21½	17½ - 21½	-	17¾ - 21¾	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	17 - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	-
Back Width		19	19	19	19	17½
Back Height		23	23	23	19	19
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	-	-	44 S
	S1	-	-	-	-	46 S
	S2	-	-	42 S	-	-
	Y0	38 S	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y1	38 S	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y2	42 S	42 S	-	42 S	-
	Y3	46 S	46 S	-	45 S	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	42 S	42 S	42 S	42 S	-
Ship Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	-	-	51 S
	S1	-	-	-	-	53 S
	S2	-	-	49 S	-	-
	Y0	45 S	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y1	45 S	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y2	49 S	49 S	-	49 S	-
	Y3	53 S	53 S	-	52 S	-
	Y4	-	-	-	-	-
	W2	49 S	49 S	49 S	49 S	-
Width Between Arms	F	20¼	20¼	20¾	19	19
	P	20¼	20¼	20¾	19	19
	A	18 - 20 17/20	18 - 20 17/20	18 - 20 17/20	16¾ - 19	16¾ - 19
	V	18 - 20 17/20	18 - 20 17/20	18 - 20 17/20	16¾ - 19	16¾ - 19
Cube		10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
Cube with Y3 Control		12	12	-	12	-
COM		1.0	1.0	-	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

IGNITION® 2.0 Dimensions

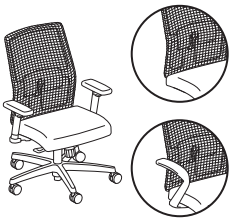
TASK DIMENSIONS

MODEL		HITLMKD & HITLRAKD	HIWMMKD, HIWMRAKD, HIWMUKD, & HIWMULKD	HIWMMSKD	HIWMBT
Overall Width Armless		20	21	21	31½
Overall Width with Arms	A	26	27	27	31½
Overall Depth		22	24	24	31½
Overall Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	Y0/Y1	40½	43¾	43¾	-
	S2	-	-	44½	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	45½ (+10½ for HR)
	W2	41¼	44½	44½	-
Seat Width		18½	20	20	23½
Seat Depth		17⅜	18⅜	18⅜	20¼
Usable Seat Depth	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	16½ - 18¼	-
	Y0	16¾	17¾	-	-
	Y1	15½ - 17½	17½ - 19½	16¾ - 18¼	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	17¾ - 19½
	W2	15¾ - 17¾	16¼ - 18½	16¾ - 18¼	-
Seat Height	S0/S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	17½ - 22¼	-
	Y0/Y1	16¾ - 21¼	16⅜ - 21¼	16¾ - 21½	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	18 - 22¼
	W2	17⅛ - 21½	17⅛ - 21½	17 - 21½	-
Back Width		17½	19	19	22¾
Back Height		19	23	23	24¾
Ship Weight Armless	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	42 S	-
	Y0	38 S	38 S	-	-
	Y1	38 S	38 S	38 S	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	68
	W2	42 S	42 S	42 S	-
Ship Weight with Arms	S0	-	-	-	-
	S1	-	-	-	-
	S2	-	-	49 S	-
	Y0	45 S	45 S	-	-
	Y1	45 S	45 S	45 S	-
	Y2	-	-	-	-
	Y3	-	-	-	-
	Y4	-	-	-	75
	W2	49 S	49 S	49 S	-
Width Between Arms	F	19	20¼	20¼	-
	P	19	20¼	20¼	-
	A	17 - 19½	18 - 20½	18 - 20½	-
	V	11½ - 26½	12½ - 27½	12½ - 27½	14 - 29
Cube		5.6	6.3	10.8	15.3
Cube with Y3 Control		-	-	-	-
COM		-	-	-	1.5
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	450 lbs

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLM



TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

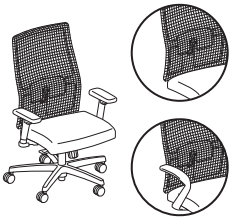
Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$688	8	$844
2	$717	9	$864
3	$744	10	$884
4	$763	11	$905
5	$783	12	$925
6	$804	L	$913
7	$824		

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMM



TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

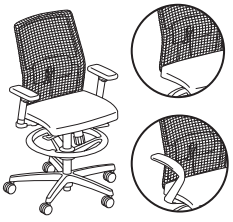
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$753	8	$909
2	$782	9	$929
3	$809	10	$949
4	$828	11	$970
5	$848	12	$990
6	$869	L	$978
7	$889		

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HITSM



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$824	8	$980
2	$853	9	$1000
3	$880	10	$1020
4	$899	11	$1041
5	$919	12	$1061
6	$940	L	$1049
7	$960		

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMM.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $958

HOW TO SPECIFY

SEATING

Select Model Number

H I T L M .

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $119)
- **S0** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt (for HITSM only)
- **S1** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23 for HITSM only)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $74)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

H .

Select Mesh

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium

See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

B L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $41 for HITLM and HIWMM; + $63 for HITSM)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $41 for HITLM and HIWMM; + $63 for HITSM)

T

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0

HIWMMHR

TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back w/ Headrest
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	54	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$753**	**8**	**$909**
2	**$782**	**9**	**$929**
3	**$809**	**10**	**$949**
4	**$828**	**11**	**$970**
5	**$848**	**12**	**$990**
6	**$869**	**L**	**$978**
7	**$889**		

HON Recommendation: HIWMMHR.Y2.A.TS.IF.CU__.DW.SB.DWX.HR - List Price $1136

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M H R .

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $119)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $74)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

H .

Select Mesh

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium

See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

B L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $41)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $41)

T .

Select Headrest

- **HR** Headrest (+ $91)

Headrest color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back color selection.

H R

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLMKD

TASK LOW-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Back Height:	19
Height:	40½	Width (with arms):	26
Seat Depth:	16	Width (armless):	20
Seat Width:	18½	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$646**	**8**	**$802**
2	**$675**	**9**	**$822**
3	**$702**	**10**	**$842**
4	**$721**	**11**	**$863**
5	**$741**	**12**	**$883**
6	**$762**	**L**	**$871**
7	**$782**		

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMKD

TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$712**	**8**	**$868**
2	**$741**	**9**	**$888**
3	**$768**	**10**	**$908**
4	**$787**	**11**	**$929**
5	**$807**	**12**	**$949**
6	**$828**	**L**	**$937**
7	**$848**		

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMKD.Y2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $958

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M K D .

Select Control Type

- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Mesh

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium

See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

B L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $41)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $41)

T

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0

HIWMBT

TASK MID-BACK BIG & TALL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	31½	Width (with arms):	31½
Height:	45½	Width (armless):	31½
Seat Depth:	20¼	Cube:	15.3
Seat Width:	23½	COM:	1.5
Seat Height:	18"-22¼"	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.
Back Width:	22¾		
Back Height:	24¾		

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1266**	**8**	**$1422**
2	**$1295**	**9**	**$1442**
3	**$1322**	**10**	**$1462**
4	**$1341**	**11**	**$1483**
5	**$1361**	**12**	**$1503**
6	**$1382**	**L**	**$1491**
7	**$1402**		

HON Recommendation: HIWMBT.Y4.V.A.IC.CU__.TL.SB.TI.N - List Price $1489

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number
H I WM MB T .

Select Control Type
Y4 Synchro-Tilt
Y 4 .

Select Arm Type
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)
N Armless
V .

Select Caster
A All-Surface Caster
A .

Select Mesh
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal
See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.
I M .

Select Fabric
See page 401
C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar
NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
B L .

Select Base
SB Standard Base
S B .

Select Frame
T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $41)
TI Titanium (+ $41)
T .

Select Headrest
N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $91)
Big & Tall headrest frame is black. Mesh color matches mesh back selection.
H R

IGNITION® 2.0

Icon Legend on page 19

HIWMMS

TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Optional Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	23		

LIST PRICE

$880

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMMSKD

TASK MID-BACK

4-Way Stretch Mesh Back and Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support
Optional Headrest

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	7.9
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	23		

LIST PRICE

$839

See page 383 for all other control specifications.

HON Recommendation: HIWMMS.S2.A.H.IM.IMS.BL.SB.T.N - List Price $1085

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M M S .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Available on model HIWMMS only
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
S2 Limited Recline Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
F Fixed Arms (+ $74)
V All-Adjustable Arms (+ $147)
P Fixed Polished Arms (+ $197)
F, V, and P available on model HIWMMS only

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
Available on model HIWMMS only

H .

Select Back Mesh

IM Black

I M .

Select Seat Mesh

IMS Black Mesh

I M S .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $124)
Available on model HIWMMS only

S B .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Headrest

N No Headrest
HR Headrest (+ $91)
Headrest frame color will match chair frame selection. Headrest mesh color will match mesh back selection.

N

IGNITION® 2.0 ReActiv®

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLRA

TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$724	8	$880
2	$753	9	$900
3	$780	10	$920
4	$799	11	$941
5	$819	12	$961
6	$840	L	$949
7	$860		

See page 382 for all other control specifications.

HIWMRA

TASK MID-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

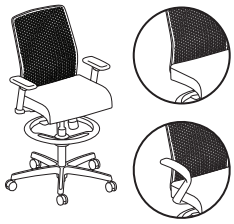
Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$790	8	$946
2	$819	9	$966
3	$846	10	$986
4	$865	11	$1007
5	$885	12	$1027
6	$906	L	$1015
7	$926		

See page 382 for all other control specifications.

HITSRA



TASK LOW-BACK STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	52½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.0
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$861	8	$1017
2	$890	9	$1037
3	$917	10	$1057
4	$936	11	$1078
5	$956	12	$1098
6	$977	L	$1086
7	$997		

See page 382 for all other control specifications.
Not available in Polished Aluminum Base.

HON Recommendation: HIWMRA.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $995

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HITLRA.

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $119)
- **S0** Limited Synchro-Tilt (for HITSRA only)
- **S1** Limited Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23 for HITSRA only)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)

Specify S0 or S1 for HITSRA model ONLY

Y2.

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $74)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)

A.

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

H.

Select Back Color

- **0S** Charcoal ReActiv®
- **DWR** Designer White ReActiv®
- **TI** Titanium ReActiv®

0S.

Select Fabric

See page 401

CU10.

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar
- **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **BY** Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **DW** Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **MR** Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **IR** Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **KT** Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **RE** Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
- **TL** Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

BL.

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)

SB.

Select Frame

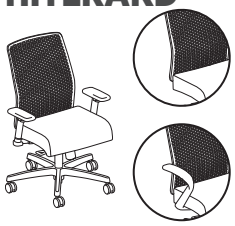
- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $41 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + $63 for HITSRA)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $41 for HITLRA and HIWMRA; + $63 for HITSRA)

T

IGNITION® 2.0
ReActiv®

Icon Legend on page 19

HITLRAKD



TASK LOW-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Width (with arms):	26
Height:	40½	Width (armless):	20
Seat Depth:	16	Cube:	5.6
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17½		
Back Height:	25½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$683	8	$839
2	$712	9	$859
3	$739	10	$879
4	$758	11	$900
5	$778	12	$920
6	$799	L	$908
7	$819		

See page 383 for all other control specifications.

HIWMRAKD

TASK MID-BACK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Optional Lumbar Support

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	6.3
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19		
Back Height:	29		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$748	8	$904
2	$777	9	$924
3	$804	10	$944
4	$823	11	$965
5	$843	12	$985
6	$864	L	$973
7	$884		

See page 383 for all other control specifications.

HON Recommendation: HIWMRAKD.Y2.A.H.__.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $953

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M R A K D .

Select Control Type

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Back Color

OS Charcoal ReActiv®
DWR Designer White ReActiv®
TI Titanium ReActiv®

O S .

Select Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
IR Iris Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $41)
TI Titanium (+ $41)

T

IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

Icon Legend on page 19

HIWMU

TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$753**	**7**	**$1090**
2	**$821**	**8**	**$1140**
3	**$889**	**9**	**$1191**
4	**$940**	**10**	**$1241**
5	**$990**	**11**	**$1292**
6	**$1041**	**12**	**$1342**

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMUL

TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Width (with arms):	27
Height:	43¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	10.8
Seat Width:	20	COM:	3.0
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$796**	**7**	**$1133**
2	**$864**	**8**	**$1183**
3	**$932**	**9**	**$1234**
4	**$983**	**10**	**$1284**
5	**$1033**	**11**	**$1335**
6	**$1084**	**12**	**$1385**

See page 382 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMU.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $923

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M U .

Select Control Type

- **Y0** Synchro-Tilt
- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
- **Y3** Synchro-Tilt with Independent Back Angle (+ $119)
- **W2** Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $147)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $74)
- **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **R** Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

- **NL** No Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMU only

- **AL** Adjustable Lumbar

Specify for model HIWMUL only

N L .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)

S B .

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $41)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $41)

T

IGNITION® 2.0 Upholstered

Icon Legend on page 19

HIWMUKD

TASK MID-BACK

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

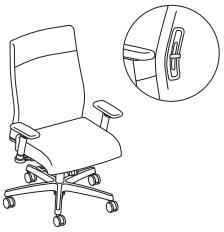
Depth:	24	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$712	8	$1099
2	$780	9	$1150
3	$848	10	$1200
4	$899	11	$1251
5	$949	12	$1301
6	$1000	L	$1273
7	$1049		

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HIWMULKD



TASK MID-BACK WITH ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR

Upholstered Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24½	Back Height:	23
Height:	43¾	Width (with arms):	27
Seat Depth:	17¾	Width (armless):	21
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	6.3
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$754	8	$1141
2	$822	9	$1192
3	$890	10	$1242
4	$941	11	$1293
5	$991	12	$1343
6	$1042	L	$1315
7	$1091		

See page 383 for additional specifications and dimensions.

HON Recommendation: HIWMUKD.Y2.A.H.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $882

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M U K D .

Select Control Type

Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
W2 Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)

Y 2 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)

A .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster

H .

Select Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMUKD only
AL Adjustable Lumbar
Specify for model HIWMULKD only

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $41)
TI Titanium (+ $41)

T

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

HI2ATA

ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

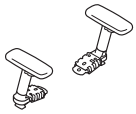
Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	8-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$170

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$228

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HI2FHA

FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

DIMENSIONS

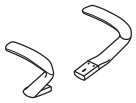
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$158

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

DIMENSIONS

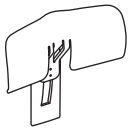
Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$259

Can only be used with standard models. Contact Customer Support for Big & Tall arm packs.

HILMBR



LUMBAR SUPPORT

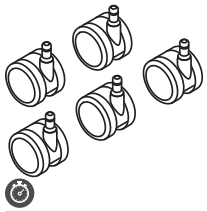
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$47

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$78

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White
TI Titanium

Not specified for model HIPAA

T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I L M B R .

Select Lumbar Color

BL Black
BY Bullseye
DW Designer White
MR Ember
IR Iris
KT Krypton
RE Regatta
TL Titanium

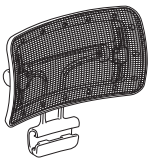
B L

SEATING

IGNITION® 2.0 Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HI2HR



MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

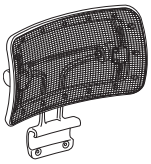
Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$188

NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition® mid-back mesh back models HIWMM, HIWMMKD, HIWMMS, and HIWMMSKD purchased after July 2021.

HI2BTHR



BIG & TALL MESH HEADREST

DIMENSIONS

Mesh Width:	12
Mesh Height:	6
Ship Weight:	3
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$197

NOTES: Headrest is compatible with Ignition® mid-back mesh back Big & Tall model HIWMBT.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 H R .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Frame

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $41)
TI Titanium (+ $41)

T

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 B T H R .

Select Mesh

IM Black
IC Charcoal
IF Fog

See page 381 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

I M .

Select Frame

T Black

T

IGNITION®
Multi-Purpose Chair Options

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $35**

CASTERS/ GLIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $35**
E	Glide	**+ $0**

Casters only available on HIGS6

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
	Spectrum mesh back options:	
RM27	Beacon	**+ $26**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $26**
RM16	Brick	**+ $26**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $26**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $26**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $26**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $26**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $26**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $26**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $26**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $26**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $26**
RM30	Linen	**+ $26**
RM12	Loft	**+ $26**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $26**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $26**
RM29	Pear	**+ $26**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $26**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $26**
RM19	Sky	**+ $26**
RM26	Steel	**+ $26**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $26**
	ReActiv® back options:	
0S	Charcoal	**+ $35**
DWR	Designer White	**+ $35**
TI	Titanium	**+ $35**
	Upholstered back option:	
U	Upholstered	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $41**
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**
PR8T	Textured Silver	**+ $41**

By selecting PR8T, unit will be produced with titanium colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

By selecting PK7, unit will be produced with Designer White colored arm caps, back frame, & glides

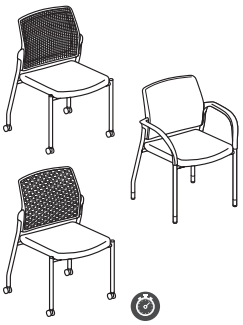
By selecting PLAT, unit will be produced with black arm caps, black back frame, black glides, and platinum colored legs

Refer to Configurator on HON.com for visualization

IGNITION® Multi-Purpose

Icon Legend on page 19

HIGS6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	28
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	21½		

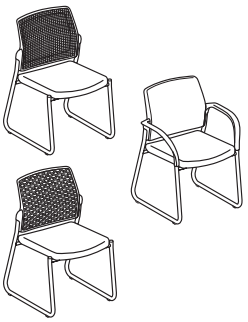
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$600	8	$833
2	$642	9	$864
3	$683	10	$894
4	$713	11	$924
5	$742	12	$954
6	$772	L	$937
7	$803		

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HISB6



MULTI-PURPOSE

Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

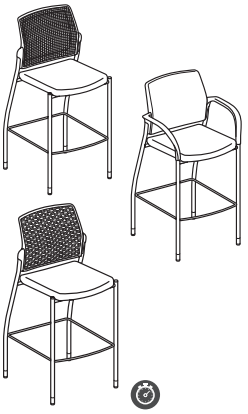
Depth:	23¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Height:	33½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	15.1
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$600	8	$833
2	$642	9	$864
3	$683	10	$894
4	$713	11	$924
5	$742	12	$954
6	$772	L	$937
7	$803		

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HICS7



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Width:	25	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Height:	46½	Ship Weight:	37
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Cube:	21.8
Seat Width:	18¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Back Width:	18¼	COM (mesh/ReActiv® back):	1.0
Back Height:	18⅛	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Arm Width:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$757	8	$990
2	$799	9	$1021
3	$840	10	$1051
4	$870	11	$1081
5	$899	12	$1111
6	$929	L	$1094
7	$960		

ReActiv® back option not available on FC models.

HON Recommendation: HIGS6.F.H.IM.CU__.T - List Price $635

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HIGS6.

Select Arm Type

- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $35)
- **N** Armless

F.

Select Glide

- **E** Glide
- **H** Black Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $35)

Casters available on HIGS6 only

H.

Select Back Type

- **IM** Black
- **IB** Breeze
- **IK** Brownstone
- **IC** Charcoal
- **OS** Charcoal ReActiv® (+ $35)
- **DWR** Designer White ReActiv® (+ $35)
- **IF** Fog
- **IR** Regatta
- **IT** Titanium
- **TI** Titanium ReActiv® (+ $35)
- **U** Upholstered

See page 395 for Spectrum Mesh colors, codes, and upcharges.

IM.

Select Fabric

See page 401

CU10.

Select Frame

- **T** Black
- **CBK** Charblack
- **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $41)
- **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
- **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $41)

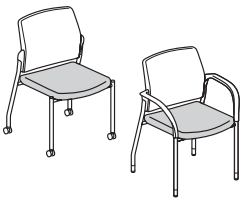
T

SEATING

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION®
Multi-Fabric Multi-Purpose

HIGS6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	28
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

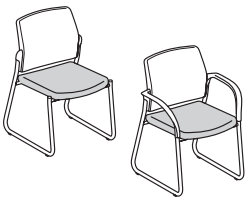
1 $681

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$21**	**$21**
3	**$42**	**$42**
4	**$58**	**$58**
5	**$71**	**$71**
6	**$88**	**$88**
7	**$102**	**$102**
8	**$118**	**$118**
9	**$133**	**$133**
10	**$148**	**$148**
11	**$163**	**$163**
12	**$178**	**$178**
L	**$169**	**$169**

NOTES: Stacks 4-high.

HISB6DF



MULTI-PURPOSE

Multi-Fabric
Sled Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¾	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅜
Height:	33½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	30
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $678

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$21**	**$21**
3	**$42**	**$42**
4	**$58**	**$58**
5	**$71**	**$71**
6	**$88**	**$88**
7	**$102**	**$102**
8	**$118**	**$118**
9	**$133**	**$133**
10	**$148**	**$148**
11	**$163**	**$163**
12	**$178**	**$178**
L	**$169**	**$169**

HON Recommendation: HIGS6DF.F.S.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $793

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $35) **N** Armless	**E** Glide **H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $35) *Casters available on HIGS6DF only*	**U** Upholstered	See page 401	See page 401	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PK7** Textured Designer White (+ $41) **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic **PR8T** Textured Silver (+ $41)
H I G S 6 D F .	F .	H .	U .	C U 1 0 .	U R 1 0 .	T

IGNITION®
Multi-Fabric Stools

Icon Legend on page 19

HICS7DF

CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Multi-Fabric
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	21½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	31
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅜
Seat Depth:	17⅜	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	37
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube (upholstered back):	21.8
Back Width:	18¼	COM (back):	0.75
Back Height:	18⅛	COM (seat):	0.75
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $835

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$21	$21
3	$42	$42
4	$58	$58
5	$71	$71
6	$88	$88
7	$102	$102
8	$118	$118
9	$133	$133
10	$148	$148
11	$163	$163
12	$178	$178
L	$169	$169

HON Recommendation: HICS7DF.F.E.U.CU__.UR__.T - List Price $912

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I C S 7 D F .

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $35)
N Armless

F .

Select Glide

E Glide

E .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered

U .

Select Back Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 401

U R 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
CBK Charblack
PK7 Textured Designer White (+ $41)
PLAT Textured Platinum Metallic
PR8T Textured Silver (+ $41)

T

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION® Guest

HIGCL

GUEST CHAIR

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24	Arm Width:	19¼
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	18½
Height:	35½	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

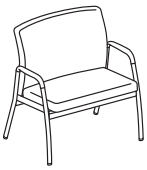
1	**$659**	**8**	**$969**
2	**$715**	**9**	**$1010**
3	**$769**	**10**	**$1049**
4	**$808**	**11**	**$1091**
5	**$849**	**12**	**$1131**
6	**$889**	**L**	**—**
7	**$929**		

HON Recommendation: HIGCL.E.U.CU__.T - List Price $659

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	E Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 401	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I G C L .	E .	U .	C U 1 0 .	T

HIB50



BARIATRIC LOUNGE

Fixed Arms
Glides

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25½	Arm Width:	30
Width:	33⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	20
Height:	35¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	70
Seat Width:	29¾	Cube:	27.5
Back Width:	29	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

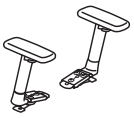
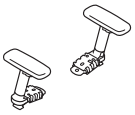
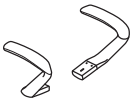
1	**$1911**	**8**	**$2298**
2	**$1979**	**9**	**$2349**
3	**$2047**	**10**	**$2399**
4	**$2098**	**11**	**$2450**
5	**$2148**	**12**	**$2500**
6	**$2199**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2248**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms	**E** Glide	**U** Upholstered	See page 401	**T** Black **CBK** Charblack **PLAT** Textured Platinum Metallic
H I B 5 0 .	F .	E .	U .	C U 1 0 .	T

IGNITION®
Task Chair Options

ARM STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	F	Fixed Arms	**+ $74**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $96**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $147**
	**P**	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**+ $197**

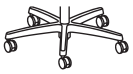
CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $46**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	U	Upholstered	**+ $0**
	M	Mesh	**+ $0**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $124**

IGNITION® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather*
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass**	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne	
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Rush	Parker**		
Ensemble	Spectrum Mesh***	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			
Vibe				

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Denver Leather (SS) may not be available on every model within a specific series, please refer to the model's page for details.

**Not available as a back upholstery on Ignition® 2.0.

***Only available on the seats of certain Ignition® 2.0 models. Please refer to the Product Configurator for exact availability.

For Fire Code model, availability, and ordering method, refer to page 262. Available on select models, contact HON Customer Support for availability.

IGNITION®

Icon Legend on page 19

HITL1

TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	36	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	50
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	45
Height:	41	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$867**	**8**	**$1177**
2	**$923**	**9**	**$1218**
3	**$977**	**10**	**$1257**
4	**$1016**	**11**	**$1299**
5	**$1057**	**12**	**$1339**
6	**$1097**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1137**		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HITL2

TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	19½-22½	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	15½-17½
Depth:	38½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54
Width:	27½	Ship Weight (mesh back):	49
Height:	43	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$977**	**8**	**$1287**
2	**$1033**	**9**	**$1328**
3	**$1087**	**10**	**$1367**
4	**$1126**	**11**	**$1409**
5	**$1167**	**12**	**$1449**
6	**$1207**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1247**		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HITL3

TASK LOW-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	20⅜-23⅜	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¼	Usable Seat Depth:	14½-16½
Depth:	39	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	53
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	16-18	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1042**	**8**	**$1352**
2	**$1098**	**9**	**$1393**
3	**$1152**	**10**	**$1432**
4	**$1191**	**11**	**$1474**
5	**$1232**	**12**	**$1514**
6	**$1272**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1312**		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITL1.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $963

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I T L 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $74)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $147)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered
M Mesh

M .

Select Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $124)

S B

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION®

HIWM1

MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	54
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	48
Depth:	35½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	18	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$951**	**8**	**$1261**
2	**$1007**	**9**	**$1302**
3	**$1061**	**10**	**$1341**
4	**$1100**	**11**	**$1383**
5	**$1141**	**12**	**$1423**
6	**$1181**	**L**	**$1288**
7	**$1221**		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HIWM2

MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	16¼-18¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	58
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	52
Depth:	38	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	46½	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1053**	**8**	**$1363**
2	**$1109**	**9**	**$1404**
3	**$1163**	**10**	**$1443**
4	**$1202**	**11**	**$1485**
5	**$1243**	**12**	**$1525**
6	**$1283**	**L**	**$1390**
7	**$1323**		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HIWM3

MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	18½	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-21¾
Upholstered Back Height:	21-24	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Mesh Back Width:	19	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	63
Mesh Back Height:	21½-24	Ship Weight (mesh back):	58
Depth:	39	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Width:	27	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Height:	44	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
Seat Depth:	17-19	COM (mesh back):	1.0
Seat Width:	20	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20½		
Fixed Arms Width:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1123**	**8**	**$1433**
2	**$1179**	**9**	**$1474**
3	**$1233**	**10**	**$1513**
4	**$1272**	**11**	**$1555**
5	**$1313**	**12**	**$1595**
6	**$1353**	**L**	**$1460**
7	**$1393**		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HIWM2.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $1149

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I W M 1 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $74)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $147)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered
M Mesh

M .

Select Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base
PA Polished Aluminum (+ $124)

S B

IGNITION®

Icon Legend on page 19

HIEH1

EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, B, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	38½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	56
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	20	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$984**	**8**	**$1294**
2	**$1040**	**9**	**$1335**
3	**$1094**	**10**	**$1374**
4	**$1133**	**11**	**$1416**
5	**$1174**	**12**	**$1456**
6	**$1214**	**L**	**$1321**
7	**$1254**		

HIEH2

EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, J, A-D, L
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

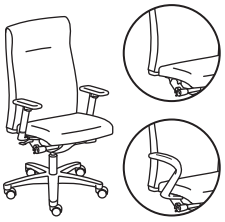
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	41	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	16½-18
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	61
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1095**	**8**	**$1405**
2	**$1151**	**9**	**$1446**
3	**$1205**	**10**	**$1485**
4	**$1244**	**11**	**$1527**
5	**$1285**	**12**	**$1567**
6	**$1325**	**L**	**$1432**
7	**$1365**		

HIEH3



EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Back Height Adjustment
Synchro-tilt
Back Angle Adjustment
Tilt Tension
Seat Glide

Functions:
A, B, D, E, A-D, A-E, L
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	45½	Arm Width:	20
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17-21½
Height:	49	Usable Seat Depth:	15¼-17¼
Seat Depth:	17-19	Ship Weight:	65
Seat Width:	20	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	19½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	24¾-27¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1158**	**8**	**$1468**
2	**$1214**	**9**	**$1509**
3	**$1268**	**10**	**$1548**
4	**$1307**	**11**	**$1590**
5	**$1348**	**12**	**$1630**
6	**$1388**	**L**	**$1495**
7	**$1428**		

HON Recommendation: HIEH1.A.H.U.CU__.T.SB - List Price $1080

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Frame	Select Base
	N Armless **F** Fixed Arms - Black (+ $74) **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $147) **P** Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)	**U** Upholstered	See page 401	**T** Black	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)
HIEH1.	F.	H.	U.	CU10.	T.	SB

Icon Legend on page 19

IGNITION®

HITS5

TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel Back Height Adjustment
Adjustable Footrest

Functions: **A, B, E**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Upholstered Back Width:	17½	Adjustable Arms Width:	17-19½
Upholstered Back Height:	18¾-21¾	Fixed Arms Width:	20
Mesh Back Width:	17½	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅝-33⅝
Mesh Back Height:	20¾-23¾	Usable Seat Depth:	15¾
Depth:	27½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	56 S
Width:	27	Ship Weight (mesh back):	51 S
Height:	44	Cube (upholstered back):	10.8
Seat Depth:	17	Cube (mesh back):	10.8
Seat Width:	19	COM (upholstered back):	2.0
		COM (mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1023**	**8**	**$1333**
2	**$1079**	**9**	**$1374**
3	**$1133**	**10**	**$1413**
4	**$1172**	**11**	**$1455**
5	**$1213**	**12**	**$1495**
6	**$1253**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1293**		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HIWM8 ✱

TASK MID-BACK

Big and Tall
Pneumatic
Swivel-tilt
Tilt Tension

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	23-25½
Width:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅝-20⅝
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	19½
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	60
Seat Width:	23½	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	23½	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	23	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1824**	**8**	**$2275**
2	**$1904**	**9**	**$2334**
3	**$1982**	**10**	**$2392**
4	**$2040**	**11**	**$2451**
5	**$2099**	**12**	**$2510**
6	**$2157**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2217**		

NOTES: See page 406 for arm packs.

HON Recommendation: HITS5.A.H.M.CU__.T.SB - List Price $1119

✱ *De-emphasized*

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I T S 5 .

Select Arm Type

N Armless (+ $0)
F Fixed Arms - Black (+ $74)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot) (+ $147)
P Fixed Arms - Polished (+ $197)

A .

Select Caster/Glide

H Black Hard Caster (+ $0)
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
A Black All-Surface Caster (available on model HIWM8 only) + $46)

H .

Select Back Type

U Upholstered
M Mesh

M .

Select Fabric

See page 401

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

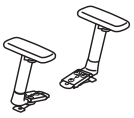
S B

SEATING

IGNITION® Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HI2ATA



ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height and Width

Functions: **S**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

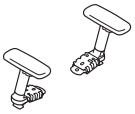
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	8-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$170

HI2AAA



ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Height, Width, Depth and Pivot

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	16¾-19 *(low-back and stool models)*
Adjustable Arms Width:	18-20 17/20 *(mid-back models)*
Height from Seat:	7-11
Ship Weight:	8
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$228

HI2FHA

FIXED HEIGHT ARMS

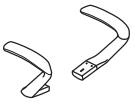
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	7
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$158

HIPAA



POLISHED ALUMINUM ARMS

Fixed Height

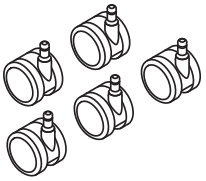
DIMENSIONS

Arm Width:	20
Height from Seat:	9½
Ship Weight:	10
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$259

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$78

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H I 2 A T A .

Select Frame

Specify for models HI2ATA, HI2AAA, and HI2HFA

T Black
DWX Designer White
TI Titanium

T

LOTA®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Lota® Multi-Purpose Seating shown with HON Utility Tables.

LOTA®

If you're looking for all-day comfort without breaking the bank, look no further than Lota. This mesh back guest chair offers advanced features for customizable comfort that make it an upscale choice at an affordable price. If you sit for hours on end, put yourself in more control over your comfort.

FEATURES

- Multi-purpose chairs feature black arms and base.
- H2285 available in black fabric only.
- Multi-purpose chairs stack four high on the floor.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

LOTA® Options

MODEL OPTION

H2285

Multi-Purpose (Mesh Back)

4-Leg Stacking Frame, Fixed Arms

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

Icon Legend on page 19

LOTA®

H2285

MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

Mesh Back
4-Leg Stacking Frame
Fixed Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24¾	Arm Width:	19⅛
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	34½	Usable Seat Depth:	17¾
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	20
Seat Width:	18⅞	Cube:	2.8
Back Width:	17⅞	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	17¾		

LIST PRICE

$579

NOTES: Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. Stacks 4-high on floor.
Available in VA10 Black fabric seat and Black frame only. Black Mesh back only.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	VA10 Black Fabric	**T** Black
H 2 2 8 5 .	V A 1 0 .	T

MATTER™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Matter™ Upholstered Chair with 5-Star Base with Preside® Table.

MATTER™

This modern take on the traditional task chair combines the comfort of a lounge chair and posture of a task chair. The swivel-tilt control allows you to find that reclining position that's just right for you, and the five-star base lets you move around effortlessly. This cool twist on the traditional guest chair puts the comfort of a lounge chair right on top of a traditional four-leg base.

FEATURES

- Brings a modern design aesthetic into any reception or guest area.
- Available in a 5-star base and 4-leg natural wood base. Hardwood legs in Harvest.
- Swivel-tilt mechanism offers a full range of reclining positions.
- Chrome base provides a contemporary accent.
- 360-degree swivel.
- Easily assembled in minutes.
- Backed by **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty**.

Icon Legend on page 19

MATTER™ Multi-Purpose Chairs

HVL232

GRAY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR

with 5-Star Base
Swivel
Tilt

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24⅘	Arm Width:	3
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19-22½
Height:	31-34½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18⅗	Ship Weight:	21
Seat Width:	16½	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	23	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	12⅖		

LIST PRICE

$719

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVL238

GRAY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR

Wood Leg Base
Harvest Wood Legs
4-Leg Wood Base

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	24⅘	Arm Width:	3
Width:	23	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Height:	31½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18⅗	Ship Weight:	21
Seat Width:	16½	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	23	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	12⅖		

LIST PRICE

$663

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 2 3 8 .

Select Fabric

GRY01 Light Gray

G R Y 0 1

MAV™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Mav™ Single Lounge shown with West Hill™ Seating and Scramble™ Coffee Table.

MAV™

With plenty of base, back, and seat options offset with mid-century flair and richly colored fabrics, the Mav Single Lounge Series is designed to function well in virtually any space. Whether it's configured for a multi-use zone, in a private office, or to stand alone as a statement piece, Mav is an ideal place for impromptu or collaborative gatherings, a quick break, or focused, heads-down work.

FEATURES

- Subtle seat and back contours and refined details create an inviting, contemporary aesthetic.
- Choose from a mid-back or high-back option.
- Contoured arms provide support and create a striking look.
- Armless models offer a range of seated postures.
- High-back models available with a 4-star metal base with return-to-center, 4-leg wood base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Mid-back models offered in 4-star metal base with return-to-center, 4-leg wood base, wire sled base, or 5-star base with swivel knee tilt.
- Multi-Fabric option — seat cushion and frame can be specified in different fabrics for a modern aesthetic.
- Ottoman lets you kick up your feet or use as impromptu seating.
- Seat cushion attaches with Velcro for easy cleaning or replacement.
- Available in a wide range of cleanable fabrics to achieve the perfect look (see HON's Cleaning Guide).
- Choose from 18 wood base or 4 metal base finish options.

MAV™ Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Lucerne
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett**	Haute	Moxie**	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker**	
Ensemble	Spin Seating	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl**	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

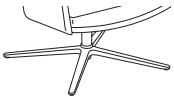
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

*Not available on Single Fabric models or as multi-fabric frame option.

**Due to the inherent design of Mav™ high-back chairs, coated fabrics may show material gathers, particularly around the headrest.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

LEG STYLE

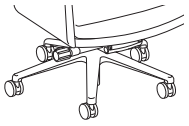


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
4S	4-Star Return-to-Center	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $24**
Y	Polished	**+ $60**

LEG STYLE

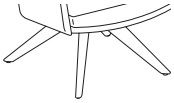


CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
5S	5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster	**+ $31**
5SS	5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster	**+ $65**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $24**
Y	Polished	**+ $60**

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WD	Wood	**+ $291**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

LEG STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SD	Sled*	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

P8V	Textured Titanium	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
P8X	Solar Black	**+ $24**
Y	Polished	**+ $60**

**Available on Mid-Back models only*

MAV™ Finish Options

Low-Back, Multi-Fabric

High-Back, Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

MAV™

HMAVMN

MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Ship Weight:	45
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1
Height (Sled):	30¾	COM:	3.5
Width:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Usable Seat Depth:	19		
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1968**	**8**	**$2701**
2	**$2066**	**9**	**$2720**
3	**$2166**	**10**	**$2819**
4	**$2247**	**11**	**$2916**
5	**$2357**	**12**	**$3016**
6	**$2470**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2584**		

HMAVMNMF

MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Ship Weight:	45
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight (5-Star):	55
Height (Wood):	30	Cube:	20.1
Height (Sled):	30¾	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Width:	24	COM (Back/Frame):	2.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2183

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$30**	**$70**
3	**$58**	**$141**
4	**$83**	**$200**
5	**$114**	**$278**
6	**$145**	**$357**
7	**$176**	**$440**
8	**$211**	**$525**
9	**$217**	**$536**
10	**$244**	**$607**
11	**$273**	**$679**
12	**$301**	**$749**

HON Recommendation: HMAVMNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2382

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V M N M F .

Select Fabric

See page 413

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 413

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star, Hard Caster (+ $31)
5SS 5-Star, All-Surface Caster (+ $65)
WD Wood (+ $291)
SD Sled

4 S P 7 A

MAV™

Icon Legend on page 19

HMAVMA

MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Arm Height	8½
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight:	53
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63
Height (Sled):	30¾	Cube:	20.1
Width:	25	COM:	4.0
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17		
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2469**	**8**	**$3307**
2	**$2583**	**9**	**$3329**
3	**$2695**	**10**	**$3441**
4	**$2788**	**11**	**$3554**
5	**$2915**	**12**	**$3667**
6	**$3043**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3174**		

HMAVMAMF

MID-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth (4-Star, 5-Star, & Wood):	28¼	Back Height:	18¾
Depth (Sled):	27½	Back Width:	20
Height (4-Star):	29½	Arm Height	8½
Height (5-Star):	33½-37¼	Ship Weight:	53
Height (Wood):	30	Ship Weight (5-Star):	63
Height (Sled):	30¾	Cube:	20.1
Width:	25	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat to Floor Height:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2683**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	**$30**	**$86**
3	**$58**	**$169**
4	**$83**	**$240**
5	**$114**	**$334**
6	**$145**	**$429**
7	**$176**	**$529**
8	**$211**	**$630**
9	**$217**	**$645**
10	**$244**	**$730**
11	**$273**	**$814**
12	**$301**	**$900**

HON Recommendation: HMAVMAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2910

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V M A M F .

Select Fabric

See page 413

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 413

4S 4-Star Return-to-Center
5S 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $31)
5SS 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $65)
WD Wood (+ $291)
SD Sled

4 S P 7 A

Icon Legend on page 19

MAV™

HMAVHN

HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS

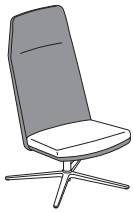
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Ship Weight:	50
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight (5-Star):	59
Width:	24	Cube:	29
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM:	4.0
Seat to Floor Height:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21		
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2219**	**8**	**$2952**
2	**$2317**	**9**	**$2971**
3	**$2417**	**10**	**$3070**
4	**$2498**	**11**	**$3167**
5	**$2608**	**12**	**$3267**
6	**$2721**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2835**		

HMAVHNMF



HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMLESS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Ship Weight:	50
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight (5-Star):	59
Width:	24	Cube:	29
Usable Seat Depth:	19	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Back/Frame):	3.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2433**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$30**	**$70**
3	**$58**	**$141**
4	**$83**	**$200**
5	**$114**	**$278**
6	**$145**	**$357**
7	**$176**	**$440**
8	**$211**	**$525**
9	**$217**	**$536**
10	**$244**	**$607**
11	**$273**	**$679**
12	**$301**	**$749**

HON Recommendation: HMAVHNMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $2632

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V H N M F .

Select Fabric

See page 413

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 413

- **4S** 4-Star Return-to-Center
- **5S** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $31)
- **5SS** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $65)
- **WD** Wood (+ $291)

4 S P 7 A

MAV™

Icon Legend on page 19

HMAVHA

HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Arm Height:	8½
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight:	59
Width:	25	Ship Weight (5-Star):	67
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	29
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM:	5.0
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	21		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2719**	**8**	**$3557**
2	**$2833**	**9**	**$3579**
3	**$2945**	**10**	**$3691**
4	**$3038**	**11**	**$3804**
5	**$3165**	**12**	**$3917**
6	**$3293**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3424**		

HMAVHAMF

HIGH-BACK SINGLE LOUNGE, ARMS, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30¼	Back Height:	32½
Height (4-Star):	43½	Back Width:	20
Height (5-Star):	47-50¾	Arm Height:	8½
Height (Wood):	44	Ship Weight:	59
Width:	25	Ship Weight (5-Star):	67
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Cube:	29
Seat to Floor Height:	17	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Seat to Floor Height (5-Star):	17¼-21	COM (Back/Frame):	4.0
Seat Width:	21	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2933**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$30**	**$86**
3	**$58**	**$169**
4	**$83**	**$240**
5	**$114**	**$334**
6	**$145**	**$429**
7	**$176**	**$529**
8	**$211**	**$630**
9	**$217**	**$645**
10	**$244**	**$730**
11	**$273**	**$814**
12	**$301**	**$900**

HON Recommendation: HMAVHAMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $3160

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V H A M F .

Select Fabric

See page 413

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 413

- **4S** 4-Star Return-to-Center
- **5S** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, Hard Caster (+ $31)
- **5SS** 5-Star w/Swivel Knee Tilt, All-Surface Caster (+ $65)
- **WD** Wood (+ $291)

4 S P 7 A

Icon Legend on page 19

MAV™

HMAVO

SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN

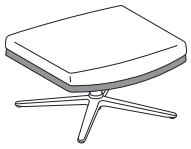
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	15	Cube:	9.5
Width:	24	COM:	3.5
Usable Seat Depth:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	15		
Seat Width:	22		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1218**	**8**	**$2056**
2	**$1332**	**9**	**$2078**
3	**$1444**	**10**	**$2190**
4	**$1537**	**11**	**$2303**
5	**$1664**	**12**	**$2416**
6	**$1792**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1923**		

HMAVOMF



SINGLE LOUNGE OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22	Ship Weight:	33
Height:	15	Cube:	9.5
Width:	24	COM (Seat Cushion):	1.5
Usable Seat Depth:	24	COM (Frame):	2.5
Seat to Floor Height:	15	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat Width:	22		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 **$1326**

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	**$30**	**$86**
3	**$58**	**$169**
4	**$83**	**$240**
5	**$114**	**$334**
6	**$145**	**$429**
7	**$176**	**$529**
8	**$211**	**$630**
9	**$217**	**$645**
10	**$244**	**$730**
11	**$273**	**$814**
12	**$301**	**$900**

HON Recommendation: HMAVOMF.PURL__.PURL__.4S__ - List Price $1553

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M A V O M F .

Select Fabric

See page 413

Specify for single fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 5 .

Select Frame Fabric

See page 413

Specify for multi-fabric model only

P U R L 0 3 .

Select Base and Base Color

See page 413

4S 4-Star

4 S P 7 A

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Motivate® 4-Leg Stacking Chairs and Between™ Table.

MOTIVATE® CHAIRS

A presentation in the morning. A training session in the afternoon. Today's multi-purpose spaces are in constant flux, and need an adaptable seating solution that delivers instant comfort for all, while easily moving around to support various activities. Motivate task chairs, stacking/nesting chairs and guest chairs create a streamlined collection of seating that intuitively responds to your body's natural movements and curves. Whether sitting for five minutes or five hours, when you Motivate your team you put everyone at ease.

FEATURES

- Choose plastic, upholstered or 4-Way Stretch mesh back.
- Easily move chairs around the space for quick rearrangement.
- HMN1 nesting/stacking chairs stack four high on the floor.
- HMS1 sled base chairs stack 12 high on the floor or 40 high on a cart.
- HMS2 sled base chairs stack six high on the floor.
- Dynamic flex-zone motion in seat and back provides balance and lumbar support.
- Model HMT5 task stool features an adjustable footring.
- Plastic shell is available in 13 colors.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

TASK CHAIR FEATURES

- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMT1

Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel

HMT5

Flex-back

Upholstered Seat,
Pneumatic, Swivel
Adjustable Footring

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
A	Adjustable Arms	**+ $81**

CASTERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $46**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $81**
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $91**
IB	Breeze	**+ $91**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $91**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $91**
IF	Fog	**+ $91**
IR	Regatta	**+ $91**
IT	Titanium	**+ $91**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+$0**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

SEATING

MOTIVATE®
Task Chair Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Haute
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury
Cozy
Getaway
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

GRADE L
Denver Leather

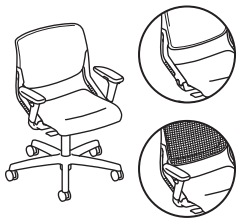
For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOTIVATE® Task Chairs

HMT1



TASK CHAIR

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel

DIMENSIONS

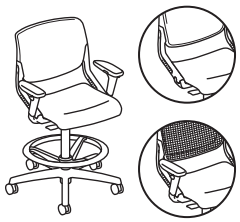
Depth:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-22⅛
Width:	27½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	37½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	39
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	38
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$626**	**8**	**$859**
2	**$668**	**9**	**$890**
3	**$709**	**10**	**$920**
4	**$739**	**11**	**$950**
5	**$768**	**12**	**$980**
6	**$798**	**L**	**—**
7	**$829**		

When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HMT5



TASK STOOL

Flex-back
Upholstered Seat
Pneumatic
Swivel Adjustable Footring

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¼	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅝
Width:	28¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	50½	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	44
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	43
Seat Width:	17½	Cube (upholstered back):	10.0
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	10.0
Back Height:	17¾	COM (upholstered back):	1.5
Arm Width:	18½-20	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$710**	**8**	**$943**
2	**$752**	**9**	**$974**
3	**$793**	**10**	**$1004**
4	**$823**	**11**	**$1034**
5	**$852**	**12**	**$1064**
6	**$882**	**L**	**—**
7	**$913**		

NOTES: Stool model has adjustable footring.

When a Plastic Shell (PS) or Upholstered Back (PB) option is chosen, you must select a shell color. If the mesh back option is chosen, the shell color is not specified.

HON Recommendation: HMT1.A.H.IM.CU__.SB.T - List Price $882

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H M T 1 .
H M T 1 .

Select Arm Type

A Adjustable Arms (+ $81)
N Armless

A .
A .

Select Caster

H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $46)

H .
H .

Select Back Type/Color

PS Plastic Shell
PB Upholstered (+ $81)

If PS or PB options are chosen, select shell color.

Plastic Shell Colors

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

4-Way Stretch options (+ $91)

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .
P S L A .

Select Fabric

See page 422

C U 1 0 .
C U 1 0 .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .
S B .

Select Frame

T Black

T
T

SEATING

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMS1

High-Density Stacker

Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

HMS2

High-Density Stacker

Upholstered Seat, Sled Leg Base, Set of 4

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $34**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y	Chrome	**+ $0**
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $35**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Emphasis	Rush	Parker	
Ensemble	Spin Seating	Purl	
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill	
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Pebble			
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

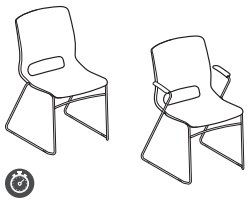
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.

MOTIVATE® High-Density Sled Base Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMS1



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Sled Leg Base
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	72
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

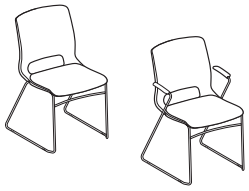
$1192

(reference single unit @ $298.00

NOTES: HMS1 Sled Base chairs stack 12-high on the floor, or 40-high on the chair cart model HMSCART. Field installed glides must be ordered separately and snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides must be ordered separately and are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only.

HMS2



HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

Upholstered Seat
Sled Leg Base
Set of 4

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 4 pack):	1.6
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1526**	**8**	**$1682**
2	**$1555**	**9**	**$1702**
3	**$1582**	**10**	**$1722**
4	**$1601**	**11**	**$1743**
5	**$1621**	**12**	**$1763**
6	**$1642**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1662**		

NOTES: HMS2 Sled Base chairs stack 6-high on the floor. Field installed glides must be ordered separately and snap-on using existing locations on the sled base frames.

Ganging Chair Glides must be ordered separately and are designed for use on armless models of the Motivate® High-Density Sled Base Chairs only.

HMSCART

CART FOR HMS1 STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	34¼	Ship Weight:	40
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	36⅝		

LIST PRICE

$686

Holds up to 40 Stacking Chairs.

Motivate® Sled Base Chairs are ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMS1, HMS2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

HON Recommendation: HMS1.N.ON.Y - List Price $1192

HOW TO SPECIFY

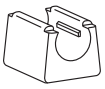
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	F Fixed Arms (+ $34 per chair) **N** Armless	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 424 *For HMS2 model only*	See page 424
HMS1.	N.	ON.		BLCK
HMS2.	N.	ON.	CU10.	BLCK

SEATING

MOTIVATE®
High-Density Sled Base Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMSGLD



GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$94

HMSFLTGLD

FELT GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$236

HMSSTLGLD

STEEL GLIDES FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- Kit includes 48 glides for 12 chairs
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

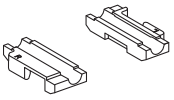
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$236

HMSGANG



GANGING CONNECTORS FOR MOTIVATE® HIGH-DENSITY STACKER

- 48 ganging connectors
- Requires 4 connectors per ganging connection
- For use on HMS1.N and HMS2.N only (armless models)
- Field installed
- Snap-on using existing locations on frames

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1
Cube: 0.2

LIST PRICE

$171

Floor Covering	TYPE OF GLIDE		
	Polycarbonate/Nylon	Felt	Steel
Carpet	Best	Not Recommended	Good
Polished concrete	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Hard wood	Not Recommended	Best	Not Recommended
Vinyl (includes LVT)	Best	Better	Good
VCT	Best	Good	Not Recommended
Tile (Porcelain/Ceramic)	Best	Good	Not Recommended

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H	M	S	G	L	D

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMG1

Stack Chair

Four Legs, Set of 2

HMG2

Stack Chair

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat, Set of 2

HMG3

Counter-Height Stool

Four Legs

HMG4

Counter-Height Stool

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

HMG5

Café-Height Stool

Four Legs

HMG7

Café-Height Stool

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $34**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $35**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

CASTERS/ GLIDES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $34**

**Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2*

E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $34**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $34**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $34**

PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

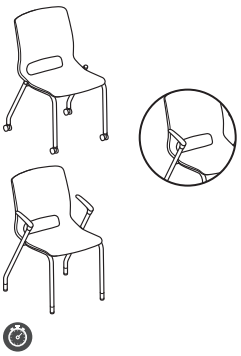
Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

NOTES: Upcharges shown on this page are per chair.

MOTIVATE®
4-Leg Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMG1



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

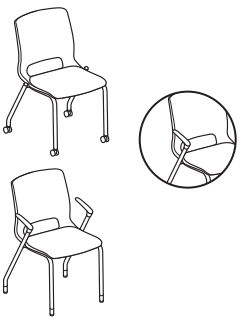
LIST PRICE PER CARTON

$775

(reference single unit @ $387.50

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
Ships two (2) chairs per carton.

HMG2



STACK CHAIR

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat
Set of 2

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	32¼	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.0
Back Width:	17¼	COM (per 2 pack):	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$954**	**8**	**$1110**
2	**$983**	**9**	**$1130**
3	**$1010**	**10**	**$1150**
4	**$1029**	**11**	**$1171**
5	**$1049**	**12**	**$1191**
6	**$1070**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1090**		

NOTES: 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.
Motivate® 4-leg Chairs are ordered and shipped two (2) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of two chairs (one carton), must have the same shell/frame color combination. Ordering 2 of Model HMG1, HMG2 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 4 chairs. 4-Leg chairs stack 6-high on the floor.

HON Recommendation: HMG1.N.H.ON.PLAT - List Price $775

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMG1.
HMG2.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $34 per chair)
N Armless

N.
N.

Select Caster/Glide

H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $34 per chair)

Casters only available on HMG1 and HMG2

E Standard Nylon Glide
F Felt Glide (+ $34 per chair)
R Rubber Glide (+ $34 per chair)
T Steel Glide (+ $34 per chair)

H.
H.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 424

For HMG2 and HMG4 models only

CU10.

Select Frame

See page 427

PLAT.
PLAT.

Icon Legend on page 19

MOTIVATE® 4-Leg Chairs

HMG3

COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

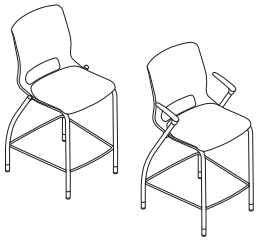
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	24½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$545

HMG4



COUNTER-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

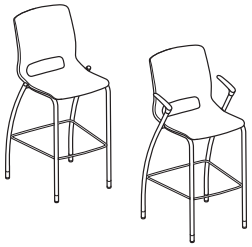
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	25
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	26
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	13.8
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$647**	**8**	**$803**
2	**$676**	**9**	**$823**
3	**$703**	**10**	**$843**
4	**$722**	**11**	**$864**
5	**$742**	**12**	**$884**
6	**$763**	**L**	**—**
7	**$783**		

HMG5



CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	18		

LIST PRICE

$574

HMG7

CAFÉ-HEIGHT STOOL

Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23	Arm Width:	18
Width:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	30½
Height:	44½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	34
Seat Width:	17¾	Cube:	19.3
Back Width:	17¼	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$678**	**8**	**$834**
2	**$707**	**9**	**$854**
3	**$734**	**10**	**$874**
4	**$753**	**11**	**$895**
5	**$773**	**12**	**$915**
6	**$794**	**L**	**—**
7	**$814**		

HON Recommendation: HMG5.N.E.ON.PLAT - List Price $574

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMG5.
HMG7.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $35 per chair)
N Armless

N.
N.

Select Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
F Felt Glide (+ $35 per chair)
R Rubber Glide (+ $35 per chair)
T Steel Glide (+ $35 per chair)

E.
E.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 424

For HMG2 and HMG4 models only

CU10.

Select Frame

See page 427

PLAT.
PLAT.

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMN1

Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs

HMN2

Flex-back

Nesting/Stacking, Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $58**
N	Armless	**+ $0**

CASTERS/ GLIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $35**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
PB	Upholstered	**+ $81**
**PB only available on HMN2*		
4-Way Stretch Options:		
IM	Black	**+ $91**
IF	Fog	**+ $91**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $91**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $35**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

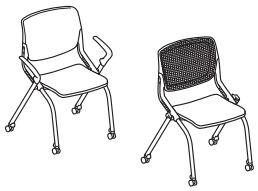
PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

MOTIVATE®
Nesting/Stacking Flex-Back Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HMN1



CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

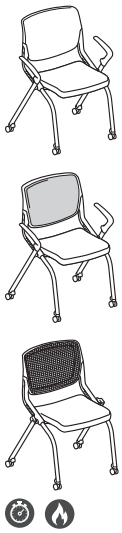
Depth:	23⅛	Arm Width:	24
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	16¾
Seat Depth:	16¾	Ship Weight:	27
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	19		

LIST PRICE

$650

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.
! When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.

HMN2



CHAIR

Flex-back
Nesting/Stacking
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23⅛	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	26¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	34	Ship Weight (upholstered back):	29
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight (plastic/mesh back):	28
Seat Width:	17⅜	Cube (upholstered back):	15.1
Back Width:	19½	Cube (plastic/mesh back):	15.1
Back Height:	18⅜	COM (upholstered back):	1.0
Arm Width:	24	COM (plastic/mesh back):	1.0
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$738**	**8**	**$894**
2	**$767**	**9**	**$914**
3	**$794**	**10**	**$934**
4	**$813**	**11**	**$955**
5	**$833**	**12**	**$975**
6	**$854**	**L**	**—**
7	**$874**		

NOTES: Stack 4-high on floor.
! When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.

HON Recommendation: HMN2.F.H.IM.ON.CU__.PLAT - List Price $887

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HMN1.
HMN2.

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $58)
N Armless

N.
N.

Select Caster/Glide

E Standard Nylon Glide
H Hard Caster
S All-Surface Caster (+ $35)

H.
H.

Select Back Type

PS Plastic Shell
PB Upholstered (+ $81)

PB option available on HMN2 only

4-Way Stretch options (+ $91)
IM Black
IF Fog
IC Charcoal

IM.
PB.

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

ON.
ON.

Select Fabric

See page 424

Specify for model HMN2 only

CU10.

Select Frame

See page 430

PLAT.
PLAT.

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMGT1

with Tablet Arm

Four Legs

HMGT2

with Tablet Arm

Four Legs, Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $35**
E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**
F	Felt Glide	**+ $35**
R	Rubber Glide	**+ $35**
T	Steel Glide	**+ $35**

TABLET SIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $35**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

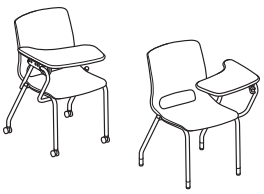
PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

Icon Legend on page 19

MOTIVATE®
Chair with Tablet Arm

HMGT1



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

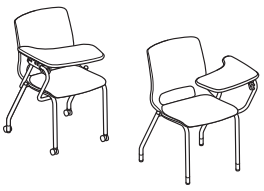
Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	18
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$813

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
Cannot be stacked.

HMGT2



CHAIR

with Tablet Arm
Four Legs
Upholstered Seat

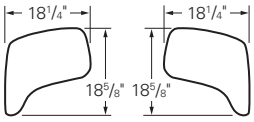
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Back Width:	17¼
Width:	21	Back Height:	17½
Height:	32¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Tablet Height from Floor:	28¾
Seat Width:	17¾	Ship Weight:	43
		Cube:	18.4
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$926**	**8**	**$1082**
2	**$955**	**9**	**$1102**
3	**$982**	**10**	**$1122**
4	**$1001**	**11**	**$1143**
5	**$1021**	**12**	**$1163**
6	**$1042**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1062**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
Cannot be stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMGT1.E.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $813

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

Select Caster/Glide

- **H** Hard Caster
- **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $35 per chair)
- **E** Standard Nylon Glide
- **F** Felt Glide (+ $35 per chair)
- **R** Rubber Glide (+ $35 per chair)
- **T** Steel Glide (+ $35 per chair)

Select Shell Color

- **RG** Tangelo
- **CR** Cherry
- **LM** Lime
- **CP** Calypso
- **BU** Surf
- **RE** Regatta
- **MB** Mulberry
- **LO** Loft
- **PT** Platinum
- **SD** Shadow
- **LA** Lava
- **ON** Onyx
- **WT** White

Select Fabric

See page 424

Not specified for HMGT1 models

Select Tablet Side

- **RT** Right Side
- **LT** Left Side

Select Tablet Color

- **T** Black
- **D** Natural Maple

Select Frame

See page 432

HMGT1. E. ON. RT. D. PLAT.
HMGT2. E. ON. CU10. RT. D. PLAT.

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HMNT1

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

HMNT2

Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

CASTERS/ GLIDE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	S	All-Surface Caster	**+ $35**
	E	Standard Nylon Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Plastic/Upholstered Options:		
	PS	Plastic Shell	**+ $0**
	PB	Upholstered	**+ $81**
	4-Way Stretch Options:		
	IM	Black	**+ $91**
	IF	Fog	**+ $91**
	IC	Charcoal	**+ $91**

TABLET SIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RT	Right Side	**+ $0**
LT	Left Side	**+ $0**

TABLET COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
D	Natural Maple	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
P1 PAINT:		**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	
P7J	Textured Brownstone	
P7A	Textured Charcoal	
PK7	Textured Designer White	
P7L	Textured Loft	
P7M	Textured Muslin	
PLAT	Textured Platinum Metallic	
P8V	Textured Titanium	
P2 PAINT:		**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	
P3 PAINT:		**+ $35**
P8S	Atom	
PJF	Bullseye	
P8P	Ember	
P8N	Ion	
P8J	Iris	
P8F	Krypton	
P8M	Regatta	

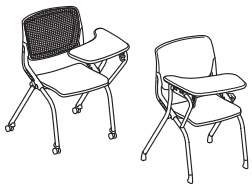
PLASTIC SHELL COLOR CODES (no upcharge):

Tangelo - **RG**	Cherry - **CR**	Lime - **LM**	Calypso - **CP**	Surf - **BU**
Regatta - **RE**	Mulberry - **MB**	Loft - **LO**	Platinum - **PT**	Shadow - **SD**
Lava - **LA**	Onyx - **ON**	White - **WT**		

Icon Legend on page 19

MOTIVATE®
Flex-Back Chair with Tablet Arm

HMNT1



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm

DIMENSIONS

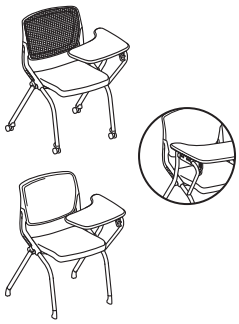
Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Depth:	17¼	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	19		

LIST PRICE

$1114

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
- Model HMNT1 is not available with an upholstered back.
- When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.

HMNT2



CHAIR

Flex-back with Tablet Arm
Upholstered Seat

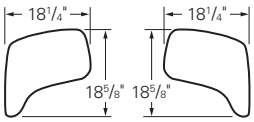
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19¼
Width:	23½	Tablet Height from Floor:	29½
Height:	34	Ship Weight:	42
Seat Depth:	17⅝	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	17⅜	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	19½		
Back Height:	18⅜		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1228**	**8**	**$1384**
2	**$1257**	**9**	**$1404**
3	**$1284**	**10**	**$1424**
4	**$1303**	**11**	**$1445**
5	**$1323**	**12**	**$1465**
6	**$1344**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1364**		

NOTES: Tablet can be specified on right or left side.
- When selecting the mesh back option, seat shell will be in the specified shell color chosen but the frame around the mesh will always be black.
- Cannot be nested or stacked.



HON Recommendation: HMNT1.E.IM.ON.RT.D.PLAT - List Price $1205

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Caster/Glide	Select Back Type	Select Shell Color	Select Fabric	Select Tablet Side	Select Tablet Color	Select Frame
	E Standard Nylon Guide **H** Hard Caster **S** All-Surface Caster (+ $35)	**PS** Plastic Shell **PB** Upholstered (+ $81) *PB option not available on HMNT1* 4-Way Stretch options (+ $91) **IM** Black **IF** Fog **IC** Charcoal	**RG** Tangelo **CR** Cherry **LM** Lime **CP** Calypso **BU** Surf **RE** Regatta **MB** Mulberry **LO** Loft **PT** Platinum **SD** Shadow **LA** Lava **ON** Onyx **WT** White	See page 424 *Specify for model HMNT2 only*	**RT** Right Side **LT** Left Side	**T** Black **D** Natural Maple	See page 434
HMNT1.	**E.**	**IM.**	**ON.**		**RT.**	**D.**	**PLAT**
HMNT2.	**E.**	**PB.**	**ON.**	**CU10.**	**RT.**	**D.**	**PLAT**

SEATING

NOTES

NUCLEUS®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Nucleus® seating shown with Empower®.

NUCLEUS®

Experience comfort from the inside out. Nucleus® puts the science into seating, combining a sophisticated, high-tech aesthetic with meticulously researched ergonomic support. The mesh back flexes with the spine while the seat cradles you like a hammock, creating your very own custom fit with targeted support. The modern style features an organic, rounded look, making Nucleus® the family of seating that brings cool and comfortable together.

FEATURES

- Advanced suspension material in the seat combines with molded foam to create unparalleled support.
- Available in 7 colors of 4-Way-Stretch Mesh and 22 colors of Spectrum Mesh.
- Choose between armless, fixed arms, height and width adjustable, or all-adjustable arms.
- Task chairs are available in three different cylinder height options so you can find your perfect fit.
- Optional adjustable lumbar allows users to tailor their support — available in 8 colors.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium, and Designer White.
- Task Stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- Stacking chairs stack up to four high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are available with glides, hard, or all-surface casters.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- Guest back pivots for added comfort.

NUCLEUS®
Task Chair Options

MODEL OPTIONS

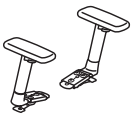
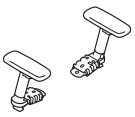
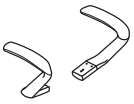
HNR1, HNR1KD

Task Chair

HNRS

Task Stool

ARM STYLE

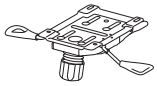
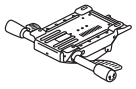
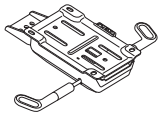
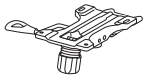
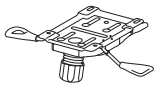
	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	N	Armless	**+ $0**
	F	Fixed Arms	**+ $74**
	**A**	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $96**
	**V**	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $147**
	**P**	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	**+ $197**

CYLINDER

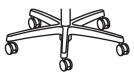
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
STC	Standard Cylinder	**+ $0**
SHC	Short Cylinder	**+ $0**
TLC	Tall Cylinder	**+ $0**
SC2	Stool Cylinder	**+ $0**

**SC2 only available on model HNRS*

MECHANISM

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**Y1**	Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $23**
	**Y2**	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $74**
	**W2**	Weight-Activated with Seat Slider A, D, E, L, P	**+ $74**
	**S0**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
	**S1**	Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $23**

BASE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**
	**PA**	Polished Aluminum	**+ $124**

NOTES: Limited finish, control, and arm options depending on base model. See product pages for details.

NUCLEUS®
Task Chair Options

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $46**
	TS	Titanium All-Surface Caster	**+ $46**
	R	Roll Control Caster	**+ $58**
	G	Bell Glide	**+ $30**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
	Spectrum mesh back options:	
RM27	Beacon	**+ $26**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $26**
RM16	Brick	**+ $26**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $26**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $26**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $26**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $26**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $26**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $26**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $26**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $26**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $26**
RM30	Linen	**+ $26**
RM12	Loft	**+ $26**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $26**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $26**
RM29	Pear	**+ $26**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $26**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $26**
RM19	Sky	**+ $26**
RM26	Steel	**+ $26**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $26**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

Model HNR1 and HNRS available with above Frame option along with those below:

		Task	Stool
TI	Titanium	**+ $41**	**+ $63**
DWX	Designer White	**+ $41**	**+ $63**

LUMBAR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	**+ $0**
BL	Black	**+ $35**
TL	Titanium	**+ $35**
DW	Designer White	**+ $35**
BY	Bullseye	**+ $35**
KT	Krypton	**+ $35**
MR	Ember	**+ $35**
RE	Regatta	**+ $35**
IR	Iris	**+ $35**

NUCLEUS®
Guest and Multi-Purpose Options

MODEL OPTION

HNR6

Guest Chair

Four Legs

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $35**

HNR6 Fixed Arms

CASTERS/ GLIDE

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $35**
	E	Glide	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**

HNR6 back pivots to flex to the desired position. Available on HNR6 only.

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Spectrum mesh back options:	
RM27	Beacon	**+ $26**
RM20	Blueberry	**+ $26**
RM16	Brick	**+ $26**
RM17	Bullseye	**+ $26**
RM10	Carbon	**+ $26**
RM28	Chalk	**+ $26**
RM14	Cobalt	**+ $26**
RM15	Espresso	**+ $26**
RM31	Gold Dust	**+ $26**
RM23	Kermit	**+ $26**
RM32	Key Lime	**+ $26**
RM21	Leaf	**+ $26**
RM30	Linen	**+ $26**
RM12	Loft	**+ $26**
RM24	Midnight	**+ $26**
RM13	Onyx	**+ $26**
RM29	Pear	**+ $26**
RM33	Quicksand	**+ $26**
RM25	Salamander	**+ $26**
RM19	Sky	**+ $26**
RM26	Steel	**+ $26**
RM11	Titanium	**+ $26**

FRAME COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
DWX	Designer White	**+ $41**
TI	Titanium	**+ $41**

BASE PAINT COLOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Model HNR6 available in the following Frame options:	
P71	Black	**+ $0**
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $41**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $41**

NUCLEUS® Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Davenport Leather*
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne	
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Rush	Parker		
Ensemble	Spectrum Mesh	Purl		
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Quill		
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Saxony		
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl			
Vibe				

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*Davenport Leather available on Nucleus® Recharged models only. Leather not available on Nucleus® Guest.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control	Y1											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25	42.75	40.82	46.25
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76	17.91 - 19.76
Seat Height from Floor	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 -20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63	16.25 - 20.125	15.68 - 18.20	18.46 - 23.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60	-1.60
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00	112.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 29.95	26.21 - 35.38	24 - 31.88	23.43 - 22.07	26.21 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5	5.69 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.99 - 4.94	2.99 - 4.95	2.99 - 4.96	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78	3.93 - 5.78

Control	Y2											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88	43.38	41.45	46.88
Chair Weight**	31.20	30.80	31.60	37.50	37.10	37.90	34.90	34.50	35.30	35.10	34.70	35.50
Shipping Weight**	40.10	39.70	40.50	46.40	46.00	46.80	43.80	43.40	44.20	44.00	43.60	44.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06	18.27 - 21.06
Seat Height from Floor	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63	16.63 - 21.13	16.06 - 19.20	18.84 - 24.63
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75	23.75
Seat Angle from Floor	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70	-2.70
Seat Angle Reclined	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60	-10.60
Back Angle from Seat	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
Back Angle Reclined*	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00	111.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25.5 - 29.38	24.93 - 27.45	27.71 - 32.88	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75	24.5 - 32.25	23.93 - 30.32	26.71 - 35.75
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31	5.69 - 9.31
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	2.66 - 4.16	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76	3.97 - 6.76

Weight Adders

**Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs.
*Fixed Arm Polished Aluminum = 1.50 lbs.

NUCLEUS® Dimensions

NUCLEUS® RECHARGED TASK

Control	W2											
Arms	Armless			Fixed*			2D			4D		
Cylinder	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall	Standard	Short	Tall
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75	43.00	41.07	46.50	42.75
Chair Weight**	29.20	28.80	29.60	35.50	35.10	35.90	32.90	32.50	33.30	33.10	32.70	33.50
Shipping Weight**	38.10	37.70	38.50	44.40	44.00	44.80	41.80	41.40	42.20	44.00	41.60	42.40
Shipping Weight (KD)**	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	40.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cubes	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73	10.73
Cubes (KD)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	7.92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80	17.88 - 19.80
Seat Height from Floor	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5	15.88 - 20	15.30 - 18.07	18.09 - 23.5
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 -9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68	23.68
Seat Angle from Floor	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40	-0.40
Seat Angle Reclined	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10	-5.10
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00	115.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	NA	NA	30.38	30.38	30.38	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63	16.50 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	NA	NA	25 - 28.88	24.43 - 26.95	27.21 - 32.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38	24.06 - 31.88	23.5 - 29.95	26.27 - 35.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	NA	NA	6.63	6.63	6.63	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38	5.69 - 9.38
Arm Width	NA	NA	NA	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	NA	NA	9.84	9.84	9.84	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	NA	NA	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	2.83 - 4.75	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88	3.95 - 5.88

Control	S0				S1			
Arms	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D	Armless	Fixed*	2D	4D
Cylinder	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool	Stool
Max Width	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Depth	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00	29.00
Max Height	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50
Chair Weight**	34.35	40.65	38.05	36.75	35.20	41.50	38.90	37.60
Shipping Weight**	45.35	51.65	49.05	47.75	46.20	52.50	49.90	48.60
Cubes	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11	12.11
Seat Width	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70	18.70
Seat Usable Depth	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33	17.83 - 19.33
Seat Height from Floor	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33	23.44 - 33
Seat Depth	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Back Lumbar Height	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4	5.9 - 9.4
Back Width	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63	18.63
Back Height	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94	23.94
Seat Angle from Floor	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50	-1.50
Seat Angle Reclined	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00	-7.00
Back Angle from Seat	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00	96.00
Back Angle Reclined*	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	105.00
Distance Between Arms	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63	NA	30.38	16.5 - 19.63	16.5 - 19.63
Arm Height from Floor	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31.25 - 45.38	31.25 - 45.38	NA	32.25 - 42.5	31.25 - 45.38	31.25 - 45.38
Arm Height from Seat	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5	NA	6.63	5.63 - 9.5	5.63 - 9.5
Arm Width	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19	NA	2.25	3.19	3.19
Arm Length	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16	NA	9.84	10.16	10.16
Arm Set-Back	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16	NA	2.66 - 4.16	3.66 - 5.16	3.66 - 5.16

Weight Adders

**Base Polished Aluminum = 1.40 lbs.
*Fixed Arm Polished Aluminum = 1.50 lbs.

NUCLEUS®

Icon Legend on page 19

HNR1

TASK CHAIR

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20⅛
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18-19¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	41.8
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$877**	**8**	**$1033**
2	**$906**	**9**	**$1053**
3	**$933**	**10**	**$1073**
4	**$952**	**11**	**$1094**
5	**$972**	**12**	**$1114**
6	**$993**	**L**	**$1188**
7	**$1013**		

HON Recommendation: HNR1.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1082

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N R 1 .

Select Control Type

- **Y1** Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
- **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)
- **W2** Weight-Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)

Y 1 .

Select Cylinder

- **STC** Standard
- **SHC** Short Cylinder
- **TLC** Tall Cylinder

S T C .

Select Arm Type

- **N** Armless
- **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
- **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $147)
- **F** Fixed Arms (+ $74)
- **P** Fixed Polished (+ $197)

A .

Select Caster

- **H** Hard Caster
- **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
- **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $58)
- **G** Bell Glide (+ $30)

S .

Select Back Type

See page 439

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 441

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

See page 439

Adding lumbar (+ $35)

D W .

Select Base

- **SB** Standard Base
- **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)

S B .

Select Frame

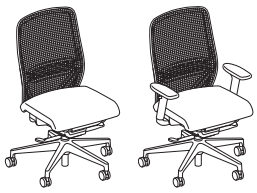
- **T** Black (+ $0)
- **DWX** Designer White (+ $41)
- **TI** Titanium (+ $41)

D W X

Icon Legend on page 19

NUCLEUS®

HNR1KD



TASK CHAIR KD

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	16¼-20⅛
Height:	42¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18-19¾
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	40.8
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	10.7
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

KD (Knock Down) requires arm, back, and cylinder assembly on site.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$836**	**8**	**$992**
2	**$865**	**9**	**$1012**
3	**$892**	**10**	**$1032**
4	**$911**	**11**	**$1053**
5	**$931**	**12**	**$1073**
6	**$952**	**L**	**$1147**
7	**$972**		

HON Recommendation: HNR1KD.Y2.STC.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $999

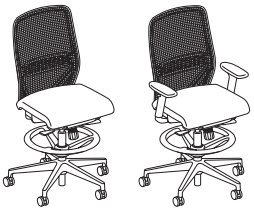
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23) **Y2** Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74) **W2** Weight-Activated w/ Seat Slider (+ $74)	**STC** Standard	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)	**H** Hard Caster	See page 439	See page 441	See page 439 *Adding lumbar (+ $35)*	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)	**T** Black (+ $0) **DWX** Designer White (+ $41) **TI** Titanium (+ $41)
HNR1KD.	Y1.	STC.	A.	H.	IM.	CU10.	DW.	SB.	DWX

NUCLEUS®

Icon Legend on page 19

HNRS



TASK STOOL

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Seat Glide
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29	Arm Width:	16½-19⅝
Width:	29	Seat to Floor Height:	23⁹⁄₂₀-33
Height:	56½	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞-19⁵⁄₁₆
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	49.9
Seat Width:	18¾	Cube:	12.11
Back Width:	18⅝	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	24	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1009	8	$1165
2	$1038	9	$1185
3	$1065	10	$1205
4	$1084	11	$1226
5	$1104	12	$1246
6	$1125	L	$1320
7	$1145		

HON Recommendation: HNRS.S1.SC2.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $1163

SEATING

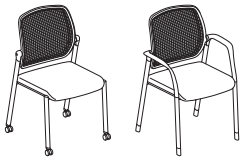
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Cylinder	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Back Type	Select Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	S0 Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt **S1** Limited Recline Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)	**SC2** Stool Cylinder	**N** Armless **A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96) **V** All-Adjustable Arms (+ $147) **F** Fixed Arms (+ $74) **P** Fixed Polished (+ $197)	**H** Black Hard Caster **S** Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46) **TS** Titanium All-Surface Caster (+ $46) **R** Roll Control Caster (+ $58) **G** Bell Glide (+ $30)	See page 439	See page 441	See page 439	**SB** Standard Base **PA** Polished Aluminum (+ $124)	**T** Black (+ $0) **DWX** Designer White (+ $63) **TI** Titanium (+ $63)
H N R S .	S 1 .	S C 2 .	A .	S .	I M .	C U 1 0 .	D W .	S B .	D W X

Icon Legend on page 19

NUCLEUS®

HNR6



GUEST CHAIR

4-Way Stretch or Spectrum Mesh Back
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23½	Arm Width:	21-24 13/16
Width:	20 15/16	Seat to Floor Height:	17 5/8
Height:	36 3/8	Usable Seat Depth:	17 11/16
Seat Depth:	19½	Ship Weight:	20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	15.8
Back Width:	17	COM:	1.0
Back Height:	19 9/16	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$648**	**8**	**$804**
2	**$677**	**9**	**$824**
3	**$704**	**10**	**$844**
4	**$723**	**11**	**$865**
5	**$743**	**12**	**$885**
6	**$764**	**L**	**$959**
7	**$784**		

NOTES: Back includes pivot for added comfort.

HON Recommendation: HNR6.F.E.IM.CU__.T.P71 - List Price $683

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H N R 6 .

Select Arm Type

F Fixed Arms (+ $35)
N Armless

F .

Select Caster/Glide

E Glide
H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $35)

H .

Select Back Type

See page 440

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 441

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame Color

T Black
DWX Designer White (+ $41)
TI Titanium (+ $41)

D W X .

Select Base Paint Color

P71 Black
CBK Charblack
P8V Textured Titanium (+ $41)
PK7 Textured Designer White (+ $41)

P 7 1

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Olson Stacker.

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 SERIES

Adaptable spaces such as multi-purpose and training areas demand a chair equally flexible. Olson stacking chairs fit that bill with a lightweight frame that is easy to move throughout a space. Chairs stack up to 12 high on the floor or up to 40 high on their specially designed cart to maximize floor space when not in use. A convenient cutout in the back makes it easy to pick up and move, while the molded seat shells deliver surprising comfort. Olson stacking chairs ship in sets of four to accommodate large groups. With Olson, the benefits really stack up.

FEATURES

- Chairs ship four per carton.
- Contoured seat and back shell provide targeted support.
- Integrated lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Integrated handle makes chair easy to carry.
- Optional ganging brackets connect chairs to form neat rows.
- Stacks up to 12 high on floor.
- Stacks up to 40 high on cart.
- Shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

HIGH-DENSITY OLSON STACKER® 4040 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H4041

POLYMER SEAT AND BACK

7/16" Steel Rod Frame
Chrome Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	19⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	30⅝	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	10.6
Seat Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17½		
Back Height:	16¼		

LIST PRICE PER CARTON

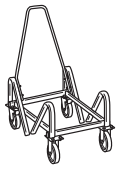
$1058

(reference single unit @ $264.50

4040 Series is ordered and shipped four (4) chairs per carton. Pricing shown is per carton. Each set of four (one carton), must have the same shell color. Ordering 2 of Model H4041 will result in 2 cartons being shipped, giving you 8 chairs.

Shipped fully assembled — 4 chairs per carton. All High-Density Olson Stacker® shell colors are CA Technical Bulletin 133 compliant (no upcharge).

H4043



CART FOR STACKING CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Ship Weight:	34
Width:	21⅜	Cube:	7.8
Height:	37		

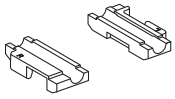
LIST PRICE

$738

NOTES: Holds 40 stack chairs (6'-8"), some assembly required. (Chairs stack 12 high without cart.)

Specify Black paint (T) ONLY.

H4048



GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HG51 and HG52

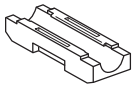
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$167

H4049



NON-GANGING CHAIR GLIDES

Box of 48
For use on models H4041, HFLEX01, HG51 and HG52

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.04

LIST PRICE

$132

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 4 0 4 1 .

Select Shell Color

RG Tangelo
CR Cherry
LM Lime
CP Calypso
BU Surf
RE Regatta
MB Mulberry
LO Loft
PT Platinum
SD Shadow
LA Lava
ON Onyx
WT White

O N .

Select Frame

Y Chrome

Y

PARKWYN™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Parkwyn™ Lounge Seating shown with Occasional Tables.

PARKWYN™

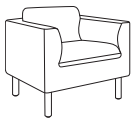
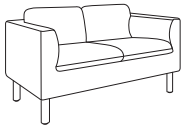
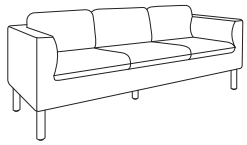
The Parkwyn™ series offers soft, comfort, ample support, and clean lines in a cozy reception area to welcome guests or in a shared space for collaboration. With a choice of a club chair, loveseat, sofa, and coordinating ottoman, this soft seating collection provides smart sophistication with a budget-friendly bottom line.

FEATURES

- Parkwyn's soft, contoured profile allows it to work in many settings including reception lobbies, collaboration areas, and private offices.
- Models include single-seat club chair, two-seat loveseat, three-seat sofa, and coordinating ottoman.
- Choice of black polyurethane with black metal legs or gray fabric with medium oak wood legs.
- Back cushions attach with integrated Velcro to maintain user support and comfort and retain long-term structure.
- Back cushions are removable for easy cleaning.
- Tall legs offer a contemporary look while making it easy to clean underneath.
- Simple, toolless assembly with the legs screwed in by hand, and easy movement with lightweight construction.
- Club chair and ottoman are small-package shippable.

PARKWYN™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

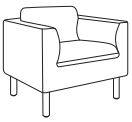
HVLVL1	HVLVL2	HVLVL3	HVLVLOT
			
Lounge	**Lounge**	**Lounge**	**Lounge**
Single-Seat Club Chair	Loveseat	Sofa	Ottoman

NOTES: Black polyurethane models are available with black metal legs and gray fabric models are available with medium oak wood legs.

PARKWYN™ Club/Lounge

Icon Legend on page 19

HVLVL1



CLUB CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

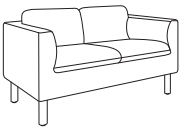
Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	5½
Width:	33	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	45
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	10.2
Back Width:	21½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	25¾		

LIST PRICE

$1567

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVLVL2



LOVESEAT

DIMENSIONS

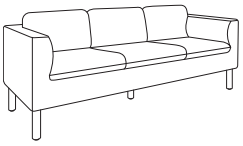
Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	5½
Width:	53½	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	65
Seat Width:	42½	Cube:	17.2
Back Width:	42½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Back Height:	25¾		

LIST PRICE

$2138

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVLVL3



SOFA

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26¾	Arm Width:	5½
Width:	77	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾
Height:	30	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	85
Seat Width:	65¾	Cube:	24.7
Back Width:	65¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)
Back Height:	25¾		

LIST PRICE

$2678

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HVLVLOT

OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	23¼
Width:	23¼
Height:	18¼
Ship Weight:	22
Cube:	3.6
Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

LIST PRICE

$1089

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warr anty.**

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L V L 1 .

Select Fabric

BLK01 Black Polyurethane
GRY02 Gray Fabric

B L K 0 1

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Perpetual Nesting Chairs and Huddle® Tables.

PERPETUAL® NESTING CHAIRS

Provide full-time comfort to even part-time workers with the Perpetual line of multi-purpose seating. The flip-up seat design maximizes space by allowing Perpetual to be easily nested. The passive back design moves with the user to deliver added comfort for all day meetings. Save space without sacrificing comfort with Perpetual.

FEATURES

- Flip-up seat allows chairs to nest and save floor space.
- Backrest reclines for added comfort.
- Tube rolled steel frame adds durability.
- Underside of seat is fully-upholstered for a clean appearance when nested.
- All-surface casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

PERPETUAL®
Nesting Chairs Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HPN1

Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Armless, Four Legs

HPN2

Nesting Chair (Flex-back)
Fixed Arms, Four Legs

CASTER/ GLIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
A	All-Surface	**+ $0**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $30**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
T1	Platinum Metallic	**+ $0**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
UU	Upholstered Back	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Haute
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury
Cozy
Getaway
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Icon Legend on page 19

PERPETUAL® Nesting Chairs

HPN1

Model HPN1AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Armless
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Height:	36	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Depth:	17¾	Cube:	15.2
Seat Width:	17	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	15¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1063**	**8**	**$1296**
2	**$1105**	**9**	**$1327**
3	**$1146**	**10**	**$1357**
4	**$1176**	**11**	**$1387**
5	**$1205**	**12**	**$1417**
6	**$1235**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1266**		

HPN2

Model HPN2AUU shown

NESTING CHAIR

Flex-back
Fixed Arms
Four Legs

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	20¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	19⅛
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	16½
Seat Depth:	17¾	Ship Weight:	41
Seat Width:	17	Cube:	15.2
Back Width:	17½	COM:	1.5
Back Height:	15¾	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1176**	**8**	**$1409**
2	**$1218**	**9**	**$1440**
3	**$1259**	**10**	**$1470**
4	**$1289**	**11**	**$1500**
5	**$1318**	**12**	**$1530**
6	**$1348**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1379**		

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H P N 1 .

Select Caster/Glide

A All-Surface
G Glide (+ $30)

A .

Select Back Type

UU Upholstered Back

U U .

Select Fabric

Note: For models with upholstered back, seat and back are always matching fabric

See page 454

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black
T1 Platinum Metallic

T

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Pillow-Soft® Seating shown with 10500 Series™ desking.

PILLOW-SOFT® 2090 SERIES

Pillow-Soft chairs combine comfort, style and selection to deliver the ultimate seating experience. Each executive chair in the collection combines thick memory foam cushioning with built-in lumbar support to reduce fatigue and increase comfort. Besides the full body support, it adds an authoritative presence to the office. The plush tufted leather or fabric will add a touch of sophistication to your office.

FEATURES

- Responsive memory foam eliminates pressure points and provides lasting comfort.
- Loop arms relieve stress on the shoulder and neck.
- Fully-upholstered outer back.
- Memory foam seat cushion reduces pressure points and responds to contours of the body for lasting comfort.
- Task chairs come standard with pneumatic seat height adjustment, tilt, tilt tension and tilt lock.
- Dual-wheel casters roll effortlessly and silently.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.
- H2095 model warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2090 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H2091

Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2095

Executive High-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2092

Managerial Mid-Back

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock, Arms

H2093

Guest Chair

Sled Base, Arms

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $46**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Apex
Black Vinyl
Burgundy Vinyl
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2

Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Haute
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3

Bradbury
Cozy
Getaway
Moxie
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4

Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

PILLOW-SOFT®
2090 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H2091

EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	46½	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	57 S
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	25	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1052	8	$1516
2	$1135	9	$1578
3	$1215	10	$1638
4	$1275	11	$1698
5	$1335	12	$1759
6	$1396	L	$1221
7	$1457		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2095

EXECUTIVE HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Arm Width:	21
Width:	26¾	Seat to Floor Height:	16-21
Height:	47½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	57 S
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	7.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	N/A
Back Height:	29½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

Fabric
PWST10 $834 (Black)

Black Bonded Leather
PWST11 $857 (Black)

NOTES: When selecting upholstery, the H2095 is only available in PWST10 (Black fabric) and PWST11 (Black Bonded Leather).

H2092

MANAGERIAL MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28¾	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	26¼	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-21¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18½
Seat Depth:	21	Ship Weight:	54
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	16.0
Back Width:	22	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	19⅝	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1004	8	$1468
2	$1087	9	$1530
3	$1167	10	$1590
4	$1227	11	$1650
5	$1287	12	$1711
6	$1348	L	$1173
7	$1409		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

H2093

GUEST CHAIR

Sled Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¾	Arm Width:	19¾
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Height:	36	Usable Seat Depth:	19
Seat Depth:	21½	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20¾	Cube:	16.1
Back Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Back Height:	19¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$802	8	$1189
2	$870	9	$1240
3	$938	10	$1290
4	$989	11	$1341
5	$1039	12	$1391
6	$1090	L	$971
7	$1139		

NOTES: When selecting leather, the 2090 Series uses SR Leather only. All models are also available in Grade 1 EB vinyl (which matches SR Leather).

HON Recommendation: H2091.H.SR11.T - List Price $1221

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 2 0 9 1 .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)

Does not apply to models H2093 or H2095

H .

Select Fabric

See page 457

H2095 only available in 2 fabric options. See above for pricing and selection.

S R 1 1 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

Icon Legend on page 19

PROMINENT™ Mesh Chairs

HVL531

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20¼
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22
Height:	42½	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	18¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$624**
Leather	**$654**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh or Black Bonded Leather seat. Black frame. Height-adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL531.MM10 - List Price $624

HVL532

HIGH-BACK

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Asynchronous Control
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Seat Glide Mechanism
Back Height Adjustment
Height and Width Adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, B, D, E, F, L, O, S**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Back Height:	23¼-24½
Width:	30¾	Arm Width:	18-22⅝
Height:	44½	Seat to Floor Height:	17-20½
Seat Depth:	17⅞-20⅛	Ship Weight:	50
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	6.5
Back Width:	19⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$743**
Leather	**$773**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black Sandwich Mesh or Black Bonded Leather seat. Black frame. Height and width adjustable arms. Seat glide mechanism. Asynchronous control with independent seat and back angle adjustment. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL532.MM10 - List Price $743

HVL539

TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E, S**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27 9/16	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	28 17/32	Seat to Floor Height:	21 19/32-28 5/32
Height:	50	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅛
Seat Depth:	17⅛	Ship Weight:	44.0
Seat Width:	20 15/32	Cube:	5.7
Back Width:	17⅛	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	22 27/32		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$683**

NOTES: Prominent™ HVL539. Black upholstered seat. Height and width adjustable arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL539.MM10 - List Price $683

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 3 9 .

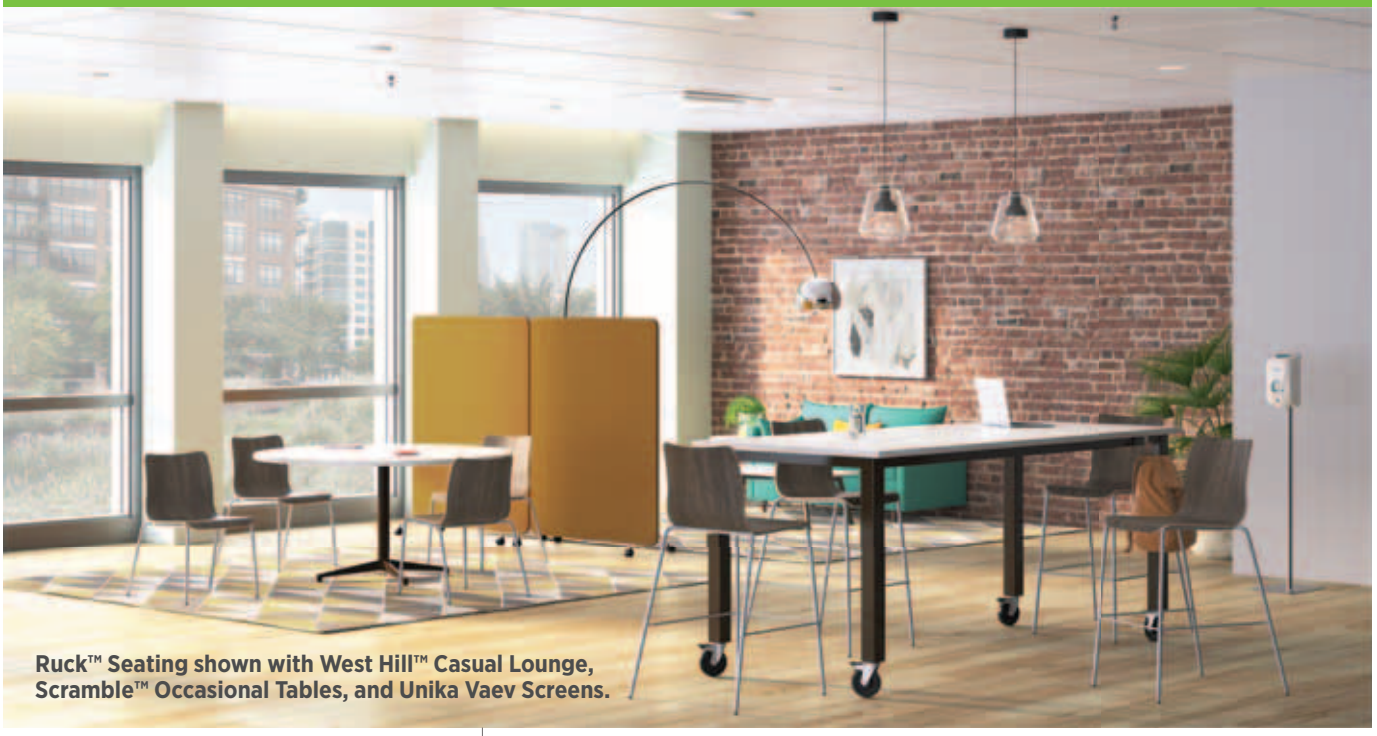
Select Fabric

MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric

M M 1 0

RUCK™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Ruck™ Seating shown with West Hill™ Casual Lounge, Scramble™ Occasional Tables, and Unika Vaev Screens.

RUCK™

Easy on the eyes and even easier to move and stack, Ruck™ seating brings effortless style to working alone or together. Available in a variety of finishes in both seated and stool heights, Ruck clicks with its surroundings — whether that's in a collaborative area, café setting, or as a side chair in a private office. Crafted with gentle, molded contours, Ruck makes being on the edge of your seat a more comfortable place to be.

FEATURES

- Available in both a seated and stool-height option.
- Lightweight frame can be easily moved to rearrange seating configurations.
- Waterfall seat edge promotes better leg circulation.
- Glides move effortlessly on hard surfaces.
- Both the chair and stool stack six high on the floor to maximize space.
- Single-piece shell can be quickly wiped down for easy maintenance.
- Choose from 6 laminate and 4 veneer shell colors.
- Legs are available in a variety of finish options to match or complement other HON product lines.
- Backed by HON's industry-leading Lifetime Warranty.

RUCK™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HRUCK1L

Chair
Laminate Shell

HRUCK5L

Stool
Laminate Shell

HRUCK1W

Chair
Wood Shell

HRUCK5W

Stool
Wood Shell

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Ruck Seating is available in 7 laminate finishes and 4 wood finishes.

LAMINATE FINISHES
Charcoal (S)
Designer White (LDW1)
Field Elm (LWFE)
Florence Walnut (LFW1)
Kingswood Walnut (LKI1)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)

WOOD FINISHES
Black Wash (QA997)
Natural (QA447)
Pinnacle Walnut (QA679)
White Wash (QA921)

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**

RUCK™ Laminate Seating

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

HRUCK1L

CHAIR, LAMINATE SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	32⅝16	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$707

HRUCK5L

STOOL, LAMINATE SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	44½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	22.2
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$847

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1L.PINC.P8V - List Price $707

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Laminate	Select Frame
	See page 461	See page 461
H R U C K 1 L .	P I N C .	P 8 V

ABI

Icon Legend on page 19

RUCK™ Wood Seating

HRUCK1W

CHAIR, WOOD SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	32⅝	Ship Weight:	24
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	15.8
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$742

HRUCK5W

STOOL, WOOD SHELL

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	22⅝	Seat to Floor Height:	30
Width:	21⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Height:	44½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¼	Cube:	22.2
Seat Width:	17½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Width:	17		
Back Height:	15⅝		

LIST PRICE

$883

HON Recommendation: HRUCK1W.QA997.P8V - List Price $742

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Finish	Select Frame
	See page 461	See page 461
H R U C K 1 W .	Q A 9 9 7 .	P 8 V

SCATTER™ Guest Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL606

GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Armless
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Width:	21¼	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Height:	32¾	Ship Weight:	16
Seat Depth:	17½	Cube:	1.7
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Width:	18½		
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$237**
Leather	**$272**

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL606.VA10 - List Price $237

HVL616

GUEST CHAIR

Leg Base
Arms
Stacks up to Four High

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	21	Arm Width:	20⅛
Width:	23¼	Seat to Floor Height:	19
Height:	32¾	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	18
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	2.1
Back Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	16		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$268**
Leather	**$303**

NOTES: Fabric or Black Bonded Leather. Stackable up to four high. Round tube construction. Frame available in Black. Casters and glides ship packaged together for customer's assembly choice. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL616.VA10 - List Price $268

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 6 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
VA10 Black Fabric
VA19 Charcoal Fabric
VA90 Navy Fabric

V A 1 0

SKIP

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Skip shown with Flock® Cylinder Table.

SKIP

It's hard to get creative when you're feeling all buttoned up. That's why workplaces are adding less formal, more dynamic spaces to foster greater creativity and connection between workers. Designed to put the fun back in functional, Skip seating offers an engaging, active sit that lets you rock a meeting — literally. When it comes to casual and collaborative seating that's as lively as it is practical, this chair doesn't Skip a beat.

FEATURES

- Built-in handle makes it easy to move around.
- Textured finish is durable, easy to clean, UV resistant, and suitable for outdoor sitting.
- Optional cushion stays in place but is not permanently affixed.
- Cushion fabric is easy to wipe clean.
- Hard plastic frame is multicolored.

SKIP
Collaborative Chair

Icon Legend on page 19

HQQ1

COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	35½	Seat to Floor Height:	17
Width:	28	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Height:	31	Ship Weight:	35
Seat Depth:	18	Cube:	20.0
Seat Width:	28	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	28		
Back Height:	21		

LIST PRICE

$1245

NOTES: Hard plastic frame is multicolored. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HQQ1CUSH

CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	5
Width:	25¾	Cube:	2.0
Height:	1½		

LIST PRICE

$244

NOTES: **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	Q	Q	1

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	Q	Q	1	C	U	S	H	.

Select
Fabric

SLT Slate
NVY Navy

S	L	T

SoCo™

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

SoCo™ shown with Sculpt™ Tables.

SoCo™

Today's busy professionals are taking meetings and project planning in a variety of different ways and places. SoCo™ is an intuitive modular lounge series designed to encourage the ease of both collaborative and individual work while supporting how people like to sit and get comfortable. Multiple shapes come together to create a wide range of configuration possibilities, from understated and sophisticated to fun and playful. Power is cleanly integrated within the design and is located where multiple users can access and utilize its functionality to stay connected. SoCo™ offers soft, comfortable support and a tailored aesthetic in spaces that allow you to get away from the workstation throughout the day.

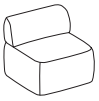
FEATURES

- SoCo™ supports dynamic collaboration and casual focused work with a soft, organic, tailored aesthetic that delivers comfort for a variety of sitting postures.
- Seven modular shapes work together to create unlimited linear and curvilinear configurations.
- A fully upholstered design with a multi-fabric seat/back option softens the corporate aesthetic.
- Optional plug-in or hardwire electrical is available on select shapes and supports both USB-A and USB-C compatibility.
- Dual-purpose glides allow two functions: without glide caps furniture stays in place; with glide caps furniture easily moves for reconfiguration.

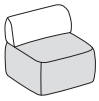
SoCo™ Statement of Line

SQUARE SEATING

Single Seat


Single Seat w/ Back

Single Seat w/ Back w/ Power

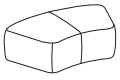

Single Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric

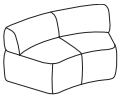
Single Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power

Square Corner Seat w/ Back

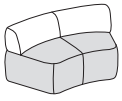
Square Corner Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric

CURVE SEATING

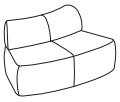

Curve Seat


Inside Curve Seat w/ Back

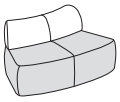
Inside Curve Seat w/ Back w/ Power


Inside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back w/ Power


Outside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back Multi-Fabric w/ Power

Quarter Circle Seat

SoCo™ Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett*
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Taylor
Whisper Vinyl*

GRADE 3
Bradbury
Cozy
Moxie*
Notion
Parker*
Purl
Saxony

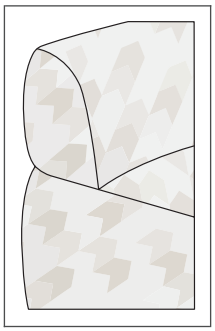
GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™*
Livi with Supreen™*
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™*
Oxford with Supreen™*

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

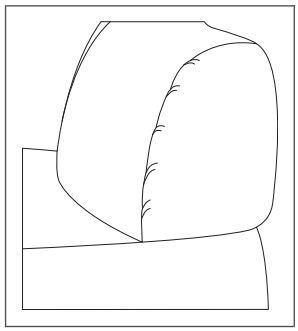
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

Upholstery Expectations

Solid, non-patterned fabrics are recommended due to SoCo's curvilinear profile. HON does not pattern match fabrics that have a distinct linear or repeating pattern. It is recommended to choose from one of HON's many standard non-patterned fabrics. For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.



*Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials, such as coated textiles and stiffer fabrics, and the curved nature of SoCo™, fabric may show some wrinkles along seams and may become more relaxed to show additional wrinkles over time.

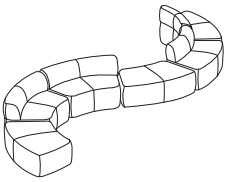


COM YARDAGE

MODEL	COM											
	Fabric (P)	Vinyl (P)	Fabric Seat (P)	Vinyl Seat (P)	Fabric Back (P)	Vinyl Back (P)	Fabric (R)	Vinyl (R)	Fabric Seat (R)	Vinyl Seat (R)	Fabric Back (R)	Vinyl Back (R)
EXISTING SINGLE FAB UNITS												
HSLMSS	3	3	—	—	—	—	2.75	2.75	—	—	—	—
HSLMSB1	4	4	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.5	—	—	—	—
HSLMSB2	—	—	3	3	1.5	1.5	—	—	2.75	2.75	1.5	1.5
HSLMTCB1	5	5	—	—	—	—	3.75	3.75	—	—	—	—
HSLMTCB2	—	—	3	3	2	2	—	—	2.75	2.75	1.75	1.75
HSLMCS	3.75	3.75	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.5	—	—	—	—
HSLMICB1	5.5	5.5	—	—	—	—	5.25	5.25	—	—	—	—
HSLMICB2	—	—	3.75	3.75	2	2	—	—	3.5	3.5	1.75	1.75
HSLMOCB1	5	5	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
HSLMOCB2	—	—	3.75	3.75	1.5	1.5	—	—	3.5	3.5	1.5	1.5
HSLMQCS	2.5	2.5	—	—	—	—	2.5	2.5	—	—	—	—

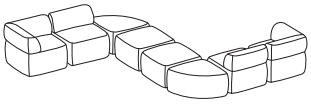
SoCo™ Typicals

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Curve Seat	**HSLMCS**	$2,153	$4,306
2	Inside Curve Seat w/ Back	**HSLMICB1**	$3,609	$7,218
2	Outside Curve Seat w/ Back	**HSLMOCB1**	$3,609	$7,218
			TOTAL:	**$18,742**



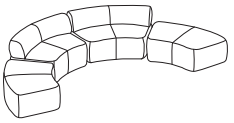
SERPENTINE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Single Seat	**HSLMSS**	$1,498	$2,996
2	Single Seat w/ Back	**HSLMSB1**	$2,434	$4,868
2	Square Corner Seat w/ Back	**HSLMTCB1**	$2,538	$5,076
2	Quarter Circle Seat	**HSLMQCS**	$1,290	$2,580
			TOTAL:	**$15,520**



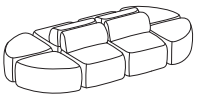
ZIGZAG

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
2	Curve Seat	**HSLMCS**	$2,153	$4,306
2	Inside Curve Seat w/ Back	**HSLMICB1**	$3,609	$7,218
			TOTAL:	**$11,524**



HALF-CIRCLE

QTY	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	LIST PRICE	PRICE EXTENSION
4	Single Seat w/ Back	**HSLMSB1**	$2,434	$9,736
4	Quarter Circle Seat	**HSLMQCS**	$1,290	$5,160
			TOTAL:	**$14,896**

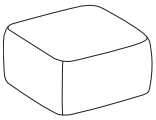


ISLAND

Icon Legend on page 19

SoCo™

HSLMSS



LOUNGE

Single Seat

DIMENSIONS

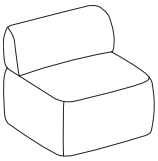
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	44.0
Width:	30	Cube:	11.3
Height:	18½	COM:	See page 469
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1498	8	$1959
2	$1578	9	$2021
3	$1657	10	$2086
4	$1717	11	$2157
5	$1776	12	$2228
6	$1838	L	—
7	$1898		

HSLMSB1



LOUNGE

Single Seat w/ Back

DIMENSIONS

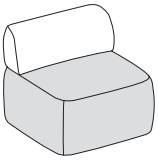
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	57.4
Width:	30	Cube:	18.3
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2434	8	$3027
2	$2535	9	$3105
3	$2637	10	$3190
4	$2714	11	$3280
5	$2790	12	$3372
6	$2871	L	—
7	$2947		

HSLMSB2



LOUNGE

Single Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	57.4
Width:	30	Cube:	18.3
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2538

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$80	$34
3	$159	$68
4	$219	$94
5	$278	$120
6	$340	$147
7	$400	$171
8	$461	$198
9	$523	$225
10	$588	$253
11	$659	$282
12	$730	$312
L	—	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M S S .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Power

Y Power Cutout (+ $44)
N No Power Cutout

Select Seat Fabric

See page 469

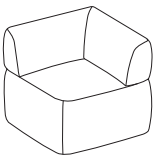
Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 469

SoCo™

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLMTCB1



LOUNGE

Square Corner Seat w/ Back

No Power Cutout Option

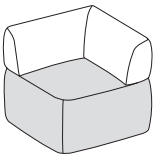
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.8
Width:	30	Cube:	18.5
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2538	8	$3263
2	$2661	9	$3358
3	$2786	10	$3461
4	$2881	11	$3571
5	$2974	12	$3684
6	$3071	L	—
7	$3165		

HSLMTCB2



LOUNGE

Square Corner Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

No Power Cutout Option

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.8
Width:	30	Cube:	18.5
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2642

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$80	$57
3	$159	$114
4	$219	$156
5	$278	$199
6	$340	$243
7	$400	$284
8	$461	$330
9	$523	$374
10	$588	$420
11	$659	$471
12	$730	$520
L	—	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M T C B 1 .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 469

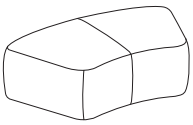
Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 469

Icon Legend on page 19

SoCo™

HSLMCS



LOUNGE

Curve Seat

DIMENSIONS

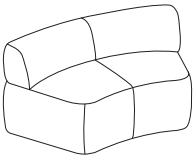
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	54.9
Width:	55	Cube:	20.7
Height:	18½	COM:	See page 469
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2153	8	$2681
2	$2243	9	$2749
3	$2334	10	$2824
4	$2402	11	$2905
5	$2470	12	$2987
6	$2540	L	—
7	$2609		

HSLMICB1



LOUNGE

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back

DIMENSIONS

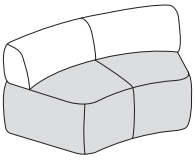
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	72.9
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3609	8	$4401
2	$3744	9	$4504
3	$3880	10	$4616
4	$3983	11	$4737
5	$4085	12	$4857
6	$4191	L	—
7	$4293		

HSLMICB2



LOUNGE

Inside Curve Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	72.9
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3713

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$90	$57
3	$181	$114
4	$249	$156
5	$317	$199
6	$387	$243
7	$456	$284
8	$528	$330
9	$596	$374
10	$671	$420
11	$752	$471
12	$834	$520
L	—	—

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M C S .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Power

Y Power Cutout (+ $44)
N No Power Cutout

Select Seat Fabric

See page 469

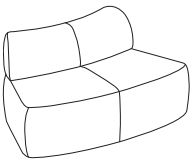
Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 469

SoCo™

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLMOCB1



LOUNGE

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back

DIMENSIONS

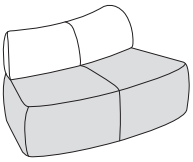
Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.2
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.
Optional Power Cutout

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3609	8	$4401
2	$3744	9	$4504
3	$3880	10	$4616
4	$3983	11	$4737
5	$4085	12	$4857
6	$4191	L	—
7	$4293		

HSLMOCB2



LOUNGE

Outside Curve Seat w/ Back — Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	67.2
Width:	55	Cube:	33.9
Height:	30	COM:	See page 469
Usable Seat Depth	20½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height	18½		

NOTES: Power models specified separately. Power models found on page 476.
Optional Power Cutout

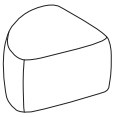
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3713

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Back
2	$90	$57
3	$181	$114
4	$249	$156
5	$317	$199
6	$387	$243
7	$456	$284
8	$528	$330
9	$596	$374
10	$671	$420
11	$752	$471
12	$834	$520
L	—	—

HSLMQCS



LOUNGE

Quarter Circle Seat

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30	Ship Weight:	32.4
Width:	30	Cube:	11.3
Height:	18½	COM:	See page 469
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

No Power Cutout Option.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1290	8	$1687
2	$1357	9	$1738
3	$1426	10	$1794
4	$1478	11	$1854
5	$1529	12	$1914
6	$1582	L	—
7	$1633		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L M O C B 1 .

Select FSC Wood

FSC FSC Wood

F S C .

Select Power

Y Power Cutout (+ $44)
N No Power Cutout

Select Seat Fabric

See page 469

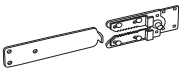
Select Back Fabric *(if applicable)*

See page 469

Icon Legend on page 19

SoCo™

HSLMGK



LOUNGE

Ganging Kit (2-Pack)

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 6.3
Cube: 0.1

LIST PRICE

$68

NOTES: Ganging brackets used to provide alignment between adjacent pieces but can be easily disengaged allowing pieces to be reconfigured.

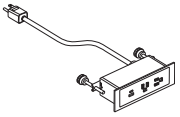
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	S	L	M	Q	C	S

SoCo™ Power

Icon Legend on page 19

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	**Dean Power Module** In-Surface Bezel Mount 2 Receptacles 1 USB-A 1 USB-C	**HBPWRMOD**	4.5 S	0.2	**$545**

- Straight (10′), Braided (10′), Hardwire (10′), and cord options available.
- In-Surface Bezel Mount model applicable in SoCo power module cutout.
- UL Listed.

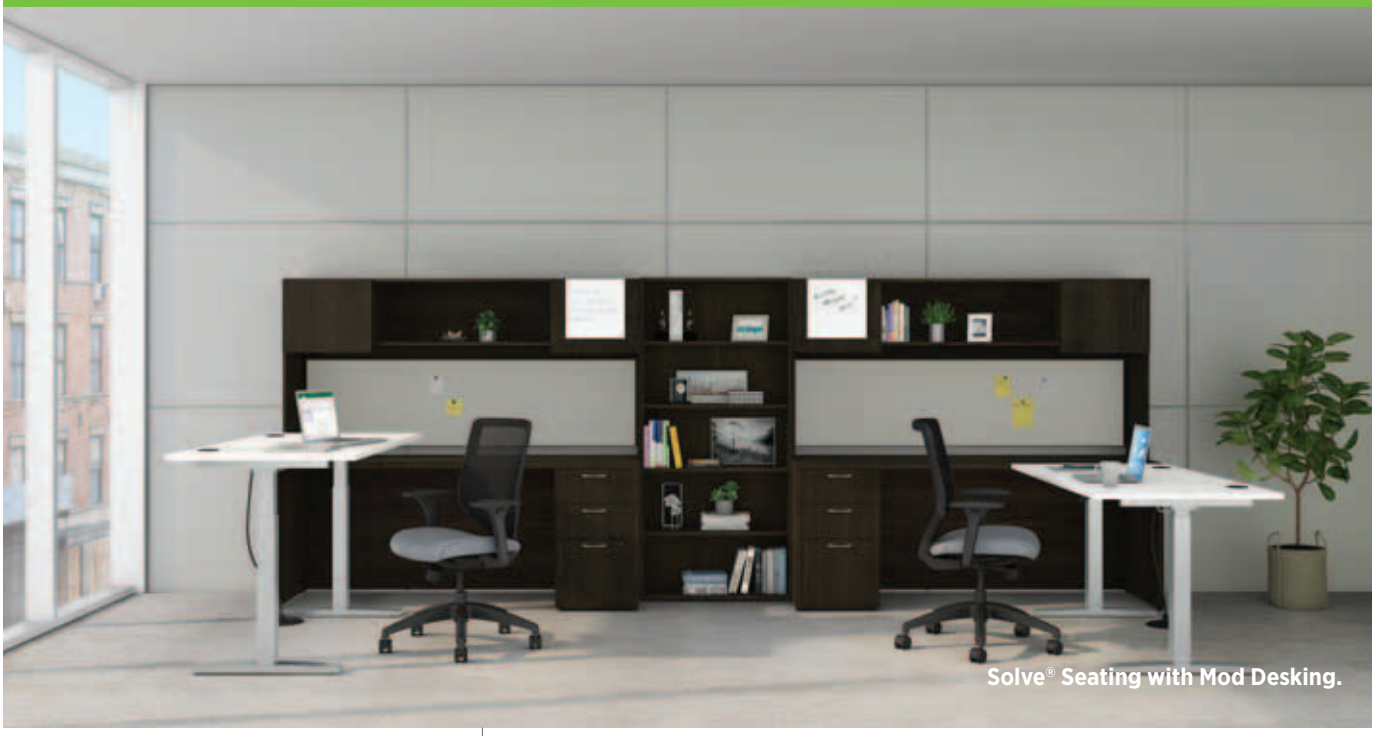
SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Last Port Option	Select Cord Type	Select Color/Finish
	AC USB-A/C	**S** Straight **B** Braided (+ $68) **H** Hardwire (+ $80)	**SNW** Snow **STRM** Storm **BLK** Black
H B P W R M O D .	A C .	S .	S N W

SOLVE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.



Solve® Seating with Mod Desking.

SOLVE®

If you want to make a powerful statement, simply have a seat. With three back materials and an optional adjustable lumbar support, Solve answers the need for a higher level of personalization. Solve task chairs feature a geometric ReActiv® back to create a contemporary look, while the 4-Way Stretch mesh back offers a softer, more relaxed feel. The synchronized seat and back move in harmony with the user to provide continuous comfort that can be customized. Helping anyone achieve optimal balance, proper alignment and lumbar support, Solve is an ideal solution for everywhere and everybody.

FEATURES

- Synchronized seat and back create continuous comfort.
- Waterfall seat edge encourages leg circulation.
- Optional seat depth adjustment adapts to users of various heights.
- ReActiv® back design moves with your body to provide continuous support and airflow for lasting comfort.
- Available with three control types — synchro-tilt, synchro-tilt with seat slider and advanced synchro-tilt.
- Choose from four different arm options — armless, fixed, height- and width-adjustable or all-adjustable arms.
- Optional lumbar support delivers long-lasting comfort.
- Available with bell glides, hard casters or all-surface casters.
- Choose from 3 frame options: Black, Titanium and White.
- Available in seven mesh back and seven lumbar colors and thousands of fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 300 lbs.

SOLVE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HSLVTMM

Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMM

Stool (4-Way Stretch Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMMS

Mid-Back Task (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMMS

Stool (4-Way Stretch Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMR

Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVSMR

Stool (ReActiv® Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

HSLVTMRS

Mid-Back Task (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

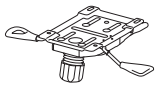
HSLVSMRS

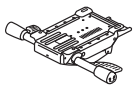
Stool (ReActiv® Back) with Designer White frame

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

SOLVE® Options

MECHANISM





CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Y0	Synchro-Tilt A, E, J, K, L	**+ $0**
Y1	Synchro-Tilt w/Seat Slider A, D, E, J, K, L	**+ $23**
Y2	Advanced Synchro-Tilt A, D, E, J, L, A-D	**+ $74**

**Y2 control not available on stool models*

ARM STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
N	Armless	**+ $0**
F	Fixed Arms	**+ $74**

**Not available on Designer White models*

A	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $96**
V	All-Adjustable Arms (includes Pivot)	**+ $147**

**Not available on Designer White models*

ADW	Height and Width Adjustable Arms	**+ $96**

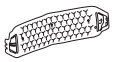
CASTERS/ GLIDE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $46**
R	Roll Control Caster	**+ $58**
G	Bell Glide	**+ $30**

BACK STYLE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	4-Way Stretch mesh back options:	
IM	Black	**+ $0**
IB	Breeze	**+ $0**
IK	Brownstone	**+ $0**
IC	Charcoal	**+ $0**
IF	Fog	**+ $0**
IR	Regatta	**+ $0**
IT	Titanium	**+ $0**
	ReActiv® back options:	
0S	Charcoal	**+ $0**
DW	Designer White	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $0**

LUMBAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NL	No Lumbar	**+ $0**
BL	Black Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $35**
BY	Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $35**
DW	Designer White Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $35**
KT	Krypton Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $35**
MR	Ember Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $35**
RE	Regatta Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $35**
TL	Titanium Adjustable Lumbar	**+ $35**

BASE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SB	Standard Base	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**
TI	Titanium	**+ $41**
DW	Designer White	**+ $41**

SOLVE® Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4	GRADE L
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™	Denver Leather (Seat Only)
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™	
Compass	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne	
Contourett	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™	
Dapper	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™	
Emphasis	Rush	Parker		
Ensemble	Spin Seating	Purl		
Hamilton	Wavelength	Quill*		
Noble Seating	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony		
Pebble				
Vibe				

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

*Quill available on Seat only.

DIMENSIONS

NOTE: When selecting the .TI Titanium or .DW Designer White frame option, the chair's back frame, arms, and base will match. 4-Way Stretch, ReActiv®, and/or lumbar color must be selected separately.

MODEL		HSLVTMM /HSLVTMMS	HSLVSMM /HSLVSMMS	HSLVTMR /HSLVTMRS	HSLVSMR /HSLVSMRS
Overall Width Armless		29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Width with Arms	(A)	29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Depth		29½″	29½″	29½″	29½″
Overall Height – Max	(Y0/Y1)	41¾″	52¾″	41¾″	52¾″
	(Y2)	42½″	—	42½″	—
Seat Width		19″	19″	19″	19″
Seat Depth (Cushion)		19¼″	19¼″	19¼″	19¼″
Usable Seat Depth	(Y0)	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″	17⅝″
	(Y1)	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″	16¼″-18½″
	(Y2)	16¼″-19¼″	—	16¼″-19¼″	—
Seat Height	(Y0/Y1)	16¾″-21¾″	22¾″-32¾″	16¾″-21¾″	22¾″-32¾″
	(Y2)	17½″-22½″	—	17½″-22½″	—
Back Width		18¼″	18¼″	18¼″	18¼″
Back Height		21½″	21½″	21½″	21½″
Ship Weight Armless	(Y0)	40 S	45 S	41 S	46 S
	(Y1)	42 S	47 S	43 S	48 S
	(Y2)	45 S	—	46 S	—
Ship Weight with Arms	(Y0)	44 S	49 S	45 S	50 S
	(Y1)	46 S	51 S	47 S	52 S
	(Y2)	49 S	—	50 S	—
Width Between Arms		17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″	17½″-20″
COM		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Weight Capacity		300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs	300 lbs

Icon Legend on page 19

SOLVE®

HSLVTMM

MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

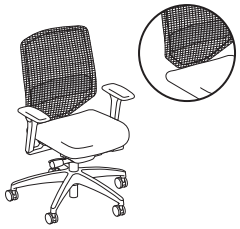
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$673**	**8**	**$753**
2	**$688**	**9**	**$762**
3	**$702**	**10**	**$771**
4	**$712**	**11**	**$783**
5	**$721**	**12**	**$792**
6	**$732**	**L**	**$787**
7	**$741**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMMS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$673**	**8**	**$753**
2	**$688**	**9**	**$762**
3	**$702**	**10**	**$771**
4	**$712**	**11**	**$783**
5	**$721**	**12**	**$792**
6	**$732**	**L**	**$787**
7	**$741**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMM.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $827

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V T M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $74)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)

HSLVTMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
G Bell Glide (+ $30)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 480

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

HSLVTMM Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $41)

HSLVTMMS Options

DW Designer White (+ $41) *Available for model HSLVTMMS only*

T

SEATING

SOLVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLVSMM

STOOL

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$756	8	$836
2	$771	9	$845
3	$785	10	$854
4	$795	11	$866
5	$804	12	$875
6	$815	L	$870
7	$824		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMMS

STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$756	8	$836
2	$771	9	$845
3	$785	10	$854
4	$795	11	$866
5	$804	12	$875
6	$815	L	$870
7	$824		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMM.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $910

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V S M M .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMM Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $74)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)

HSLVSMMS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96) *Available for model HSLVSMMS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
G Bell Glide (+ $30)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

S .

Select Mesh Back

4-Way Stretch options

IM Black
IB Breeze
IK Brownstone
IC Charcoal
IF Fog
IR Regatta
IT Titanium

I M .

Select Fabric

See page 480

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

B L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

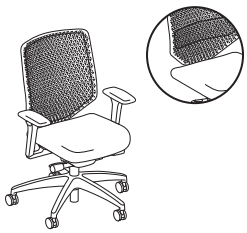
T Black
TI Titanium (+ $63 for HSLVSMM)
DW Designer White (+ $63; available on HSLVSMMS only)

T

Icon Legend on page 19

SOLVE®

HSLVTMR



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

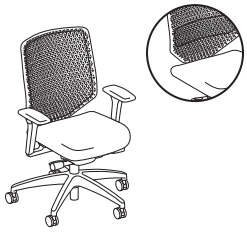
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$710	8	$790
2	$725	9	$799
3	$739	10	$808
4	$749	11	$820
5	$758	12	$829
6	$769	L	$824
7	$778		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRS



MID-BACK TASK IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$710	8	$790
2	$725	9	$799
3	$739	10	$808
4	$749	11	$820
5	$758	12	$829
6	$769	L	$824
7	$778		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $829

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HSLVTMR.

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)
Y2 Advanced Synchro-Tilt (+ $74)

Y1.

Select Arm Type

HSLVTMR Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $74)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)

HSLVTMRS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

A.

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
G Bell Glide (+ $30)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

H.

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0S.

Select Fabric

See page 480

CU10.

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

NL.

Select Base

SB Standard Base

SB.

Select Frame

HSLVTMR Options

T Black
TI Titanium (+ $41)

HSLVTMRS Options

DW Designer White (+ $41) *Available for model HSLVTMRS only*

T

SEATING

SOLVE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLVSMR

STOOL

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$792	8	$872
2	$807	9	$881
3	$821	10	$890
4	$831	11	$902
5	$840	12	$911
6	$851	L	$906
7	$860		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVSMRS

STOOL IN DESIGNER WHITE

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	10.8
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$792	8	$872
2	$807	9	$881
3	$821	10	$890
4	$831	11	$902
5	$840	12	$911
6	$851	L	$906
7	$860		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVSMR.Y1.A.H.0S.CU__.NL.SB.T - List Price $911

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V S M R .

Select Control Type

Y0 Synchro-Tilt
Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)

Y 1 .

Select Arm Type

HSLVSMR Options

N Armless
F Fixed Arms (+ $74)
A Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)
V All-Adjustable Arms (includes pivot) (+ $147)

HSLVSMRS Options

ADW Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96) *Available for model HSLVSMRS only*

A .

Select Caster/ Glide

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)
G Bell Glide (+ $30)
R Black Roll Control Caster (+ $58)

H .

Select Back Color

0S Charcoal
TI Titanium
DW Designer White

0 S .

Select Fabric

See page 480

C U 1 0 .

Select Lumbar

NL No Lumbar
BL Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)
TL Titanium Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)

N L .

Select Base

SB Standard Base

S B .

Select Frame

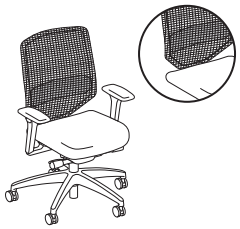
T Black
TI Titanium (+ $63 for HSLVSMR)
DW Designer White (+ $63; available on HSLVSMRS only)

T

Icon Legend on page 19

SOLVE®

HSLVTMMKD



MID-BACK TASK

4-Way Stretch Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

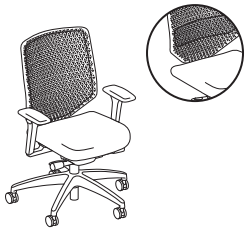
Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$632**	**8**	**$712**
2	**$647**	**9**	**$721**
3	**$661**	**10**	**$730**
4	**$671**	**11**	**$742**
5	**$680**	**12**	**$751**
6	**$691**	**L**	**$746**
7	**$700**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HSLVTMRKD



MID-BACK TASK

ReActiv® Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

DIMENSIONS

Seat Depth:	19¼	Arm Width:	17½-20
Seat Width:	19	Cube:	5.6
Back Width:	18¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Back Height:	21½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$668**	**8**	**$748**
2	**$683**	**9**	**$757**
3	**$697**	**10**	**$766**
4	**$707**	**11**	**$778**
5	**$716**	**12**	**$787**
6	**$727**	**L**	**$782**
7	**$736**		

NOTES: Please reference pages 478-480 for additional specifications and mechanism information.

HON Recommendation: HSLVTMMKD.Y1.A.H.IM.CU__.BL.SB.T - List Price $786

HOW TO SPECIFY

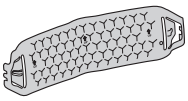
Select Model Number	Select Control Type	Select Arm Type	Select Caster	Select Mesh Back	Select Back Color	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Lumbar	Select Base	Select Frame
	Y1 Synchro-Tilt w/ Seat Slider (+ $23)	**A** Height and Width Adjustable Arms (+ $96)	**H** Black Hard Caster	4-Way Stretch options **IM** Black *Specify for model HSLVTMMKD only*	**0S** Charcoal **TI** Titanium *Specify for model HSLVTMRKD only*	**COMF46** Bittersweet **COMF10** Ink **COMF82** Meadow **COMF90** Midnight **COMF22** Putty **COMF19** Sterling	See page 480	**NL** No Lumbar **BL** Black Adjustable Lumbar (+ $35)	**SB** Standard Base	**T** Black
HSLVTMMKD.	Y1.	A.	H.	IM.			CU10.	BL.	SB.	T
HSLVTMRKD.	Y1.	A.	H.		0S.		CU10.	BL.	SB.	T
HSLVTMUKD.	Y1.	A.	H.		0S.	COMF46.	CU10.	BL.	SB.	T

SEATING

SOLVE® Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HSLVLMBR



LUMBAR PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	1
Cube:	0.2

LIST PRICE

$50

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V L M B R .

Select Color

BY Bullseye Adjustable Lumbar
DW Designer White Adjustable Lumbar
KT Krypton Adjustable Lumbar
MR Ember Adjustable Lumbar
RE Regatta Adjustable Lumbar
T Black
TI Titanium

T

HSLVFAP

FIXED ARM PACK

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$160

HSLV2DAP

ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Height and Width

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17½-20
Height from Seat:	7¼-11¼
Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$173

HSLV4DAP

ALL-ADJUSTABLE ARM PACK

Including Pivot

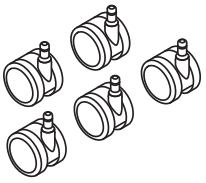
DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	6
Cube:	1.0

LIST PRICE

$233

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$78

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H S L V 2 D A P .

Select Color

T Black
TI Titanium
DW Designer White (available on HSLV2DAP only)

T

SOOTHE®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Soothe Guest Chairs and Tables.

SOOTHE®

Soothe offers the comfort and versatility to support a variety of healthcare and waiting environments. This family of patient and guest seats is constructed from durable materials and thoughtfully designed to be easily cleaned. The entire collection maximizes comfort along the patient's journey to recovery, enhances functionality for the caregiver, and creates the versatility required to deliver a higher level of care.

FEATURES

- Available in Charcoal Urethane arm caps.
- Wipeout space at the back of the seat allows for easy maintenance.
- Bench seating is available in two-seat or three-seat options.
- Choose one of eight frame finishes.
- Multi-fabric option offers endless color combinations.
- Chairs can be ganged together to create straight rows.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCG50 bariatric chair warranted for 750 lbs.)
- Wall-saver design protects walls and cabinets.

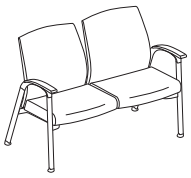
SOOTHE® Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HHCG11
HHCG11DF - Multi-Fabric

Guest Chair

HHCG21
HHCG21DF - Multi-Fabric

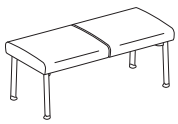


Two-Seat Chair

HHCG50
HHCG50DF - Multi-Fabric

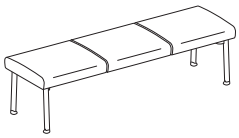
Bariatric Chair

HHCGB21



Two-Seat Bench

HHCGB31



Three-Seat Bench

SOOTHE® Options

ARM CAP FINISH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
S	Charcoal Urethane	**+ $0**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GRADE P1		
CBK	Charblack	**+ $0**
PK7	Textured Designer White	**+ $0**
P7A	Textured Charcoal	**+ $0**
P7J	Textured Brownstone	**+ $0**
P7L	Textured Loft	**+ $0**
P7M	Textured Muslin	**+ $0**
P8V	Textured Titanium	**+ $0**
GRADE P2		
PR8	Textured Silver	**+ $0**

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1
Apex
Centurion
Compass
Contourett
Dapper
Emphasis
Ensemble
Hamilton
Noble Seating
Pebble
Vibe

GRADE 2
Appoint Seating
Blume
Clyde
Haute
Kai
Rush
Spin Seating
Wavelength
Whisper Vinyl

GRADE 3
Bradbury
Cozy
Getaway
Moxie*
Notion
Parker
Purl
Quill
Saxony

GRADE 4
Constance with Supreen™
Livi with Supreen™
Lucerne
Lugano with Supreen™
Oxford with Supreen™

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For Fire Code and Moisture Barrier model availability and ordering method, refer to pages 262. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

*High Back models approved in Moxie only.

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

	SEAT	BACK
HHCG11DF	1.4 yd	1.5 yd
HHCG21DF	1.7 yd	2.3 yd
HHCG50DF	1.4 yd	2.3 yd

SOOTHE®

Icon Legend on page 19

HHCG11

GUEST CHAIR

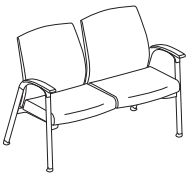
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$1643**	**8**	**$1953**
2	**$1699**	**9**	**$1994**
3	**$1753**	**10**	**$2033**
4	**$1792**	**11**	**$2075**
5	**$1833**	**12**	**$2115**
6	**$1873**	**L**	**—**
7	**$1913**		

HHCG21



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Outside Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	3.4
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2712**	**8**	**$3254**
2	**$2807**	**9**	**$3325**
3	**$2902**	**10**	**$3396**
4	**$2972**	**11**	**$3466**
5	**$3043**	**12**	**$3537**
6	**$3114**	**L**	**—**
7	**$3184**		

HHCG50

BARIATRIC CHAIR

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	3.0
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2060**	**8**	**$2602**
2	**$2155**	**9**	**$2673**
3	**$2250**	**10**	**$2744**
4	**$2320**	**11**	**$2814**
5	**$2391**	**12**	**$2885**
6	**$2462**	**L**	**—**
7	**$2532**		

HHCG50 is a Single Seat Bariatric chair warranted to 750 lbs.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Cap Finish	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane	See page 489	See page 489
H H C G 1 1 .	S .	A I 9 0 .	P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric

HHCG11DF

GUEST CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	14.9
Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 489
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

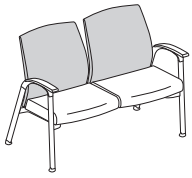
1 $1739

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$29	$29
3	$56	$56
4	$75	$75
5	$95	$95
6	$116	$116
7	$136	$136
8	$156	$156
9	$176	$176
10	$196	$196
11	$217	$217
12	$237	$237

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG11DF base price ($1739)

HHCG21DF



TWO-SEAT CHAIR

Multi-Fabric
Outside Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	42¾
Width:	48	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Each Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	109
Each Seat Width:	21½	Cube:	33.8
Each Back Width:	21	COM:	See page 489
Each Back Height:	20¼	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $2807

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	$56	$42
3	$110	$83
4	$149	$113
5	$190	$142
6	$229	$173
7	$269	$204
8	$309	$234
9	$349	$265
10	$389	$295
11	$431	$326
12	$471	$355

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG21DF base price ($2807)

SEATING

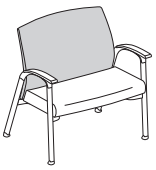
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Cap Finish	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane	See page 489	See page 489	See page 489
H H C G 1 1 D F .	S .	A I 9 0 .	R S 1 4 .	P R 8

SOOTHE® Multi-Fabric

Icon Legend on page 19

HHCG50DF



BARIATRIC CHAIR

Multi-Fabric

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	29½
Width:	34½	Seat to Floor Height:	18⅛
Height:	35	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18	Ship Weight:	80
Seat Width:	30½	Cube:	25.1
Back Width:	30	COM:	See page 489
Back Height:	20½	Weight Rating:	750 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

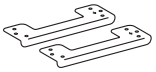
1 $2156

Add to Base Price Above

	Back	Seat
2	**$56**	**$42**
3	**$110**	**$83**
4	**$149**	**$113**
5	**$190**	**$142**
6	**$229**	**$173**
7	**$269**	**$204**
8	**$309**	**$234**
9	**$349**	**$265**
10	**$389**	**$295**
11	**$431**	**$326**
12	**$471**	**$355**

NOTES: For multi-fabric models, start with the base price, then add the additional amount for the back and seat from the corresponding matrix to determine final pricer. Choose any combination of fabric grades for back and seat. See examples below:
HHCG50DF base price ($2156)

HHCGBRCH



GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.2

LIST PRICE

$128

NOTES: For chair to chair connection. Does not connect a bench to other type of seating. Ganging brackets can be used with the seating models on pages 490-492. Bench models do not gang. Brackets are Charcoal only.

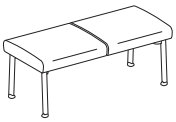
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Cap Finish	Select Back Fabric	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame
	S Charcoal Urethane	See page 489	See page 489	See page 489
H H C G 5 0 D F .	S .	A I 9 0 .	R S 1 4 .	P R 8

Icon Legend on page 19

SOOTHE® Benches

HHCGB21



TWO-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

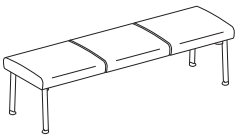
Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	55
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	18.4
		COM:	1.9
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1966	8	$2199
2	$2008	9	$2230
3	$2049	10	$2260
4	$2079	11	$2290
5	$2108	12	$2320
6	$2138	L	—
7	$2169		

Benches cannot be ganged.

HHCGB31



THREE-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20½	Seat to Floor Height:	17⅜
Width:	66	Usable Seat Depth:	17¼
Height:	18⅜	Ship Weight:	69
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	25.7
		COM:	2.6
		Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2531	8	$2764
2	$2573	9	$2795
3	$2614	10	$2825
4	$2644	11	$2855
5	$2673	12	$2885
6	$2703	L	—
7	$2734		

Benches cannot be ganged.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Fabric	Select Frame
	See page 489	See page 489
H H C G B 2 1 .	R S 1 4 .	P R 8

TORCH™ Mesh Chairs

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL511

MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16⅛-20⅝
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	30
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	3.8
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	21¾		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$442**

NOTES: Mid-back Mesh chair. Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Black frame. Fixed arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL511.LH10 - List Price $442

HVL515

TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Fixed Arms

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26	Arm Width:	18¾
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	23⅛-33
Height:	52	Usable Seat Depth:	18¼
Seat Depth:	18¼	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	4.6
Back Width:	17¾	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	21¾		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$616**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Black fabric seat. Fixed arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL515.LH10 - List Price $616

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 5 1 1 .

Select Fabric

LH10 Black Fabric

L H 1 0

VERSANT®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Versant® Seating shown with Laminate Occasional Tables.

VERSANT®

Everyone deserves a break from time to time, and a comfy seat in which to enjoy one. Bring stylish support to your welcome areas, public spaces, and breakrooms with Versant. With a combination of chairs and benches, it's ideal for both healthcare environments and offices. Arched arms support the upper body and padded seats put people at ease for longer periods of time. Versant brings versatility to every corner of your space.

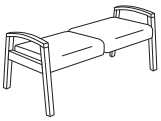
FEATURES

- Stylish arched arm offers greater upper body support.
- Seats are removable for easy cleaning.
- Contrasting fabric options are available as special order (please contact customer service).
- Solid hardwood in one of eight attractive finishes.
- Available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 350 lbs. (Model HHCB50 is warranted for users up to 500 lbs.)

VERSANT® Options

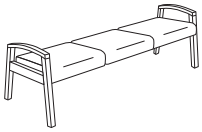
MODEL OPTIONS

HHB02



Two-Seat Bench

HHB03



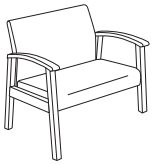
Three-Seat Bench

HHCT01

Single Seat

Leg Base, Arms

HHCB50



Bariatric Chair

Leg Base, Arms

AVAILABLE FINISHES

Versant® Seating is available in 8 wood finishes.

WOOD FINISHES
Bourbon Cherry (H)
Cognac (COGN)
Harvest (C)
Mahogany (N)
Mocha (MOCH)
Natural Maple (D)
Pinnacle (PINC)
Shaker Cherry (F)

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Dapper	Haute	Moxie	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble	Rush	Parker	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Purl	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Quill	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl	Saxony	
Vibe			

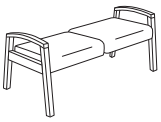
For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. Contrasting fabric options on seat and back are available as special order. Please contact Customer Service. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

Icon Legend on page 19

VERSANT®

HHB02



TWO-SEAT BENCH

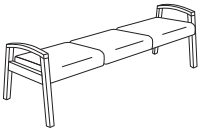
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Width:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Height:	23	Ship Weight:	62
Each Seat Depth:	20⅜	Cube:	16.2
Each Seat Width:	21½	COM:	2.0
Arm Width:	42½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2569	8	$2889
2	$2627	9	$2931
3	$2683	10	$2972
4	$2723	11	$3015
5	$2765	12	$3055
6	$2807	L	$3031
7	$2847		

HHB03



THREE-SEAT BENCH

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	20⅜	Seat to Floor Height:	19½
Width:	66½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Height:	23	Ship Weight:	80
Each Seat Depth:	20⅜	Cube:	24.5
Each Seat Width:	21½	COM:	2.5
Arm Width:	63½	Weight Rating:	350 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$3302	8	$3702
2	$3372	9	$3754
3	$3442	10	$3806
4	$3495	11	$3858
5	$3546	12	$3909
6	$3599	L	$3881
7	$3650		

HON Recommendation: HHB02.MOCH.SX__ - List Price $2683

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H B 0 2 .

Select Finish

See page 496

M O C H .

Select Seat Fabric

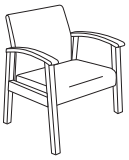
See page 496

S X 0 5

VERSANT®

Icon Legend on page 19

HHCT01



SINGLE SEAT

Leg Base
Arms

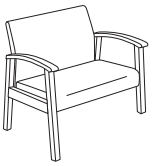
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	25	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	57
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	20.1
Back Width:	21	COM:	2.0
Back Height:	17	Weight Rating:	350 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1962	8	$2282
2	$2020	9	$2324
3	$2076	10	$2365
4	$2116	11	$2408
5	$2158	12	$2448
6	$2200	L	$2424
7	$2240		

HHCB50



BARIATRIC SINGLE SEAT

Leg Base
Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	29
Width:	33½	Seat to Floor Height:	18
Height:	34	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Each Seat Depth:	20¼	Ship Weight:	80
Each Seat Width:	30	Cube:	29.0
Each Back Width:	30	COM:	3.0
Each Back Height:	17	Weight Rating:	500 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2933	8	$3412
2	$3019	9	$3475
3	$3101	10	$3537
4	$3163	11	$3599
5	$3226	12	$3661
6	$3287	L	$3626
7	$3351		

HON Recommendation: HHCT01.MOCH.SX__ - List Price $2076

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H H C T 0 1 .

Select Finish

See page 496

M O C H .

Select Seat Fabric

See page 496

S X 0 5

VOLT®

Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

Volt® Task Chairs and Stools shown with Voi® Desks.

VOLT®

Customizable comfort, distinctive styling and an affordable price point make Volt the family of task seating that supports your body and your budget. The stylish V-shaped back design can be specified in fabric, leather or breathable mesh, giving you more control over your look and feel. The personalized controls and generously proportioned seat and back deliver greater comfort, and are designed support to a wider variety of users. Volt delivers the look you desire, the comfort you demand, and the quality you expect. That's the power of practicality.

FEATURES

- Optional synchro-tilt control provides a smooth, natural recline.
- Optional height-adjustable arms provide a custom fit.
- Optional mesh back offers breathable support.
- Task stools feature an adjustable footring for additional lower body support.
- One-touch seat height adjustment easily moves the seat up and down.
- Tilt tension controls the rate and ease of recline.
- Tilt lock allows the user to lock out the tilt function.
- 360-degree swivel provides freedom of movement in any direction.
- Select models available in hundreds of quality HON fabrics.
- Warranted for users up to 275 lbs.

VOLT®
5700/5710 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5701

Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5703

Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5705

Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5711

Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5713

Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5715

Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1

Black Fabric
Navy Fabric

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Navy only available on select models.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

Icon Legend on page 19

VOLT® 5700 Series

H5701

TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $401 L $436

H5703

TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	17¼		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $463 L $498

H5705

TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

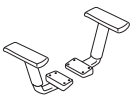
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	16½		
Back Height:	20		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $654 L $689

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$127

HON Recommendation: H5703.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $625

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 0 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
GA10 Black
GA90 Navy (only available on H5701)

G A 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

VOLT® 5710 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H5711

TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $553 L $588

H5713

TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $620 L $655

H5715

TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

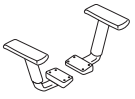
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Width:	18		
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $813 L $848

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$127

HON Recommendation: H5713.GA10.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $747

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 1 3 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
GA10 Black

G A 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

VOLT® 5720/5730 Series Options

MODEL OPTIONS

H5721

Task Chair

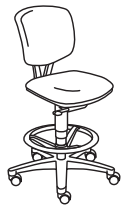
Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5723

Task Chair

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5725



Task Stool

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

H5731

Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5733

Task Chair (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Synchro-tilt, Tilt Tension, Tilt Lock

H5735

Task Stool (Mesh Back)

Pneumatic, Swivel, Adjustable Footring

CASTERS

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	H	Black Hard Caster	**+ $0**
	S	Black All-Surface Caster	**+ $46**

FRAME

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
T	Black	**+ $0**

SEATING

VOLT®
5720/5730 Series Fabric Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Getaway	Lucerne
Contourett	Clyde	Moxie	Oxford with Supreen™
Dapper	Haute	Parker	
Ensemble	Kai	Purl	
Hamilton	Rush	Quill	
Pebble	Spin Seating		
	Wavelength		
	Whisper Vinyl		

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times. For additional HON to Supply COM fabric grade pricing, go to **hon.com** and click on the HON to Supply COM link.

VOLT® 5720 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H5721

TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$524	8	$680
2	$553	9	$700
3	$580	10	$720
4	$599	11	$741
5	$619	12	$761
6	$640	L	—
7	$660		

H5723

TASK CHAIR

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

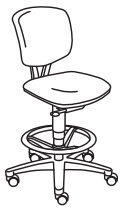
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¼-22¼
Width:	25¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	40	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	18½	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$583	8	$739
2	$612	9	$759
3	$639	10	$779
4	$658	11	$800
5	$678	12	$820
6	$699	L	—
7	$719		

H5725



TASK STOOL

Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

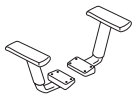
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	27	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	17¼	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$760	8	$916
2	$789	9	$936
3	$816	10	$956
4	$835	11	$977
5	$855	12	$997
6	$876	L	—
7	$896		

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

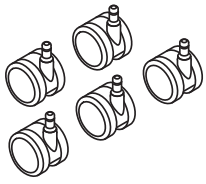
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$127

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$78

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

HON Recommendation: H5723.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $710

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 2 3 .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 504

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

SEATING

VOLT® 5730 Series

Icon Legend on page 19

H5731

TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	18¼-22⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	38¾	Ship Weight:	29
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$679	8	$759
2	$694	9	$768
3	$708	10	$777
4	$718	11	$789
5	$727	12	$798
6	$738	L	—
7	$747		

H5733

TASK CHAIR

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25¾	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21⅞
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	17⅞
Height:	38½	Ship Weight:	32
Seat Depth:	18¾	Cube:	5.1
Seat Width:	19¼	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$743	8	$823
2	$758	9	$832
3	$772	10	$841
4	$782	11	$853
5	$791	12	$862
6	$802	L	—
7	$811		

H5735

TASK STOOL

Mesh Back
Pneumatic
Swivel
Adjustable Footring

Functions: **A, E**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

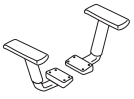
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Seat to Floor Height:	22⅞-32⅜
Width:	26	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Height:	49⅞	Ship Weight:	36
Seat Depth:	20	Cube:	6.0
Seat Width:	19	COM:	1.5
Back Width:	18	Weight Rating:	275 lbs.
Back Height:	18½		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$922	8	$1002
2	$937	9	$1011
3	$951	10	$1020
4	$961	11	$1032
5	$970	12	$1041
6	$981	L	—
7	$990		

H5795



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Non-upholstered

Functions: **Q**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

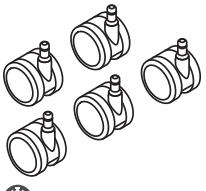
DIMENSIONS

Adjustable Arms Width:	17⅜
Height from Seat:	7⅝-10⅝
Ship Weight:	5
Cube:	0.6

LIST PRICE

$127

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 ALL-SURFACE CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

LIST PRICE

$78

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

SEATING

HON Recommendation: H5733.H.CU__.T with H5795 Arm Pack - List Price $870

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H 5 7 3 3 .

Select Caster

H Black Hard Caster
S Black All-Surface Caster (+ $46)

H .

Select Fabric

See page 504

C U 1 0 .

Select Frame

T Black

T

Icon Legend on page 19

WAVE™ Mesh Chairs

HVL701

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Infinite Tilt Lock
Adjustable Lumbar
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, Q, W**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	27½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-21¼
Height:	44⅝	Usable Seat Depth:	19¼
Seat Depth:	20¾	Ship Weight:	53
Seat Width:	22	Cube:	5.8
Back Width:	23	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	23¾		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$1047**

NOTES: Comfortable and breathable mesh back. Sturdy textured black frame. HVL701 has a Black Bonded Leather upholstered seat with side mesh panels. Adjustable lumbar support. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL701.SB11 - List Price $1047

HVL702

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	26½	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	18½-23½
Height:	40½	Usable Seat Depth:	19¾
Seat Depth:	19¾	Ship Weight:	40
Seat Width:	21	Cube:	5.0
Back Width:	19½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$849**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL702.MM10 - List Price $849

HVL705

EXECUTIVE BIG AND TALL

Pneumatic
Knee Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height and Width Adjustable Arms
Integrated Lumbar Support

Functions: **A, E, H, K, L, S**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	25⅝	Back Height:	28
Width:	30¼	Seat to Floor Height:	18¾-23¾
Height:	43⅛	Usable Seat Depth:	18¾
Seat Depth:	18¾	Ship Weight:	59
Seat Width:	21⅝	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	22¾	Weight Rating:	450 lbs.

PRICE CODE

Mesh	**$1245**

NOTES: Large scale model HVL705 will support up to 450 lbs with normal use. Available in Black Mesh fabric VM10. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL705.VM10 - List Price $1245

HVL712

MID-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Synchro-tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Height-adjustable Arms

Functions: **A, E, J, K, L, Q**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28½	Arm Width:	18⅛
Width:	29½	Seat to Floor Height:	18-22¼
Height:	41¾	Usable Seat Depth:	18
Seat Depth:	18½	Ship Weight:	39
Seat Width:	19¾	Cube:	5.4
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	20¾		

PRICE CODE

Sandwich Mesh	**$717**

NOTES: Black Sandwich Mesh seat and mesh back. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL712.MM10 - List Price $717

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 7 0 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Specify for model HVL701 only
MM10 Black Sandwich Mesh Fabric
Specify for models HVL702 and HVL712 only
VM10 Black Mesh Fabric
Specify for model HVL705 only

S B 1 1

WEST HILL™ CASUAL LOUNGE SEATING

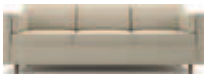
Want to see more? Scan here to check out hon.com.

West Hill™ Casual Lounge Seating shown with Scramble™ Coffee Table.

WEST HILL™

Whether you're a thought leader, innovator, or highly motivated team player, West Hill casual lounge creates an inviting space that inspires relaxed productivity, sustains concentration, and sparks creativity.

With solid construction, a multitude of back cushion styling, seating options from a single seat to three or more, and choices in leg styles, fabrics, and configurations, West Hill makes it easier to make your space exceptional.



FEATURES

- Contoured seat cushion design brings living room comfort to the work space.
- Choose between a Square Back or sink into a comfy Pillow Back cushion.
- Semi-attached back and seat cushions make replacement easy.
- Square, welted back cushion creates a modern look while providing casual comfort.
- The multi-fabric option allows you to specify up to three fabrics on one model.
- Select one of two square metal leg options or hardwood cone feet in one of 18 finishes.
- Order an optional Throw Pillow to add a little extra comfort or a splash of color.
- Cushion packs available in both Standard and Pillow Back, apply to both side and back applications.
- Each seat is warranted for users up to 300 pounds.
- Pair with Scramble™ Occasional Tables to complete the modern aesthetic.

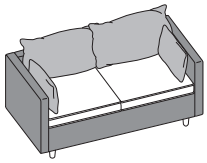
WEST HILL™ Options

MODEL OPTIONS

HWH1SS, HWH1SP
HWH1SSCF, HWH1SPCF - Multi-Fabric

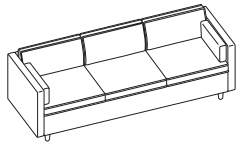
Lounge
Single Seat

HWH2SS, HWH2SP
HWH2SSCF, HWH2SPCF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Two-Seat

HWH3SS, HWH3SP
HWH3SSCF, HWH3SPCF - Multi-Fabric



Lounge
Three-Seat

HWH1TCS, HWH1TCP
HWH1TCSCF, HWH1TCPCF - Multi-Fabric

Lounge
True Corner

HWH1C
HWH1CCF - Multi-Fabric

Ottoman

HWHACPS, HWHACPP

Arm Cushion Pack

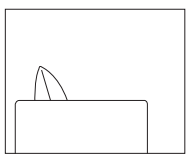
HWHBCPS, HWHBCPP

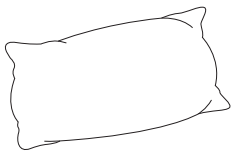
Back Cushion Pack

HWHLP, HWHSP18

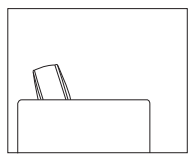
Lumbar and 18″ Square Throw Pillow

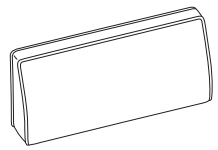
Pillow Back Option, Multi-Fabric





Standard Back Option, Multi-Fabric





Choose from standard Single Fabric or Multi-Fabric options.
Specify up to three fabrics with the Multi-Fabric option.

WEST HILL™
Finish Options

HON BRANDED FABRICS

GRADE 1	GRADE 2	GRADE 3	GRADE 4
Apex	Appoint Seating	Bradbury	Constance with Supreen™
Centurion	Blume	Cozy	Livi with Supreen™
Contourett	Clyde	Getaway	Lucerne
Dapper	Haute	Moxie*	Lugano with Supreen™
Emphasis	Kai	Notion	Oxford with Supreen™
Ensemble	Rush	Parker	
Hamilton	Spin Seating	Purl	
Noble Seating	Wavelength	Quill	
Pebble	Whisper Vinyl*	Saxony	
Vibe			

For a complete list of fabrics, including partnership fabrics, go to hon.com/fabricsandfinishes.

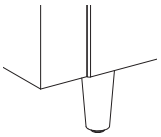
Reference Fabric Color Combinations on pages 20-25 for color codes and legend on page 21 for lead times.

*Because of the differing upholstery process for the standard back and pillow back options, these fabrics are not available as an option for the pillow back. Contact your HON representative for questions.

For more details on Upholstery Pattern Match for this series, please see page 14.

Due to the inherent characteristics of upholstery materials and the casual nature of West Hill™, fabric may relax to show wrinkles over time especially on the pillow back options.

LEG STYLE



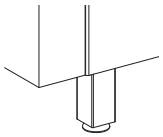
CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CW	Cone Wood	**+ $0**

Available in the following finishes:

LE878	Beigewood
H	Bourbon Cherry
COGN	Cognac
LE599	Field Elm
LFW1	Florence Walnut
C	Harvest
LKI1	Kingswood Walnut
LLA1	Lowell Ash
N	Mahogany
MOCH	Mocha
D	Natural Maple
LNR1	Natural Recon
LPE1	Phantom Ecru
PINC	Pinnacle
LPT1	Portico Teak
F	Shaker Cherry
LSW1	Skyline Walnut
LSA1	Sterling Ash

Due to wood being a natural material, color may differ between pieces. Stains will be tonal matches and will not replicate the grain contrast of the coordinating laminate. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can affect the appearance of wood furniture, leading to variations in hue and tone.

LEG STYLE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
SM	Square Metal	**+ $60**

Available in the following finishes:

P7A	Textured Charcoal
P8V	Textured Titanium

WEST HILL™ Finish Options

MULTI-FABRIC COM YARDAGE

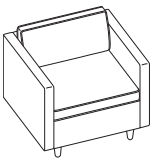
Due to fabric pattern nesting and potential reduction of fabric yield, some multi-fabric models may require more total yardage than standard models.

MODEL	COM (ARMLESS)			COM (ONE ARM)			COM (BOTH ARMS)		
	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back	Seat	Frame	Back
HWH1SS		—			—			7.0	
HWH1SSCF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	2.5
HWH1SP		—			—			7.0	
HWH1SPCF	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	5.0	1.5
HWH2SS		8.5			9.5			10.5	
HWH2SSCF	3.0	4.0	2.5	3.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH2SP		8.5			9.5			11.0	
HWH2SPCF	3.0	4.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	2.5	3.0	6.0	3.0
HWH3SS		12.0			13.0			14.0	
HWH3SSCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	3.5
HWH3SP		12.5			13.5			14.5	
HWH3SPCF	4.0	5.5	3.0	4.0	6.5	3.5	4.0	7.5	4.0
HWH1C		3.0			—			—	
HWH1CCF	1.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HWH1TCS		6.0			—			—	
HWH1TCSCF	1.5	3.5	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HWH1TCP		7.0			—			—	
HWH1TCPCF	1.5	3.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1SS



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

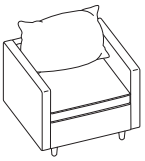
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 510
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2815**	**8**	**$4279**
2	**$3011**	**9**	**$4315**
3	**$3208**	**10**	**$4514**
4	**$3372**	**11**	**$4711**
5	**$3592**	**12**	**$4908**
6	**$3815**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4045**		

HWH1SP



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 510
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$2815**	**8**	**$4279**
2	**$3011**	**9**	**$4315**
3	**$3208**	**10**	**$4514**
4	**$3372**	**11**	**$4711**
5	**$3592**	**12**	**$4908**
6	**$3815**	**L**	**—**
7	**$4045**		

HON Recommendation: HWH1SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3208

SEATING

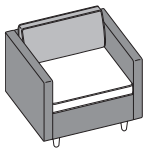
HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Fabric	Select Foot and Foot Color
	B Both Arms	See page 510	**SM** Square Metal (+ $60) **CW** Cone Wood See page 510 for colors
HWH1SP.	B.	PBLE03.	SMP8V

Icon Legend on page 19

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

HWH1SSCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 510
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

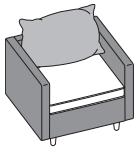
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$44	$140	$44
3	$87	$280	$87
4	$121	$399	$121
5	$168	$556	$168
6	$217	$716	$217
7	$266	$879	$266
8	$316	$1047	$316
9	$324	$1074	$324
10	$366	$1213	$366
11	$408	$1354	$408
12	$451	$1496	$451

HWH1SPCF



SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	26¾
Width:	33¼	Arm Height:	8
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight:	81
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Seat Width:	26¾	COM:	See page 510
		Weight Rating:	300 lbs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$44	$140	$44
3	$87	$280	$87
4	$121	$399	$121
5	$168	$556	$168
6	$217	$716	$217
7	$266	$879	$266
8	$316	$1047	$316
9	$324	$1074	$324
10	$366	$1213	$366
11	$408	$1354	$408
12	$451	$1496	$451

HON Recommendation: HWH1SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3486

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

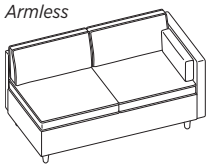
Select Model Number	Select Arm Type	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Foot and Foot Color
	B Both Arms	See page 510	See page 510	See page 510	**SM** Square Metal (+ $60) **CW** Cone Wood See page 510 for colors
HWH1SPCF.	B.	PBLE07.	PBLE03.	PBLE01.	SMP8V

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

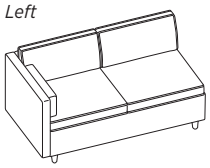
Icon Legend on page 19

HWH2SS

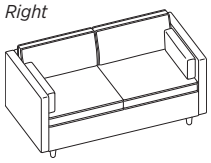
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

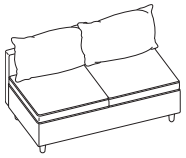
Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 510
Seat Width (one arm):	49½		
Seat Width (both arms):	45¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3828**	**8**	**$6024**
2	**$4120**	**9**	**$6078**
3	**$4416**	**10**	**$6375**
4	**$4663**	**11**	**$6671**
5	**$4992**	**12**	**$6967**
6	**$5328**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5672**		

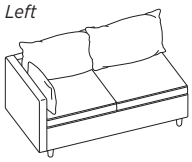
NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HWH2SP

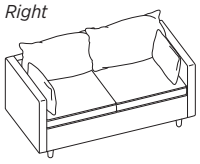


Armless

Left



Right



Both Arms

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 510
Seat Width (one arm):	48½		
Seat Width (both arms):	43¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$3828**	**8**	**$6128**
2	**$4133**	**9**	**$6185**
3	**$4444**	**10**	**$6496**
4	**$4702**	**11**	**$6807**
5	**$5048**	**12**	**$7118**
6	**$5399**	**L**	**—**
7	**$5761**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HOW TO SPECIFY

HON Recommendation: HWH2SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $4850

Select Model Number

H W H 2 S P .

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $203)
R Right Arm Only (+ $203)
B Both Arms (+ $406)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 510

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $60)
CW Cone Wood

See page 510 for colors

S M P 8 V

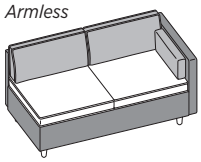
Icon Legend on page 19

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

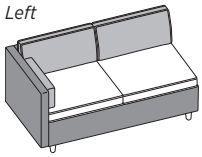
HWH2SSCF

TWO SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

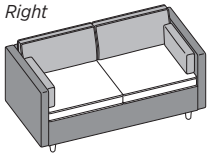
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 510
Seat Width (one arm):	49½		
Seat Width (both arms):	45¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4042

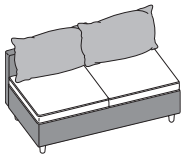
Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	**$86**	**$168**	**$86**
3	**$169**	**$338**	**$169**
4	**$240**	**$477**	**$240**
5	**$334**	**$666**	**$334**
6	**$429**	**$860**	**$429**
7	**$529**	**$1055**	**$529**
8	**$630**	**$1256**	**$630**
9	**$645**	**$1286**	**$645**
10	**$730**	**$1455**	**$730**
11	**$814**	**$1626**	**$814**
12	**$900**	**$1794**	**$900**

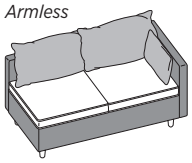
NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HWH2SPCF

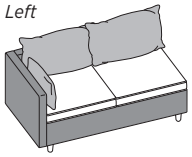
TWO SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC



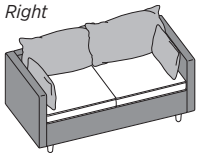
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	53¾
Width (armless):	53¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	57	Ship Weight (armless):	107
Width (both arms):	60¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	121
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	135
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	34.0
Seat Width (armless):	53¾	COM:	See page 510
Seat Width (one arm):	48½		
Seat Width (both arms):	43¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $4042

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	**$86**	**$168**	**$86**
3	**$169**	**$338**	**$169**
4	**$240**	**$477**	**$240**
5	**$334**	**$666**	**$334**
6	**$429**	**$860**	**$429**
7	**$529**	**$1055**	**$529**
8	**$630**	**$1256**	**$630**
9	**$645**	**$1286**	**$645**
10	**$730**	**$1455**	**$730**
11	**$814**	**$1626**	**$814**
12	**$900**	**$1794**	**$900**

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH2SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $5124

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HWH2SPCF.

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $203)
R Right Arm Only (+ $203)
B Both Arms (+ $406)

B.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 510

PBLE07.

Select Frame Fabric

See page 510

PBLE03.

Select Back Fabric

See page 510

PBLE01.

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $60)
CW Cone Wood

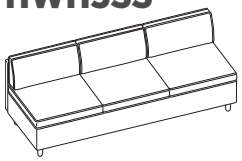
See page 510 for colors

SMP8V

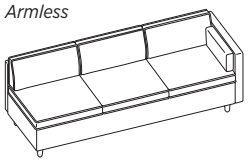
WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

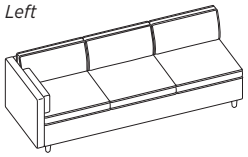
HWH3SS



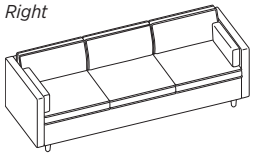
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 510
Seat Width (one arm):	76½		
Seat Width (both arms):	72¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

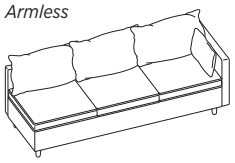
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5196**	**8**	**$8123**
2	**$5584**	**9**	**$8195**
3	**$5981**	**10**	**$8592**
4	**$6308**	**11**	**$8987**
5	**$6747**	**12**	**$9381**
6	**$7195**	**L**	**—**
7	**$7653**		

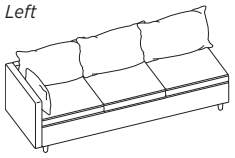
NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HWH3SP

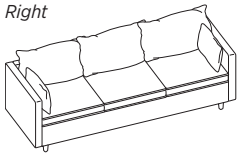
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

THREE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 510
Seat Width (one arm):	75½		
Seat Width (both arms):	70¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	**$5196**	**8**	**$8227**
2	**$5598**	**9**	**$8303**
3	**$6009**	**10**	**$8713**
4	**$6348**	**11**	**$9121**
5	**$6801**	**12**	**$9531**
6	**$7267**	**L**	**—**
7	**$7742**		

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH3SP.B.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $6415

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 3 S P .

Select Arm Type

N No Arms
L Left Arm Only (+ $203)
R Right Arm Only (+ $203)
B Both Arms (+ $406)

B .

Select Fabric

See page 510

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $60)
CW Cone Wood

See page 510 for colors

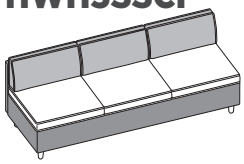
S M P 8 V

Icon Legend on page 19

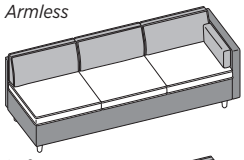
WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

HWH3SSCF

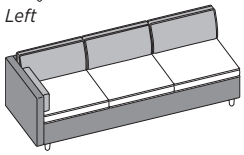
THREE SEAT LOUNGE — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC



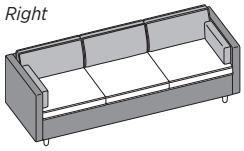
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	12
Height:	29¾	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 510
Seat Width (one arm):	76½		
Seat Width (both arms):	72¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5414

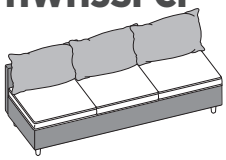
Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$114	$210	$98
3	$226	$422	$198
4	$319	$597	$279
5	$446	$832	$389
6	$574	$1072	$502
7	$705	$1317	$616
8	$838	$1569	$733
9	$860	$1607	$752
10	$972	$1818	$851
11	$1085	$2032	$948
12	$1198	$2243	$1048

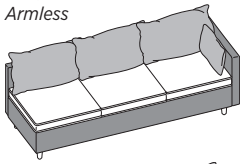
NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HWH3SPCF

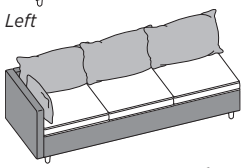
THREE SEAT LOUNGE — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC



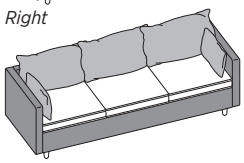
Armless



Left



Right



Both Arms

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Back Height:	13¾
Height:	31½	Back Width:	80¾
Width (armless):	80¾	Arm Height:	8
Width (one arm):	84	Ship Weight (armless):	146
Width (both arms):	87¼	Ship Weight (one arm):	160
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Ship Weight (both arms):	174
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾	Cube:	46.5
Seat Width (armless):	80¾	COM:	See page 510
Seat Width (one arm):	75½		
Seat Width (both arms):	70¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs. (per seat)

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $5414

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$114	$210	$114
3	$226	$422	$226
4	$319	$597	$319
5	$446	$832	$446
6	$574	$1072	$574
7	$705	$1317	$705
8	$838	$1569	$838
9	$860	$1607	$860
10	$972	$1818	$972
11	$1085	$2032	$1085
12	$1198	$2243	$1198

NOTES: Includes semi-attached arm cushions as shown.

HON Recommendation: HWH3SPCF.B.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $6694

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

HWH3SPCF.

Select Arm Type

- **N** No Arms
- **L** Left Arm Only (+ $203)
- **R** Right Arm Only (+ $203)
- **B** Both Arms (+ $406)

B.

Select Seat Fabric

See page 510

PBLE07.

Select Frame Fabric

See page 510

PBLE03.

Select Back Fabric

See page 510

PBLE01.

Select Foot and Foot Color

- **SM** Square Metal (+ $60)
- **CW** Cone Wood

See page 510 for colors

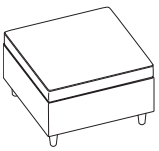
SMP8V

SEATING

WEST HILL™ Ottomans

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1C



OTTOMAN

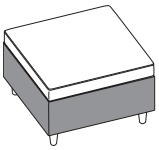
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	27¼	COM:	See page 510
Usable Seat Depth:	27¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Seat Width:	27¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1662	8	$2292
2	$1748	9	$2307
3	$1831	10	$2392
4	$1902	11	$2476
5	$1996	12	$2562
6	$2091	L	—
7	$2191		

HWH1CCF



OTTOMAN, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27¼	Ship Weight:	47
Height:	17¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	27¼	COM:	See page 510
Usable Seat Depth:	27¼	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Seat Width:	27¼		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$1880

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame
2	$44	$44
3	$87	$87
4	$121	$121
5	$168	$168
6	$217	$217
7	$266	$266
8	$316	$316
9	$324	$324
10	$366	$366
11	$408	$408
12	$451	$451

HON Recommendation: HWH1C.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $1831

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 C C F .

Select Fabric

See page 510

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Seat Fabric

Specify for model HWH1CCF only

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Frame Fabric

Specify for model HWH1CCF only

P B L E 0 7 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $60)
CW Cone Wood

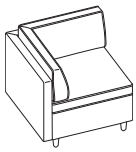
See page 510 for colors

S M P 8 V

Icon Legend on page 19

WEST HILL™ Casual Lounge Seating

HWH1TCS



TRUE CORNER — STANDARD CUSHION

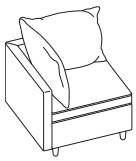
DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	29¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 510
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	12		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2815	8	$4071
2	$2983	9	$4101
3	$3153	10	$4270
4	$3292	11	$4441
5	$3481	12	$4609
6	$3675	L	—
7	$3870		

HWH1TCP



TRUE CORNER — PILLOW CUSHION

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	31½	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 510
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	13¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$2815	8	$4279
2	$3011	9	$4315
3	$3208	10	$4514
4	$3372	11	$4711
5	$3592	12	$4908
6	$3815	L	—
7	$4045		

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCP.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3208

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H 1 T C P .

Select Fabric

See page 510

P B L E 0 3 .

Select Foot and Foot Color

SM Square Metal (+ $60)
CW Cone Wood

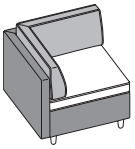
See page 510 for colors

S M P 8 V

WEST HILL™
Casual Lounge Seating

Icon Legend on page 19

HWH1TCSCF



TRUE CORNER — STANDARD CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	29¾	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 510
Usable Seat Depth:	19	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	12		

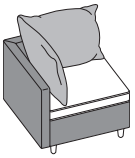
FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$44	$98	$70
3	$87	$198	$141
4	$121	$279	$200
5	$168	$389	$278
6	$217	$502	$357
7	$266	$616	$440
8	$316	$733	$525
9	$324	$752	$536
10	$366	$851	$607
11	$408	$948	$679
12	$451	$1048	$749

HWH1TCPCF



TRUE CORNER — PILLOW CUSHION, MULTI-FABRIC

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	30½	Ship Weight:	73
Height:	31½	Cube:	18.4
Width:	30½	COM:	See page 510
Usable Seat Depth:	16½	Weight Rating:	300 lbs.
Seat to Floor Height:	17¾		
Back Height:	13¾		

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1 $3032

Add to Base Price Above

	Seat	Frame	Back
2	$44	$98	$58
3	$87	$198	$115
4	$121	$279	$161
5	$168	$389	$224
6	$217	$502	$289
7	$266	$616	$352
8	$316	$733	$420
9	$324	$752	$429
10	$366	$851	$486
11	$408	$948	$543
12	$451	$1048	$600

HON Recommendation: HWH1TCPCF.PURL__.PURL__.PURL__.CW__ - List Price $3432

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number	Select Seat Fabric	Select Frame Fabric	Select Back Fabric	Select Foot and Foot Color
	See page 510	See page 510	See page 510	**SM** Square Metal (+ $60) **CW** Cone Wood See page 510 for colors
HWH1TCPCF.	PBLE07.	PBLE03.	PBLE01.	SMP8V

Icon Legend on page 19

THROW PILLOWS

HWHLP

LUMBAR THROW PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

Height:	10
Width:	18
COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	2.5
Cube:	2.3

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$198	8	$409
2	$228	9	$415
3	$256	10	$442
4	$281	11	$471
5	$312	12	$499
6	$343	L	—
7	$374		

HWHSP18

18″ SQUARE THROW PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

Height:	18
Width:	18
COM:	1.0
Ship Weight:	3.0
Cube:	2.3

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$243	8	$454
2	$273	9	$460
3	$301	10	$487
4	$326	11	$516
5	$357	12	$544
6	$388	L	—
7	$419		

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H S P 1 8 .

Select Fabric

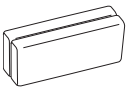
See page 510

P B L E 0 3

WEST HILL™ Accessories

Icon Legend on page 19

HWHACPS



ARM CUSHION PACK — STANDARD

DIMENSIONS

COM: 1.0
Ship Weight: 4.1
Cube: 3.9

NOTES: Includes both L and R Arm Cushions.
Cushion arm cushions can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$504
2	$323	9	$510
3	$351	10	$537
4	$376	11	$566
5	$407	12	$594
6	$438	L	—
7	$469		

HWHACPP

ARM CUSHION PACK — PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

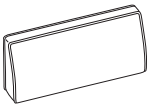
COM: 1.0
Ship Weight: 5.7
Cube: 3.9

NOTES: Includes both L and R Arm Cushions.
Cushion arm cushions can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$504
2	$323	9	$510
3	$351	10	$537
4	$376	11	$566
5	$407	12	$594
6	$438	L	—
7	$469		

HWHBCPS



BACK CUSHION PACK — STANDARD

DIMENSIONS

COM: 2.5
Ship Weight: 8.1
Cube: 3.9

NOTES: Includes a single Standard Back Cushion.
Cushion backs can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$818
2	$363	9	$829
3	$434	10	$900
4	$493	11	$972
5	$571	12	$1042
6	$650	L	—
7	$733		

HWHBCPP

BACK CUSHION PACK — PILLOW

DIMENSIONS

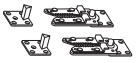
COM: 1.5
Ship Weight: 8.1
Cube: 3.9

NOTES: Includes a single Pillow Back Cushion.
Cushion backs can be replaced or switched out with these cushion packs.

FABRIC PRICE CODES

1	$293	8	$609
2	$337	9	$617
3	$380	10	$659
4	$414	11	$701
5	$461	12	$744
6	$510	L	—
7	$559		

HWHGB



GANGING BRACKET

DIMENSIONS

Ship Weight: 1.0
Cube: 0.1

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE: HWHGB

LIST PRICE

$76

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H W H B C P P .

Select Fabric

See page 510

P B L E 0 3

Icon Legend on page 19

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

HVL151

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	37½	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	27	Seat to Floor Height:	17¾-21½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	18⅝
Seat Depth:	18⅝	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	5.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	27¼		

PRICE CODE

Leather	**$597**

NOTES: Black Bonded Leather. Black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL151.SB11 - List Price $597

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 1 5 1 .

Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather

S B 1 1

EXECUTIVE CHAIRS

Icon Legend on page 19

HVL402

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Fixed Padded Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	28	Arm Width:	19½
Width:	26	Seat to Floor Height:	16½-20½
Height:	45½	Usable Seat Depth:	17½
Seat Depth:	17½	Ship Weight:	44
Seat Width:	19½	Cube:	6.1
Back Width:	19	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	24½		

PRICE CODE

Vinyl	**$665**

NOTES: Available in Black and Brown vinyl with contrasting top stitch. EN11 features silver frame. EN45 features black frame. Padded loop arms. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL402.EN11 - List Price $665

HVL601

HIGH-BACK

Pneumatic
Swivel
Tilt
Tilt Tension
Tilt Lock
Loop Arms

Functions: **A, E, F, K, L, T**
(Function Key on pages 256-257)

DIMENSIONS

Depth:	27	Arm Width:	20½
Width:	26½	Seat to Floor Height:	16¾-20½
Height:	44	Usable Seat Depth:	17
Seat Depth:	17	Ship Weight:	38
Seat Width:	20½	Cube:	4.1
Back Width:	20½	Weight Rating:	250 lbs.
Back Height:	26½		

PRICE CODE

Fabric	**$441**
Leather	**$476**

NOTES: Tailored stitching detail in Black Bonded Leather or Black fabric. Fixed loop arms. Black frame. **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

HON Recommendation: HVL601.SB11 - List Price $476

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select Model Number

H V L 6 0 1 .

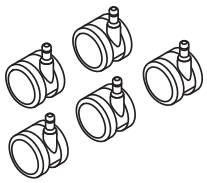
Select Fabric

SB11 Black Bonded Leather
Specify for model HVL601 only
EN11 Black Vinyl
Specify for model HVL402 only
EN45 Brown Vinyl
Specify for model HVL402 only
VA10 Black Fabric
Specify for model HVL601 only

S B 1 1

WORKPLACE TOOLS
Ergonomic Solutions

HSCASTER



SET OF 5 SOFT CASTERS

DIMENSIONS

Size:	60mm
Ship Weight:	2
Cube:	0.1

Available in Black finish only, no specification needed.

LIST PRICE

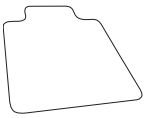
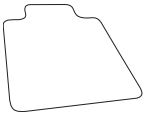
$78

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H S C A S T E R

WORKPLACE TOOLS
Chair Mats

	DESCRIPTION	MODEL	SHIP WEIGHT	CUBE	LIST PRICE
	Lipped Chair Mat with Studs 48″W x 36″D	**HCM3648LS**	8.8	0.6	**$133**
	**Lipped Chair Mat without Studs** 60″W x 46″D 48″W x 36″D	**HCM4660LN** **HCM3648LN**	13.2 8.3	0.5 0.3	**$221** **$133**

NOTES:
- Available with studs for carpet and without studs for hard-surface floors.
- Ships rolled.
- **HON 5-Year Limited Warranty.**

Available in Clear finish only, no specification needed.

SEATING

HOW TO SPECIFY

Select
Model Number

H	C	M	3	6	4	8	L	S

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
H1522	235	HBPWRMOD	476	HCTRECT3072	30	HEBSD4LEG	146
H2091	458	HBSDCSNT2832	145	HCTRND24	30	HEBY4LEG	139
H2092	458	HBSDFN3030	145	HCTRND30	30	HECART	170
H2093	458	HBSDRBN2231	145	HCTRND36	30	HECSBG	226
H2095	458	HBSDRECT2031	145	HCTRND42	30	HECSG	226
H2164	297	HBSDRECT2038	145	HCTSDS	32	HECSITD	213
H2165	297	HBSDRECT2430	145	HCTSFT24	30	HECSITS	213
H2285	409	HBSDSPY2636	145	HCTSFT30	30	HECSITT	213
H4022	233	HBSDTRP2040	145	HCTSFT36	30	HECSJVAP	225
H4028	233	HBSMAUSB	229	HCTSFT42	30	HECSJVHP	225
H4029	233	HBTMS	61, 254	HCTSQR24	30	HECSMAIBB	220
H4041	449	HBTTCW	36	HCTSQR30	30	HECSMAIBBMF	222
H4043	449	HBTTD30	36	HCTSQR36	30	HECSMAIHB	217
H4048	449	HBTTD42	36	HCTSQR42	30	HECSMAIHBMF	219
H4049	449	HBTTRND30	35	HCWPT	43	HECSMAILB	214
H51204	234	HBTTRND36	35	HCWTB3656G	41	HECSMAILBMF	216
H51206	234	HBTTRND42	35	HCWTB3656J	41	HECSMAOBB	220
H5701	501	HBTTSFT30	35	HCWTB3684G	41	HECSMAOBBMF	222
H5703	501	HBTTSFT36	35	HCWTB3684J	41	HECSMAOHB	217
H5705	501	HBTTSFT42	35	HCWTDSBM27	42	HECSMAOHBMF	219
H5711	502	HBTTSQR30	35	HCWTDSBM29	42	HECSMAOLB	214
H5713	502	HBTTSQR36	35	HCWTDSBM36	42	HECSMAOLBMF	216
H5715	502	HBTTSQR42	35	HCWTDSBM42	42	HECSMSBB	220
H5721	505	HBTTX30L	36	HCWTRND30G	41	HECSMSBBMF	221
H5723	505	HBTTX30S	36	HCWTRND30J	41	HECSMSHB	217
H5725	505	HBTTX42L	36	HCWTRND36G	41	HECSMSHBMF	218
H5731	506	HBTTX42S	36	HCWTRND36J	41	HECSMSLB	214
H5733	506	HCD1	236	HCWTRND42G	41	HECSMSLBMF	215
H5735	506	HCFEU	313	HCWTRND42J	41	HECSMTBB	220
H5795	501, 502, 505, 506	HCFEUMF	314	HCWTSBL18	42	HECSMTBBMF	221
H80170	64	HCFMU	313	HCWTSBL27	42	HECSMTHB	217
H80180	64	HCFMUMF	314	HCWTSBL29	42	HECSMTHBMF	218
H80191	64	HCFRG	304	HCWTSBL36	42	HECSMTLB	214
H80192	64	HCFRT	303	HCWTSBL42	42	HECSMTLBMF	215
H80193	64	HCLA65	141, 147, 183, 242	HCWTSBM18	42	HECSOAEL	224
HABPWRMOD	250	HCLQS	308	HCWTSBM27	42	HECSOAER	224
HAECBH	151, 165	HCLQT	307	HCWTSBM29	42	HECSOC	224
HAEHF	151, 165	HCM3648LN	237, 526	HCWTSBM36	42	HECSOD	223
HAESS	151, 165	HCM3648LS	237, 526	HCWTSBM42	42	HECSOSE	224
HASB2	290	HCM4660LN	237, 526	HCWTSFTS30G	41	HECSOSQ	223
HASB2MF	290	HCPU1	231	HCWTSFTS30J	41	HECSOTP	223
HASB3	291	HCPWRMOD	249	HCWTSFTS36G	41	HECSOTR	223
HASB3MF	291	HCT1MM	325	HCWTSFTS36J	41	HECSRB	211
HASGBSL	293	HCT29LX	31	HCWTSFTS42G	41	HECSRP	211
HASHB1	283	HCT29MT	31	HCWTSFTS42J	41	HECSRSP	211
HASHB1MF	283	HCT29MX	31	HCWTSQR30G	41	HECSRSPMF	212
HASHB2	285	HCT29ST	31	HCWTSQR30J	41	HECSRST	211
HASHB2MF	285	HCT29SX	31	HCWTSQR36G	41	HECSVAP	225
HASHB3	287	HCT36LX	31	HCWTSQR36J	41	HECSVHP	225
HASHB3MF	287	HCT36MT	31	HCWTSQR42G	41	HEDRT-2766E-NS	140
HASHBTC	289	HCT36MX	31	HCWTSQR42J	41	HEDRT2766E	138
HASHBTCMF	289	HCT36ST	31	HCWTSR3656G	41	HEFL1	169
HASLB1	282	HCT36SX	31	HCWTSR3656J	41	HEFS01	172
HASLB1MF	282	HCT42LX	31	HCWTSR3684G	41	HEHP3660E	137
HASLB2	284	HCT42MT	31	HCWTSR3684J	41	HELP1	169
HASLB2MF	284	HCT42MX	31	HD2	236	HEMKR426029BB	148
HASLB3	286	HCT42ST	31	HD8	236	HEMKR426029L	148
HASLB3MF	286	HCT42SX	31	HDPS1	241	HEMKR426036BB	148
HASLBTC	288	HCTLDS	32	HE4022	233	HEMKR426036L	148
HASLBTCMF	288	HCTMDS	32	HE4LSTL18	152	HEMKR426042BB	148
HASPSS	292	HCTRECT2448	30	HE4LSTL24	152	HEMKR426042L	148
HASPSSMF	292	HCTRECT2460	30	HE4LSTL30	152	HEMKR427229BB	148
HASSGC	293	HCTRECT2472	30	HEB4LEG	139	HEMKR427229L	148
HASSP	293	HCTRECT3048	30	HEBBXRL	141, 147	HEMKR427236BB	148
HBDMAUSB	229	HCTRECT3060	30	HEBS4LEG	139	HEMKR427236L	148

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HEMKR427242BB	148	HESWCI42	201	HFLML1	347	HH870960CH	239
HEMKR427242L	148	HESWCO18	201	HFLML1DF	351	HHABCASTER	141
HEMKRDIVIDER	150	HESWCO30	201	HFLMR1	347	HHATPWRMOD2S	255
HEMKREND29-F	149	HESWCO42	201	HFLMR1DF	352	HHATPWRMOD3S	255
HEMKREND29-SP	149	HESWLB30	202	HFLRC1	346	HHATPWRMODF	255
HEMKREND36-F	149	HESWLB36	202	HFLRC1DF	350	HHB02	497
HEMKREND36-SP	149	HESWLB42	202	HFLSC1	346	HHB03	497
HEMKREND42-F	149	HESWLD12	203	HFLSC1DF	350	HHCB50	498
HEMKREND42-SP	149	HESWLD18	200	HFLSC2	358	HHCG11	490
HEMKRSHELF	150	HESWLD2	203	HFLSC2DF	361	HHCG11DF	491
HERD42E	137	HESWLD30	200	HFLSO1	349	HHCG21	490
HERD48E	137	HESWLD42	200	HFLWI45	348	HHCG21DF	491
HESA2440E	136	HESWLS18	200	HFLWI45DF	353	HHCG50	490
HESA3050E	136	HESWLS30	200	HFLWO45	348	HHCG50DF	492
HESB1H3WD	162	HESWLS42	200	HFLWO45DF	353	HHCGB21	493
HESB1H3WS	162	HESY-3654E-NS	140	HFLYO1	363	HHCGB31	493
HESB2H3WD	162	HESY3654E	136	HFLYO1DF	364	HHCGBRCH	492
HESB2H3WS	162	HETD54E	137	HFMBIN12	151, 165, 192	HHCT01	498
HESB3H3WS	162	HETLEC-REC2028	175	HFMBIN3	141, 147, 151, 165, 192	HHPS1	241
HESB4H3WS	162	HETR2448E	137	HFMBIN6	151, 165, 192	HI2AAA	393, 406
HESC1H3WD	160	HETR2460E	137	HFSS74L	356	HI2ATA	393, 406
HESC1H3WS	160	HETR2472E	137	HFSS74LDF	359	HI2BTHR	394
HESC2H3WD	160	HETR3048E	137	HFSS74LWD	357	HI2FHA	337, 393, 406
HESC2H3WS	160	HETR3060E	137	HFSS74LWDDF	360	HI2HR	394
HESC3H3WS	160	HETR3072E	137	HFTB17N	48	HIB50	399
HESC4H3WS	160	HETZ3060E	137	HFTLA2460	47	HICS7	396
HESCO3H2WS	161	HF22	165	HFTLA3372	47	HICS7DF	398
HESCO3H3WS	161	HF23C	193	HFTLA3384	47	HIEH1	404
HESCO4H2WS	161	HF23S	165	HFTLA3396	47	HIEH2	404
HESCO4H3WS	161	HFCG6	356	HFTLC2460	47	HIEH3	404
HESCS4H2WSL	164	HFCG6DF	359	HFTLC3372	47	HIGCL	399
HESCS4H2WSR	164	HFCG6WD	357	HFTLC3384	47	HIGS6	396
HESH3060E	136	HFCG6WDDF	360	HFTLC3396	47	HIGS6DF	397
HESH6066E	138	HFCL2	358	HFTLD26	49	HILMBR	393
HESKD4872E	138	HFCL2DF	361	HFTLD30	47	HIPAA	337, 393, 406
HESL2H2WS	159	HFCS64L	356	HFTLD36	47	HISB6	396
HESL2H3WS	159	HFCS64LDF	359	HFTLR12	50	HISB6DF	397
HESL3H2WS	159	HFCS64LWD	357	HFTLS24	49	HITL1	402
HESL3H3WS	159	HFCS64LWDDF	360	HFTLS30	47	HITL2	402
HESL4H2WS	159	HFDB17B	48	HFTLS36	47	HITL3	402
HESL4H3WS	159	HFDB17N	48	HFTLW45	50	HITLM	384
HESN3054E	136	HFDB29A	48	HFTPTL18	49	HITLMKD	386
HESNP54E	136	HFDB29AN	48	HFTTAL14	50, 376	HITLRA	389
HESPCR	140	HFDB29B	48	HFXB17B	48	HITLRAKD	390
HESQ36E	137	HFDB42A	48	HFXB29A	48	HITS5	405
HESQ42E	137	HFDB42AF	48	HFXB29AN	48	HITSM	384
HESQ48E	137	HFDB42AFN	48	HFXB29B	48	HITSRA	389
HEST2H2WS	163	HFDB42AN	48	HFXB42A	48	HIWM1	403
HEST2H3WS	163	HFDB42B	48	HFXB42AN	48	HIWM2	403
HEST3H2WS	163	HFDB42BF	48	HFXB42B	48	HIWM3	403
HEST3H3WS	163	HFDTRGH20	253	HFXT1	341	HIWM8	405
HEST4H2WS	163	HFDTRGH32	253	HGDK3-F	183, 185	HIWMBT	387
HEST4H3WS	163	HFL45O	349	HGRMTAC	32, 248, 376	HIWMM	384
HESW-3054E-NS	140	HFLB2	354	HGRMTAC2	32, 248, 376	HIWMMHR	385
HESW3054E	136	HFLB3	354	HGRMTDATA	248	HIWMMKD	386
HESWCB30	202	HFLCC1	348	HGRMTUSB2	248, 376	HIWMMS	388
HESWCB36	202	HFLCC1DF	353	HGROM1BLANK	251	HIWMMSKD	388
HESWCB42	202	HFLCO1	363	HGROM2BLANK	251	HIWMRA	389
HESWCD12	203	HFLCO1DF	364	HH870924	239	HIWMRAKD	390
HESWCD18	201	HFLDGRMT	248	HH870924CH	239	HIWMU	391
HESWCD2	203	HFLDGRMT3	248	HH870930	239	HIWMUKD	392
HESWCD30	201	HFLDGRMT4	248	HH870930CH	239	HIWMUL	391
HESWCD42	201	HFLGANG	349	HH870942	239	HIWMULKD	392
HESWCI18	201	HFLMC1	347	HH870942CH	239	HJTRGH24	253
HESWCI30	201	HFLMC1DF	351	HH870960	239	HJTRGH36	253

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HKBS	232	HMAPOWER42	247	HMPTBFI	37	HMVPCSS-4C4C	72
HKTLONG	232	HMAPOWER422	247	HMPTBNTL	37	HMVPCSS-4C9C	72
HKTMID	232	HMAPOWER48	247	HMPTBNTS	37	HMVPCSS-4O	72
HKTSHORT	232	HMAPOWER482	247	HMPTT2448	37	HMVPCSS-4O4C	72
HL2DARM	337	HMAPOWER54	247	HMPTT2460	37	HMVPCSS-4O9C	72
HL4DARM	337	HMAPOWER542	247	HMPTT2472	37	HMVR-1848(?)-AH	70
HLDA-15	183	HMAPOWER60	247	HMPTT3048	37	HMVR-1848(?)-FX	68
HLDST1	240	HMAPOWER602	247	HMPTT3060	37	HMVR-1848(?)-NS	69
HLDV-M3A	182	HMAPOWER66	247	HMPTT3072	37	HMVR-1860(?)-AH	70
HLDV-M3F	182	HMAPOWER662	247	HMPVWM28	253	HMVR-1860(?)-FX	68
HLDV-M3T	182	HMAPOWER72	247	HMS1	425	HMVR-1860(?)-NS	69
HLDV-MRECT2026A	182	HMAPOWER722	247	HMS2	425	HMVR-1872(?)-AH	70
HLED1	238	HMAPOWER84	247	HMSCART	425	HMVR-1872(?)-FX	68
HLED17A	239	HMAPOWER842	247	HMSFLTGLD	426	HMVR-1872(?)-NS	69
HLED17AS	239	HMAPOWER96	247	HMSGANG	426	HMVR-2436(?)-AH	70
HLED17AUO	239	HMAPOWER962	247	HMSGLD	426	HMVR-2436(?)-FX	68
HLED1OC	238	HMASD	229	HMSSTLGLD	426	HMVR-2436(?)-NS	69
HLED2	238	HMASPLIT	247	HMT1	423	HMVR-2442(?)-AH	70
HLED31A	239	HMASTS	229	HMT1848E	58	HMVR-2442(?)-FX	68
HLED31AS	239	HMAVHA	418	HMT1848G	58	HMVR-2442(?)-NS	69
HLED31AUO	239	HMAVHAMF	418	HMT1860E	58	HMVR-2448(?)-AH	70
HLEDOSA	239	HMAVHN	417	HMT1860G	58	HMVR-2448(?)-FX	68
HLEGCHASE26	254	HMAVHNMF	417	HMT1872E	58	HMVR-2448(?)-NS	69
HLMSHHR	337	HMAVMA	416	HMT1872G	58	HMVR-2454(?)-AH	70
HLSL1212	242	HMAVMAMF	416	HMT2448E	58	HMVR-2454(?)-FX	68
HLSL1460LS	240	HMAVMN	415	HMT2448G	58	HMVR-2454(?)-NS	69
HLSL1472LS	240	HMAVMNMF	415	HMT2460E	58	HMVR-2460(?)-AH	70
HLSL4831MB	108, 243	HMAVO	419	HMT2460G	58	HMVR-2460(?)-FX	68
HLSLDRWORG	242	HMAVOMF	419	HMT2472E	58	HMVR-2460(?)-NS	69
HLTM	334	HMBFLIP18L	59	HMT2472G	58	HMVR-2466(?)-AH	70
HLTSM	336	HMBFLIP18S	59	HMT3048E	58	HMVR-2466(?)-FX	68
HLTV2460T-3	189	HMBFLIP24L	59	HMT3048G	58	HMVR-2466(?)-NS	69
HLTV2460TMOD-3	188	HMBFLIP24S	59	HMT3060E	58	HMVR-2472(?)-AH	70
HLTV2466T-33	189	HMBFLIP30L	59	HMT3060G	58	HMVR-2472(?)-FX	68
HLTV2466TMOD-33	188	HMBFLIP30S	59	HMT3072E	58	HMVR-2472(?)-NS	69
HLTV3060TMOD-3	188	HMBPOST	59	HMT3072G	58	HMVR-2484(?)-FX	68
HLTV3066TMOD-33	188	HMBTLEG18	59	HMT5	423	HMVR-2484(?)-NS	69
HLTVMODFULL	189	HMBTLEG24	59	HMTS01	270	HMVR-2496(?)-FX	68
HLTVMODPART	189	HMG1	428	HMTS11	270	HMVR-2496(?)-NS	69
HLVBC3330	194	HMG2	428	HMTUMOD26	71	HMVR-3036(?)-AH	70
HLVBC4330	194	HMG3	429	HMTUMOD32	61, 71	HMVR-3036(?)-FX	68
HLVBC5630	194	HMG4	429	HMTUMOD38	38, 71	HMVR-3036(?)-NS	69
HLVMSC3330R	192	HMG5	429	HMTUMOD44	61, 71	HMVR-3042(?)-AH	70
HLVMSC4330R	192	HMG7	429	HMTUMOD50	38, 71	HMVR-3042(?)-FX	68
HLVMSC5630R	192	HMGT1	433	HMTUMOD56	71	HMVR-3042(?)-NS	69
HLVPM1	240	HMGT2	433	HMTUMOD62	71	HMVR-3048(?)-AH	70
HLVPM2	241	HML1S	369	HMTUMOD74	71	HMVR-3048(?)-FX	68
HLVSC3330R	193	HML1SDF	372	HMTUMOD86	71	HMVR-3048(?)-NS	69
HLVSC4330R	193	HML2S	369	HMVH-2448(?)-FX	68	HMVR-3054(?)-AH	70
HLVSC5630R	193	HML2SDF	373	HMVH-2448(?)-NS	69	HMVR-3054(?)-FX	68
HLWBF1-1248W	190	HML2ST	371	HMVH-3060(?)-FX	68	HMVR-3054(?)-NS	69
HLWBF2-1248W	190	HML2STDF	375	HMVH-3060(?)-NS	69	HMVR-3060(?)-AH	70
HLWBS-248WT	190	HML3S	370	HMVH-3672(?)-FX	68	HMVR-3060(?)-FX	68
HLWBS-248WW	190	HML3SDF	374	HMVH-3672(?)-NS	69	HMVR-3060(?)-NS	69
HLWBS-448WT	190	HMN1	431	HMVMB-3072WW	72	HMVR-3066(?)-AH	70
HLWBS-448WW	190	HMN2	431	HMVMB-3672WW	72	HMVR-3066(?)-FX	68
HLWM	333	HMNT1	435	HMVPC-DTLG	72	HMVR-3066(?)-NS	69
HLWMBT	335	HMNT2	435	HMVPC-MP	72	HMVR-3072(?)-AH	70
HLWR-12	190	HMPCHASE	254	HMVPCA1-1830G	72	HMVR-3072(?)-FX	68
HMACABLE	247	HMPT2448NS	38	HMVPCA1-1830R	72	HMVR-3072(?)-NS	69
HMAGANG	61, 141, 245	HMPT2460NS	38	HMVPCA2-1830G	72	HMVR-3084(?)-FX	68
HMAJUMP	247	HMPT2472NS	38	HMVPCA2-1830R	72	HMVR-3084(?)-NS	69
HMAPLATE	247	HMPT3048NS	38	HMVPCF-1830G	72	HMVR-3096(?)-FX	68
HMAPOWER36	247	HMPT3060NS	38	HMVPCF-1830R	72	HMVR-3096(?)-NS	69
HMAPOWER362	247	HMPT3072NS	38	HMVPCSS-4C	72	HMVR-3648(?)-AH	70

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE
HMVR-3648(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3648(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3660(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3660(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3660(?)-NS	69
HMVR-3672(?)-AH	70
HMVR-3672(?)-FX	68
HMVR-3672(?)-NS	69
HNL1530FD	107
HNL1530LD	106
HNL1530LL	106
HNL1536FD	107
HNL1536LD	106
HNL1536LL	106
HNL1542FD	107
HNL1542LD	106
HNL1542LL	106
HNL1548FD	107
HNL1548LD	106
HNL1548LL	106
HNL1548SD	107
HNL1560FD	107
HNL1560LD	106
HNL1560LL	106
HNL1560SD	107
HNL1566FD	107
HNL1566LD	106
HNL1566LL	106
HNL1566SD	107
HNL1572FD	107
HNL1572LD	106
HNL1572LL	106
HNL1572SD	107
HNL1578FD	107
HNL1578LD	106
HNL1578LL	106
HNL1578SD	107
HNL3630TB	243
HNL3636TB	243
HNL4930TB	243
HNL4936TB	243
HNLMP3628	105
HNLMP5428	105
HNLMP7228	105
HNLMP9028	105
HNLRC2436	105
HNLRC2454	105
HNLRC2472	105
HNLRC2490	105
HNR1	444
HNR1KD	445
HNR6	447
HNRS	446
HPACSM	229
HPACW	229
HPADD	230
HPASD	230
HPATF	230
HPHAP2028E	60
HPHAP2028G	60
HPN1	455
HPN2	455
HPPMMT	191
HPTCC1-T1UM	274
HPTCC1-T1UU	274
HPTCC2-T1UM	275
HPTCC2-T1UU	275
HPTCC2-T3UM	276
HPTCC2-T3UU	276
HPWR4TAP	249
HPWRMOB1	249, 294
HPWRMOD	249
HPWRSNK36	253
HPWRTRGH17	245, 253
HPWRTRGH36	253
HQB	245
HQBCJ36	245
HQH1-3	245
HQH5-3	245
HQH5-E-3P1E	245
HQH5-E-3P1U2B	245
HQH5-E-3P3B	245
HQH5-P-3P1B	245
HQJ3	245
HQQ1	466
HQQ1CUSH	466
HRNDPWRMOD	250
HRUCK1L	462
HRUCK1W	463
HRUCK5L	462
HRUCK5W	463
HSB50	267
HSB50DF	269
HSCASTER	277, 325, 326, 337, 393, 406, 486, 505, 506, 525
HSCCR36BPG	113
HSCCR36LM	113
HSCCR36LMK	113
HSCCR48BPG	113
HSCCR48LM	113
HSCCR48LMK	113
HSCCSR2448BPG	113
HSCCSR2448LM	113
HSCCSR2448LMK	113
HSCCSS36BPG	113
HSCCSS36LM	113
HSCCSS36LMK	113
HSCCSS48BPG	113
HSCCSS48LM	113
HSCCSS48LMK	113
HSCER24BPG	114
HSCER24LM	114
HSCER24LMK	114
HSCESS24BPG	114
HSCESS24LM	114
HSCESS24LMK	114
HSCS1	266
HSCS1DF	268
HSCS2	267
HSCS2DF	269
HSGANG	266, 269
HSGS6	266
HSGS6DF	268
HSLMCS	473
HSLMGK	475
HSLMICB1	473
HSLMICB2	473
HSLMOCB1	474
HSLMOCB2	474
HSLMQCS	474
HSLMSB1	471
HSLMSB2	471
HSLMSS	471
HSLMTCB1	472
HSLMTCB2	472
HSLV2DAP	486
HSLV4DAP	486
HSLVFAP	486
HSLVLMBR	486
HSLVSMM	482
HSLVSMMS	482
HSLVSMR	484
HSLVSMRS	484
HSLVTMM	481
HSLVTMMKD	485
HSLVTMMS	481
HSLVTMR	483
HSLVTMRKD	485
HSLVTMRS	483
HSS4L-06A	184
HSS4L-12A	184
HSS4L-14A	184
HSS4L-16B	184
HSS4L-18B	184
HSS4L-24B	185
HSS4L-30B	185
HSSA-WB1618	185
HSSCL-14A	186
HSSCL-16B	186
HSSCL-18B	186
HSSST-18B	187
HSSTK-18B	187
HT27FB3060	92
HT27FB3660	92
HT27FB3672	92
HT27FB4284	92
HT27FB48108	92
HT27FB48120	92
HT27FB48144	92
HT27FB48168	91
HT27FB48180	91
HT27FB48192	91
HT27FB48216	91
HT27FB48240	91
HT27FB4896	92
HT27FBM	92
HT29AL108	93
HT29AL120	93
HT29AL144	93
HT29AL168	93
HT29AL180	93
HT29AL192	93
HT29AL216	93
HT29AL240	93
HT29AL2PK	93
HT29AL60	93
HT29AL72	93
HT29AL84	93
HT29AL96	93
HT29ALEG	93
HT29ALM	93
HT29FB3060	92
HT29FB3660	92
HT29FB3672	92
HT29FB4284	92
HT29FB48108	92
HT29FB48120	92
HT29FB48144	92
HT29FB48168	91
HT29FB48180	91
HT29FB48192	91
HT29FB48216	91
HT29FB48240	91
HT29FB4896	92
HT29FBM	92
HT36FB3060	92
HT36FB3660	92
HT36FB3672	92
HT36FB4284	92
HT36FB48108	92
HT36FB48120	92
HT36FB48144	92
HT36FB48168	91
HT36FB48180	91
HT36FB48192	91
HT36FB48216	91
HT36FB48240	91
HT36FB4896	92
HT36FBM	92
HT42AL2PK	93
HT42AL60	93
HT42AL72	93
HT42AL84	93
HT42AL96	93
HT42ALEG	93
HT42FB3060	92
HT42FB3660	92
HT42FB3672	92
HT42FB4284	92
HT42FB48108	92
HT42FB48120	92
HT42FB48144	92
HT42FB48168	91
HT42FB48180	91
HT42FB48192	91
HT42FB48216	91
HT42FB48240	91
HT42FB4896	92
HT42FBM	92
HTALWMGR29	93
HTALWMGR42	93
HTBINSLIDE	103
HTFWMGR27	92
HTFWMGR29	92
HTFWMGR36	92
HTFWMGR42	92
HTFXL27	95
HTFXL27C	95
HTFXL27P	95
HTFXL29	95
HTFXL29C	95
HTFXL29P	95
HTFXL36	95
HTFXL36C	95
HTFXL36P	95
HTFXL42	95
HTFXL42C	95
HTFXL42P	95
HTFXM27	95
HTFXM27C	95

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HTFXM27P	95	HTLB14448P	109	HTLC4272HCTP	96	HTLHPB	89
HTFXM29	95	HTLB1448LP	110	HTLC4272HCTPL	97	HTLHPM	89
HTFXM29C	95	HTLB1648LP	110	HTLC4272HCTPR	97	HTLLECTA	102
HTFXM29P	95	HTLB16848P	109	HTLC4272LCTFP	96	HTLM4272	86
HTFXM36	95	HTLB1848LP	110	HTLC4272LCTFPL	97	HTLM4872	86
HTFXM36C	95	HTLB2048LP	110	HTLC4272LCTFPR	97	HTLM5472	86
HTFXM36P	95	HTLBENCH30	102	HTLC4272LCTP	96	HTLM7248P	109
HTFXM42	95	HTLBENCH48	102	HTLC4272LCTPL	97	HTLMC1828DL	104
HTFXM42C	95	HTLBENCH60	102	HTLC4272LCTPR	97	HTLMC1828DR	104
HTFXM42P	95	HTLBENCHCUSH30	102	HTLC4296HCTFP	96	HTLMC1828L	104
HTFXS27	95	HTLBENCHCUSH48	102	HTLC4296HCTFPL	97	HTLMC1828O	104
HTFXS27P	95	HTLBENCHCUSH60	102	HTLC4296HCTFPR	97	HTLMC1828R	104
HTFXS29	95	HTLBMR60144	87	HTLC4296HCTP	96	HTLMED4860	87
HTFXS29P	95	HTLBMR60168	87	HTLC4296HCTPL	97	HTLMT4260H	101
HTFXS36	95	HTLC3060HCTFP	98	HTLC4296HCTPR	97	HTLMT4260HFR	101
HTFXS36P	95	HTLC3060HCTFPL	99	HTLC4296LCTFP	96	HTLMT4260L	101
HTFXS42	95	HTLC3060HCTFPR	99	HTLC4296LCTFPL	97	HTLMT4272H	101
HTFXS42P	95	HTLC3060HCTP	98	HTLC4296LCTFPR	97	HTLMT4272HFR	101
HTFXT27	95	HTLC3060HCTPL	99	HTLC4296LCTP	96	HTLMT4272L	101
HTFXT27P	95	HTLC3060HCTPR	99	HTLC4296LCTPL	97	HTLMTHBACK	101
HTFXT29	95	HTLC3060LCTFP	98	HTLC4296LCTPR	97	HTLMTLBACK	101
HTFXT29P	95	HTLC3060LCTFPL	99	HTLCRED42	103	HTLMTTV	101
HTG1PWR-3P-1B	251, 376	HTLC3060LCTFPR	99	HTLCRED42S	103	HTLP108	89
HTG2PWR-3P-1E	251	HTLC3060LCTP	98	HTLCRED57	103	HTLP120	89
HTG2PWR-3P-1U-W	251	HTLC3060LCTPL	99	HTLCRED57S	103	HTLP144	89
HTG2PWR-3P-2B-2U	251	HTLC3060LCTPR	99	HTLCRED72	103	HTLP168	89
HTG2PWR-4P-2B	251	HTLC3072HCTFP	98	HTLCRED72S	103	HTLP180	89
HTGPWRKIA	126	HTLC3072HCTFPL	99	HTLCUBE108	90	HTLP192	89
HTL(?)24	88	HTLC3072HCTFPR	99	HTLCUBE120	90	HTLP216	89
HTL(?)30	88	HTLC3072HCTP	98	HTLCUBE144	90	HTLP240	89
HTL(?)3060	86	HTLC3072HCTPL	99	HTLCUBE168	90	HTLP60	89
HTL(?)36	88	HTLC3072HCTPR	99	HTLCUBE180	90	HTLP72	89
HTL(?)3672	86	HTLC3072LCTFP	98	HTLCUBE192	90	HTLP84	89
HTL(?)42	88	HTLC3072LCTFPL	99	HTLCUBE216	90	HTLP96	89
HTL(?)42108	86	HTLC3072LCTFPR	99	HTLCUBE240	90	HTLPB	109
HTL(?)42120	86	HTLC3072LCTP	98	HTLCUBE48	94	HTLPBS	109
HTL(?)42144	86	HTLC3072LCTPL	99	HTLCUBE84	90	HTLPM	89
HTL(?)42168	86	HTLC3072LCTPR	99	HTLCUBE96	90	HTLPRES	108
HTL(?)42180	86	HTLC3096HCTFP	98	HTLCUBEM	90	HTLR108	90
HTL(?)42192	86	HTLC3096HCTFPL	99	HTLCUBES108	90	HTLR120	90
HTL(?)42216	86	HTLC3096HCTFPR	99	HTLCUBES120	90	HTLR144	90
HTL(?)42240	86	HTLC3096HCTP	98	HTLCUBES144	90	HTLR168	90
HTL(?)4284	86	HTLC3096HCTPL	99	HTLCUBES168	90	HTLR180	90
HTL(?)4296	86	HTLC3096HCTPR	99	HTLCUBES180	90	HTLR192	90
HTL(?)48	88	HTLC3096LCTFP	98	HTLCUBES192	90	HTLR216	90
HTL(?)48108	86	HTLC3096LCTFPL	99	HTLCUBES216	90	HTLR240	90
HTL(?)48120	86	HTLC3096LCTFPR	99	HTLCUBES240	90	HTLR36	94
HTL(?)48144	86	HTLC3096LCTP	98	HTLCUBES48	94	HTLR42	94
HTL(?)48168	86	HTLC3096LCTPL	99	HTLCUBES96	90	HTLR48	94
HTL(?)48180	86	HTLC3096LCTPR	99	HTLCUBESM	90	HTLR84	90
HTL(?)48192	86	HTLC4260HCTFP	96	HTLCVN3060	87	HTLR96	90
HTL(?)48216	86	HTLC4260HCTFPL	97	HTLCVN3072	87	HTLRC108	90
HTL(?)48240	86	HTLC4260HCTFPR	97	HTLCVN3660	87	HTLRC120	90
HTL(?)4896	86	HTLC4260HCTP	96	HTLCVN3672	87	HTLRC144	90
HTL(?)54108	86	HTLC4260HCTPL	97	HTLD60	88	HTLRC168	90
HTL(?)54120	86	HTLC4260HCTPR	97	HTLHP108	89	HTLRC180	90
HTL(?)54144	86	HTLC4260LCTFP	96	HTLHP120	89	HTLRC192	90
HTL(?)54168	86	HTLC4260LCTFPL	97	HTLHP144	89	HTLRC216	90
HTL(?)54180	86	HTLC4260LCTFPR	97	HTLHP168	89	HTLRC240	90
HTL(?)54192	86	HTLC4260LCTP	96	HTLHP180	89	HTLRC48	94
HTL(?)54216	86	HTLC4260LCTPL	97	HTLHP192	89	HTLRC84	90
HTL(?)54240	86	HTLC4260LCTPR	97	HTLHP216	89	HTLRC96	90
HTLB1048LP	110	HTLC4272HCTFP	96	HTLHP240	89	HTLRCM	90
HTLB12048P	109	HTLC4272HCTFPL	97	HTLHP84	89	HTLRM	90
HTLB1248LP	110	HTLC4272HCTFPR	97	HTLHP96	89	HTLSCULPIL1630LML	118

CROSS REFERENCE INDEX

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
HTLSCULPIL1630LWL	119	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15H	125	HTMC304296BB	100	HVL585	327
HTLSCULPIL1630MML	118	HTLSCUSQRPLNT15L	125	HTMC424260	100	HVL601	524
HTLSCULPIL1630MWL	119	HTLSCUSQRPLNT30L	125	HTMC424260BB	100	HVL606	464
HTLSCULPIL1660LML	118	HTLSCUSQRT16LML	122	HTMC424272	100	HVL616	464
HTLSCULPIL1660LWL	119	HTLSCUSQRT16LWL	123	HTMC424272BB	100	HVL701	507
HTLSCULREC1630LML	118	HTLSCUSQRT18MML	122	HTMC424296	100	HVL702	507
HTLSCULREC1630LWL	119	HTLSCUSQRT18MWL	123	HTMC424296BB	100	HVL705	507
HTLSCULREC1630MML	118	HTLSCUSQRT20HML	122	HTPCIF48	294	HVL712	507
HTLSCULREC1630MWL	119	HTLSCUSQRT20HWL	123	HTPCIF72	294	HVLVL1	452
HTLSCULREC1660LML	118	HTLSCUSQRT30LML	122	HTPHWIF72	294	HVLVL2	452
HTLSCULREC1660LWL	119	HTLSCUSQRT30LWL	123	HTPKIT48	294	HVLVL3	452
HTLSCULRND16HML	118	HTLSCUWPIL1630LML	120	HTPKIT482	294	HVLVLOT	452
HTLSCULRND16HWL	119	HTLSCUWPIL1630LWL	121	HTPKIT60	294	HVPWLBK48	87
HTLSCULRND16LML	118	HTLSCUWPIL1630MML	120	HTPKIT602	294	HWCUSPBA	318
HTLSCULRND16LWL	119	HTLSCUWPIL1630MWL	121	HTPKIT72	294	HWCUSPBAMF	320
HTLSCULRND16MML	118	HTLSCUWPIL1660LML	120	HTPKIT722	294	HWCUSPBN	319
HTLSCULRND16MWL	119	HTLSCUWPIL1660LWL	121	HTPLATEVHAU	252	HWCUSPBNMF	321
HTLSCULRND30LML	118	HTLSCUWREC1630LML	120	HTPSPLIT	294	HWCUSUBA	318
HTLSCULRND30LWL	119	HTLSCUWREC1630LWL	121	HTRACK	103	HWCUSUBAMF	320
HTLSCULSQR13LML	118	HTLSCUWREC1630MML	120	HTSSRD	354	HWCUSUBN	319
HTLSCULSQR13LWL	119	HTLSCUWREC1630MWL	121	HTTLEG108	93	HWCUSUBNMF	321
HTLSCULSQR16MML	118	HTLSCUWREC1660LML	120	HTTLEG120	93	HWCUSWBA	318
HTLSCULSQR16MWL	119	HTLSCUWREC1660LWL	121	HTTLEG144	93	HWCUSWBN	319
HTLSCULSQR20HML	118	HTLSCUWRND16HML	120	HTTLEG168	93	HWH1C	518
HTLSCULSQR20HWL	119	HTLSCUWRND16HWL	121	HTTLEG180	93	HWH1CCF	518
HTLSCULSQR30LML	118	HTLSCUWRND16LML	120	HTTLEG192	93	HWH1SP	512
HTLSCULSQR30LWL	119	HTLSCUWRND16LWL	121	HTTLEG216	93	HWH1SPCF	513
HTLSCUPERTBL	124	HTLSCUWRND16MML	120	HTTLEG240	93	HWH1SS	512
HTLSCUPILCNSL1253	124	HTLSCUWRND16MWL	121	HTTLEG60	93	HWH1SSCF	513
HTLSCUPILT1830LML	122	HTLSCUWRND30LML	120	HTTLEG72	93	HWH1TCP	519
HTLSCUPILT1830LWL	123	HTLSCUWRND30LWL	121	HTTLEG84	93	HWH1TCPCF	520
HTLSCUPILT1830MML	122	HTLSCUWSQR13LML	120	HTTLEG96	93	HWH1TCS	519
HTLSCUPILT1830MWL	123	HTLSCUWSQR13LWL	121	HTTLEGM	93	HWH1TCSCF	520
HTLSCUPILT1860LML	122	HTLSCUWSQR16MML	120	HTXLEG	95	HWH2SP	514
HTLSCUPILT1860LWL	123	HTLSCUWSQR16MWL	121	HTXLEGSH	95	HWH2SPCF	515
HTLSCURECCNSL1253	124	HTLSCUWSQR20HML	120	HUPWRMOD	249	HWH2SS	514
HTLSCURECT1830LML	122	HTLSCUWSQR20HWL	121	HURNDPWRMOD	250	HWH2SSCF	515
HTLSCURECT1830LWL	123	HTLSCUWSQR30LML	120	HV-UT1	242	HWH3SP	516
HTLSCURECT1830MML	122	HTLSCUWSQR30LWL	121	HVL108	328	HWH3SPCF	517
HTLSCURECT1830MWL	123	HTLSHELF	103	HVL151	523	HWH3SS	516
HTLSCURECT1860LML	122	HTLTPR4896	87	HVL232	411	HWH3SSCF	517
HTLSCURECT1860LWL	123	HTLTPR60120	87	HVL238	411	HWHACPP	522
HTLSCURNDT18HML	122	HTLXP36	94	HVL402	524	HWHACPS	522
HTLSCURNDT18HWL	123	HTLXP42	94	HVL511	494	HWHBCPP	522
HTLSCURNDT18LML	122	HTLXP48	94	HVL515	494	HWHBCPS	522
HTLSCURNDT18LWL	123	HTMC304260	100	HVL531	459	HWHGB	522
HTLSCURNDT18MML	122	HTMC304260BB	100	HVL532	459	HWHLP	521
HTLSCURNDT18MWL	123	HTMC304272	100	HVL539	459	HWHSP18	521
HTLSCURNDT30LML	122	HTMC304272BB	100	HVL581	327	HWIRECLT	254
HTLSCURNDT30LWL	123	HTMC304296	100	HVL582	327		

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

INFORMATION ON ORDERING PARTS

When parts are needed to repair HON products, the following guidelines should be followed to expedite the process.

1. Warranty orders are submitted on the Website at hon.com via the Quick Claim tool.
2. There are no discounts applied to parts. Pricing quoted is the net value. Parts pricing is subject to change without notice.
3. For a part not covered by warranty applicable shipping charges will apply.
4. All keys are $6.00 each plus a shipping and handling fee of $3.00 per shipping location.
5. Parts may be paid for with an approved credit card. Approved Cards: MasterCard, VISA and American Express.
6. Payment terms for invoiced parts are Net 30 days.
7. Due to short leadtimes on parts, no changes will be accepted after the order has been placed.
8. When placing a **warranty** parts order:

   If the product is under warranty, the product serial number must be provided. Most finished goods products have a serial number placed on them at the factory. The label containing the serial number is located:

   Vertical Files — right side of the uppermost drawer

   Lateral Files — left side of the uppermost drawer or shelf

   Desk Towers — outside of top drawer

   Desks, Credenzas, & Returns — on the outside, kneespace side of the top drawer. Fully extend the drawer to find it.

   Desks, Credenzas, Corner Units, Bridges, Peninsulas & Returns without drawers — underside of top

   Tables and Stands — underside of the top

   Table Trucks — underside of side rail

   Cabinets & Bookcases — left inner side of the case

   Modular Component Top and Backs — underside of top

   Modular End Panels — top inside surface

   Reception Stations — top inside surface of back panel

   Organizers — top inside surface of left end panel near back panel

   Vertical Paper Manager — back panel inside surface near top

   Pedestals — bottom drawer right side exterior

   Seating — underside of the seat

   Panels — underside of the top cap

   Hutches, Storage Units, Overhead Storage — underside of the shelf

   Hanging Bookshelves — underside of shelf

NOTE: Removal of the serial number tag from the product voids the warranty.

An important note regarding Product Serial Numbers:
HON desks, tables, chairs, files and systems components are tagged with a serial number. This number helps us identify *when and where your product was made,* and to identify and correct the root causes for the problem. NEITHER THE DEALER NOR THE CONSUMER SHOULD REMOVE THIS TAG UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES. To do so immediately voids your Warranty coverage for that particular item *and prevents us from further identifying it.* Instead, please transcribe the number and call your Dealer.

The HON Company
Muscatine, IA 52761
800.833.3964
hon.com

©2025 The HON Company. Form No. H6080 (1/25). HON is a registered trademark of HNI Technologies, under license to The HON Company.

Supersedes HON List Pricer
Dated February 2025

Front Cover: Mod Desk shown with Altern™ Seating
Back Cover: Preside® Table shown with Ignition® 2.0 Seating